



2314

Volume #5305

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 18, 1914.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 18	Laconia	Fiume, Naples, etc.	

5305

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5305

May 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**JAN 3** 1944....., 194.....

Robert S. Becker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Anna Karaden

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, J. E. Conroy, Surgeon of the La Roche, sailing thence do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists of "Infected Ships," 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

May 15 1914
11-1135
47 55
8 5 8 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LA CONIA

sailing from FIUME

30 APR 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Vardoulas	Blanche	33	✓	Wife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	Massachusetts	Man. Manchester
2	Caplanaki	Anna	21	✓	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	Massachusetts	Man. Manchester
3	D'Avellar	Brazancao Fern	24		FW	NONE		Portugal	American	Portugal	Lisbon	Massachusetts	Man. Coffeyville
4	Kiehl	Emm	47	✓	FW	NONE							
5	Guira	Raffaele	22	✓	McJeweller	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	New York
6	Frauk	Gustav	39	✓	Mr. Counselor	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Agram	N.Y.	New York
7	Zeh	Adam	30	✓	Mr. Const. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pancsova	N.Y.	Charleston
8	Greenwood	Julia W.	45	✓	Mr. Const. Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Spain	Sebractar	N.Y.	Spring Lake
9	Soveral de	Antonio	39	✓	Medical Officer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark black brown	none	greece	Chania
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	greece	Chania
3	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair fair	none	Mexico	Mexico
4																
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark black black	none	Italy	Rapallo
6	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	grey grey	none	Croatia	Agram
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	brown brown green	none	Hungary	Kisbuda
8	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark grey blue	none	USA	Richmond Va
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Portugal	Portugal
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Naturalization papers.

11-4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master of the Laconia from Irvine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

IMPORTANT NO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. *Laconia*

sailing from

Noble

May 5th

19 *Arriving at Port of New York*

17 MAY 1914

19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Chipman	Joseph	Mr 33	M	S. Dec 30 1880	Boston Mass	15 Carlton St. Brooklyn Mass
2	Walker	John Allen	Mr 52	M	Arkansas. July 6 th 1862		Brown Wood, Des Moines
3	Garner	Stamers	Mr 38	M	S. Dec 1 st 1885	Boaz, Wis	3301 St Paul Ave. Milwaukee, Wis
4	Kelly	Jimmie	Mr 45	F	S. Aug 17 th 1868	Rhinebeck N.Y.	174 W 107 th St. New York City
5	George	John F.	Mr 54	M	Norbury 1857	Carmel Indiana	} St Paul Minn
6		Nellie	Mr 50	F	February 17/1864	Mont Sarrat Ill.	
7	Bathurst	William	Mr				
8	Oliwell	Charles F.	Mr 48	M	Aug 25 th 1866	Troy, N.Y.	Troy, N.Y.
9	Shaw	William P.	Mr 56	M	Feb 19 th 1858	Rochester, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
10	Larkin	John	Mr				
11							
12	Rawn	J. Florence & W.	Mr 47	F	W. Sept 9 th 1867	Delaware, Ohio	Mechanics Wall St. N.Y.C. Metal Bank
13	Shaw	Helen Louise	Mr 50	F	S. June 8 th 1867	Anamosa, Ohio	Anamosa, Ohio
14	Kittredge	Daniel S.	Mr 58	M	March 7 th 1856	Cincinnati Ohio	} 515 Lexington Avenue New York City
15		Anna M.	Mr 50	F	May 2 nd 1864	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
16	Quane	Katherine	Mr 23	F	S. Sept 11 th 1890	Philadelphia Pa	109 E. 65 th St. N.Y. City
17	Shirney	Annie M.	Mr 52	M	Oct 15 th 1861	Saugus Mass	Payson Rd. Belmont Mass
18	Sweetser	Annie T.	Mr 63	F	Feb 6 1849	Somerset N.H.	Wellesley Hills, Mass
19	Henley	Grace	Mr 38	F	S. Oct 15 th 1896	Lake ^{Kenn} Florida	423 Rockdale Ave. Cincinnati
20	Smith	Katherine	Mr 41	F	M June 27 th 1877	Cambridge Ill.	} 1231 Lunt Avenue Chicago Ill.
21		Frances	Mr 21	F	S. Aug 1 st 1893	Cambridge Ill.	
22		Mabel	Mr 14	F	S. Dec 9 th 1896	Chicago Ill.	
23	Fernald	George Foster	Mr 46	M	S. Dover, New Hampshire	15 th Apr 1868	121 Beacon St. Boston Mass
24	Floyd	Mary	54	F	W. April 6 th 1859	Rochester, N.Y.	Glasgow, Montana
25	Woodward	Lillian R.	Mr 44	F	S. April 14 th 1870	Ruby Valley, Nevada	56 E 87 th St. New York City
26	Taylor	Gertrude M.	Mr 42	F	M Jan 6 th 1872	Goacham N.Y.	} Farmers Loan & Trust Bank 16 E. 64 th St. N.Y.C.
27	Taylor	Eleanor	19	F	S. June 10 th 1895	New York City	
28	Kubbit	Enne	44	F	M		90 Finsen D. Avellan Sacramento County, California

By Virtue of Marriage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Lacoreia

sailing from

Quine

30th April 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wilson	51	W	born New York, N.Y. December 1857	husband	Barclay Hotel New York City
2	Wilson	Flora L.F.	51	W born New York, N.Y. December 1857		Charles Wilson Lake Blenheim Wis
3	Eldridge	Edric W.	64	W 12 th Sept. 1849 Yarmouth Mass		1215 State Street Boston Mass
4	Eldridge	Harriet W.	40	F 22 nd June 1874 Springfield Mass		
5	Gunnels	Margaret	59	F Sept. 6 th 1854 Frampton Mass		124 W. 78 th St. New York City
6	Histler	H.	54	F Oct. 20 th 1860 Pecos N.M.		1100 E. 7 th Ave. Denver Colo
7	Phillips	Margaret J.	68	F Haven Hill Mass Dec 20 th 1845		alem Mass. Franklin St
8	Beebe	Alice	39	F Dec 25 th 1874 Boston Mass		Kidslap Mass
9	Nicholson	Charles	41	W May 15 th 1872 Cape Fear N.C.		Dunstable Florida
10	Nicholson	E. May		March 27 th 1885 Duluth Georgia		
11	Book	Mary Stella	37	F July 25 th 1878 (S. Carolina) Danvers		111 W Charlotte Street
12		Mary	9	F Sept 15 th 1878 Norfolk Va		Norfolk Va.
13		Earl	4	M S November 19 th 1899 Pasadena Cal.		
14		Louis	5	M S November 9 th 1899 Norfolk Va		
15	Hartye	Frederick	24	W S May 11 th 1890 Jefferson City		250 Carol St Brooklyn
16	Johnson	Mary	36	F Dec 4 th 1878 Kentucky		1101 St. High
17	Paret	H. Wilbur	45	W March 21 st 1869 Bayonne N.J.		Greenwich Conn
18		Hannah	41	F January 1 st 1873 Maryland		
19	Leonard	Martilde	33	F 3 rd July 1880 Philadelphia		244 East 1 st St. Phila
20	Leonard	Arthur	32	M May 10 th 1882 Ireland		210 W 110 St. New York City
21		Florence	30	F Sept 10 th 1885 Fredericktown		
22	Morgan	Howard W.	48	W March 17 th 1866 Glasgow Scot		35 Vernal St. Mass. Everett
23	Barlow	Thomas R.	38	W March 17 th 1876 Glasgow Scot		912 Hick Bldg Pittsburg

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Sconcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. S. L. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from **Patras**

2 MAY 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Demetrius	Demetrius	24	m	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metana	his father Elias Demiris	N.Y.	New York
2	Melas	Niolas	25	m	halom	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anna	his father Dimitrios Melas	ill	Chicago
3	Helianthos	Costas	21	m	halom	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metana	his wife Stamata Helianthos	N.Y.	New York
4	Trichas	Alreas	17	m	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metana	his mother Elena Trichas	N.Y.	New York
5	Christos	Peridis	17	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogonia	his father George Christos	N.Y.	New York
6	Christos	Constantinos	24	m	inkeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogonia	his father George Christos	N.Y.	New York
7	Lakelaron	Iraklos	29	m	inkeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogonia	his wife Nioleta Lakelaron	N.Y.	New York
8	Constantinos	Polykarnis	31	m	halom	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pepari	his wife Veneta Constantakis	N.Y.	New York
9	Alatza	Fileria	19	f	Domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	her mother Elena Alatza	N.Y.	New York
10	Marouca	Georgia	19	f	Domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	her brother Andreas Marouca	N.Y.	New York
11	Karvelas	Larantos	33	m	Baker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	his father Panagiotis Karvelas	N.Y.	New York
12	Capetanakis	Stamatias	17	m	halom	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	his mother Stamatia Capetanakis	N.Y.	New York
13	Constantinos	Stamatias	18	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	his mother Stamatia Constantinos	N.Y.	New York
14	Stamatias	Stamatias	18	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	his father Stamatias Stamatias	N.Y.	New York
15	Moutrouka	Panagiotis	22	f	Domestic	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	his mother Elena Moutrouka	ill	Chicago
16	Moutrouka	George	30	m	inkeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	his mother	ill	Chicago
17	Moutrouka	Maroula	19	f	Wife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	arabon	ill	Chicago
18	Stamatias	Christos	18	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaviti	his father Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago
19	Stratigakis	George	31	m	halom	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Theologos	his father Stratigakis Stratigakis	ill	Amnny
20	Althanasopoulos	Christos	24	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Allyson	his father Nikolaos Althanasopoulos	ill	Chicago
21	Louris	Costas	31	m	halom	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Marina Louris	ill	Chicago
22	Caralis	Iohn	19	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his daughter Ageliki Caralis	ill	Chicago
23	Lozitis	Iohn	18	m	halom	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metana	his father George Lozitis	ill	Chicago
24	Stamatias	George	18	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his brother Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago
25	Stamatias	Constantinos	17	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metana	his brother Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago
26	Stamatias	Constantinos	34	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago
27	Stamatias	Stamatias	18	m	halom	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago
28	Stamatias	Vasiliki	15	f	Wife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago
29	Stamatias	Stamatias	19	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago
30	Stamatias	Stamatias	29	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Stamatias Stamatias	ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

, 190

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his cousin Aircas Panagos	no	no	good	no	5 5	white black black	Greece Metana
2	no	himself	yes	yes	to his brother Petros Melas	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Greece Arna
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his cousin Aircas Panagos	no	no	good	no	5 8	white black black	Greece Metana
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his cousin Aircas Panagos	no	no	good	no	5 3	blue blue	Greece Metana
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his uncle Spyros Christos	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	Greece Calogonia
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother Spyros Sakelaron	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	Greece Calogonia
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother Spyros Sakelaron	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown blue	Greece Calogonia
8	no	himself	yes	yes	to his cousin John Panos	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue	Greece Torquay
9	yes	her mother	yes	yes	to his brother Panagiotis Alalios	no	no	good	no	5 2	white brown blue	Greece Anaviti
10	yes	her mother	yes	yes	to his brother Leonidas Maronias	no	no	good	no	4 8	white fair blue	Greece Anaviti
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his father Constantino Capoulas	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown brown	Greece Anaviti
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his father Constantino Capoulas	no	no	good	no	4 3	white brown blue	Greece Anaviti
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	Greece Anaviti
14	no	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black brown	Greece Alyson
15	no	her mother	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown brown	Greece Anaviti
16	no	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black black	Greece Anaviti
17	no	her husband	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 7	white black black	Greece Anaviti
18	no	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Greece Alyson
19	no	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	Greece Theologos
20	no	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark black brown	Greece Alyson
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 3	red brown blue	Greece Castri
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	Greece Castri
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 3	black black blue	Greece Castri
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	red brown blue	Greece Castri
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 6	red black blue	Greece Castri
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	red black brown	Greece Castri
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	Greece Castri
28	yes	her husband	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown black	Greece Castri
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	4 5	red black blue	Greece Castri
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his brother George Panagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece Castri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Thorne MASTER, of the LACONIA, from FIUMI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of 190,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, J. Seaworth, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MKCS. LKCR, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of _____, 190
LACONIA
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from *Patras* 2 MAY 1914

2 MAY 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sapadogianni</i>	<i>Haroula</i>	22	f	domestic	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carthou	her father <i>Nikolaos Sapadogiannis</i> Carthou Greece Ill Chicago
2	<i>Selinas</i>	<i>Vasilis</i>	18	m	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carthou	his brother <i>Adreas Selinas</i> Carthou Greece Ill Chicago
3	<i>Lykalis</i>	<i>Tanagiotis</i>	17	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carthou	his father <i>Costas Lykalis</i> Carthou Greece Ill Chicago
4	<i>Grigorakis</i>	<i>Simetris</i>	18	m	Confabancy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carthou	his father <i>George Grigorakis</i> Carthou Greece Ill Chicago
5	<i>Arutsoos</i>	<i>George</i>	31	m	Confectionery	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carthou	his wife <i>Amantia Arutsoos</i> Carthou Greece Texas Galveston
6	<i>Arutsoos</i>	<i>Tanagiotis</i>	18	m	Confectionery	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carthou	his father <i>Simetris Arutsoos</i> Carthou Greece Texas Galveston
7	<i>Minakatis</i>	<i>Apitratis</i>	27	m	Confectionery	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soha	his mother <i>Cyriacula Minakatis</i> Soha Greece City New York
8	<i>Labrianakou</i>	<i>Haroula</i>	21	f	domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his father <i>Nikolaos Labrianakou</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
9	<i>Labrianakou</i>	<i>George</i>	31	m	Florist	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his wife <i>Asabore</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
10	<i>Labrianakou</i>	<i>Eleue</i>	22	f	domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his father <i>Asabore</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
11	<i>Shatatos</i>	<i>Louis</i>	34	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his father <i>Fotis Shatatos</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. New York
12	<i>Shatatos</i>	<i>Apitratis</i>	21	f	Wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his mother <i>Asabore</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. New York
13	<i>Shatatos</i>	<i>Vasilis</i>	18	m	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his father <i>Toku Bourapsetis</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. New York
14	<i>Bourapsetis</i>	<i>George</i>	13	m	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his father <i>Vasilis Bourapsetis</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. New York
15	<i>Labrianakou</i>	<i>Giannoula</i>	21	f	domestic	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna	his mother <i>in law Haroula Rigas</i> Arna Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
16	<i>Rigas</i>	<i>Haroula</i>	36	f	Wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his mother <i>in law Haroula Rigas</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
17	<i>Rigas</i>	<i>Evangelia</i>	10	f	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graunus	his mother <i>in law Haroula Rigas</i> Graunus Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
18	<i>Christi</i>	<i>Ultima</i>	21	f	domestic	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogonia	her father <i>George Christi</i> Calogonia Greece City New York
19	<i>Tampakis</i>	<i>Fotis</i>	33	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Talagouan	his wife <i>Vasilis Tampakis</i> Talagouan Greece City New York
20	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Shu</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyrou	his wife <i>Frantafoti Grigori</i> Alyrou Greece N.Y. Savannah
21	<i>Mantripilis</i>	<i>Shu</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	his father <i>Simetris Mantripilis</i> Magoula Greece N.Y. Newark
22	<i>Rigas</i>	<i>Tanagiotis</i>	31	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barrova	his wife <i>Evangelia Rigas</i> Barrova Greece Minn St Paul
23	<i>Seremeti</i>	<i>Eleue</i>	23	f	domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	her mother <i>Cyriacula Seremeti</i> Levetova Greece Mass Rochester
24	<i>Seremeti</i>	<i>Vasilis</i>	14	m	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	his father <i>Vasilis Seremeti</i> Levetova Greece Mass Rochester
25	<i>Pauliakis</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	33	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	his wife <i>Evangelia Pauliakis</i> Levetova Greece City New York
26	<i>Christakos</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	his father <i>Nikolaos Christakos</i> Levetova Greece City New York
27	<i>Stamatatos</i>	<i>Nikolaos</i>	14	m	Confectionery	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	his father <i>Michael Stamatatos</i> Levetova Greece City New York
28	<i>Cavclaris</i>	<i>Grigorio</i>	33	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	his mother <i>Arastassula Cavclaris</i> Levetova Greece Ohio Akron
29	<i>Cavclaris</i>	<i>James</i>	50	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	his wife <i>Asabore</i> Levetova Greece Ohio Akron
30	<i>Meriano</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	40	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetova	his wife <i>Seroga Meriano</i> Levetova Greece Ind Indianapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 190

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	her brother	no	to her brother Dimitris Papadogiannis 412 West Adams St Chicago Ill	good	no	5 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Greece Easton
2	himself	no	to his brother Epistathos Hebeles 180 Washington St New York City	good	no	5 1/2	dark black blue	none	Greece Easton
3	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 7	white brown brown	none	Greece Carytown
4	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Perpaun
5	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Cataraun
6	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Cataraun
7	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Solha
8	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
9	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
10	her husband	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 2	white fair brown	none	Greece Solvitsa
11	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
12	her husband	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
13	her father	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
14	his father	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
15	his father	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Anna
16	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
17	her mother	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Goranius
18	her father	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Calogonia
19	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Talasopauget
20	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Alyson
21	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Magrita
22	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Varla
23	her mother	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 1	dark fair brown	none	Greece Lerebora
24	his father	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 2	dark fair blue	none	Greece Lerebora
25	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Greece Lerebora
26	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Lerebora
27	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Lerebora
28	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Lerebora
29	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	6 5	dark black brown	none	Greece Lerebora
30	himself	no	to his brother Theodoros Giorogiannis 106 1/2 West St New York City	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	Greece Lerebora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Thum MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from FIUMI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Moore
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, H. Scavron, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mrs. L. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of _____, 190
 at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from **Patras**

2 MAY 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Allexis	31	M	Confectionary	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Levithra	his wife Tanagiola Alexios	Ohio Youngstown
2	Kakos	28	M	interpreneur	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Levithra	his mother Georgina Casa	Ohio Youngstown
3	Kakos	22	F	Wife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Levithra	his wife Arakoto Gergoulis	Ohio Youngstown
4	Georgoulis	27	M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Levithra	his father John Vlemas	Ill St Louis
5	Vlemas	26	M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Lavanagi	his father John Gergoulis	Ill St Louis
6	Georgoulis	30	F	Domestic	no no	Greece	Greek	Patras	his brother Elias Mantalopoulos	Ill New York
7	Mantalopoulos	28	F	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Galatision	his father George Varanatos	Ill New York
8	Babanatos	25	M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Galatision	his father John Chinnopoulos	Ill New York
9	Chinnopoulos	25	F	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Galatision	his father Athanasios Frantzis	Ill New York
10	Frantzis	27	M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Stemmitza	his father John Vojantzis	Ill New York
11	Vojantzis	27	M	Confectionary	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Stemmitza	his mother Ageliki Skoularis	Ill New York
12	Skoularis	25	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	his father Manthos Catas	N.Y. New York
13	Catas	24	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Sabunio	his father George Catas	N.Y. New York
14	Catas	25	M	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Sabunio	his sister Ageliki Chrysantha	N.Y. New York
15	Chrysantha	25	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Amalia	his father Tanagiots Agelopoulos	N.Y. New York
16	Agelopoulos	25	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Loriani	his father Nicolas Louropoulos	Ill New York
17	Louropoulos	25	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Loriani	his father Nicolas Louropoulos	Ill New York
18	Louropoulos	25	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Calavita	his father Nicolas Louropoulos	Ill New York
19	Varvopoulos	24	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Corintho	his father Constantino Chinnopoulos	Ill New York
20	Chinnopoulos	27	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Loriani	his father Tanagiots Agelopoulos	Ill New York
21	Agelopoulos	28	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Loriani	his wife Elisebeth Venetianacos	Ill New York
22	Venetianacos	43	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Arna	his mother	Ill New York
23	Venetianacos	31	M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Arna	his father Tanagiots Kefalato	Ill New York
24	Kefalato	32	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Arna	his wife Antonia Trocopidou	Ill New York
25	Trocopidou	27	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Arna	his father Nicolas Venetianacos	Ill New York
26	Venetianacos	30	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Arna	his father John Carabaris	Ill New York
27	Carabaris	27	M	Worker	yes yes	American	Greek	Throuza	his father Nicolas Patritis	Ill New York
28	Patritis	25	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Throuza	his mother Ekaterini Varageti	Ill New York
29	Varageti	16	F	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Throuza	his mother Ekaterini Varageti	Ill New York
30	Somi	19	F	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Throuza	his mother Ekaterini Varageti	Ill New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.****17 MAY 1914**

, 190

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no himself	200	yes 1907	Birmingham Ala	To his brother George Alcarakis	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark black brown	none	Greece Seretova
2	no himself	190	yes 1900	Youngstown Ohio	To his friend Nick Christoff	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Seretova
3	yes her husband	70	no	no	From St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark black blue	none	Greece Seretova
4	no himself	25	yes 1907	Birmingham Ala	To his cousin Peter Brown	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark black black	none	Greece Seretova
5	yes himself	25	yes 1912	St Louis	To his brother George Vlasas	no	no	no	good	no	5	Red brown brown	none	Greece Lapanagi
6	yes himself	40	no	no	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Patras
7	yes himself	25	no	no	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark black blue	none	Greece Galaktion
8	yes himself	25	no	no	Brother Nick Kabanakis	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Galaktion
9	yes himself	25	no	no	605 1/2 St. Car Burroughs N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown blue	none	Greece Galaktion
10	yes himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Nick Kautlyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Hemmista
11	no himself	75	yes 1907	Chicago	To his brother George Vlasas	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Hemmista
12	yes himself	25	no	no	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Patras
13	yes himself	40	yes 1907	New York	To his cousin John Cabanis	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Saburus
14	yes himself	30	yes 1907	New York	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Saburus
15	yes himself	30	yes 1907	Baton Rouge	To his cousin Nicolas Zografos	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark black black	none	Greece Serinus
16	yes himself	30	yes 1907	Budapest	To his brother Dimitris Loukopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
17	yes himself	25	yes 1907	Chicago	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
18	yes himself	40	yes 1907	Chicago	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
19	yes himself	30	yes 1907	New York	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
20	yes himself	25	yes 1907	Baltimore	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
21	yes himself	25	yes 1907	Milwaukee	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
22	yes himself	20	yes 1907	New York	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
23	yes his father	20	no	no	From St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
24	no himself	30	yes 1907	Brooklyn	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
25	no himself	25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
26	no himself	25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
27	no himself	40	yes 1907	Brooklyn	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
28	no himself	25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
29	no himself	25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam
30	no himself	25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	To his brother in law Harry	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Louam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Thorne, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **FIUMI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1904,
at **NEW YORK**.

J. P. Thorne
Officer.
COMMANDING

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Sowerby, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1904
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from **Patras**

2 MAY 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chenoupolos Alexandros	26	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his mother Constantinos Marinos	N.Y. New York
2	Jaumopoulas Athanasios	22	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larida	his father (Pavlos) Jaumopoulas	Mass Boston
3	Kidil Alexandros	25	M	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agoulmita	his mother Theodoros Kidi	Mass Boston
4	Coconis Anastasios	41	M	Teacher	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chavari	his father Spyros Coconis	N.Y. New York
5	Coconis Wife Athanasia	42	F	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Chavari	his father in law Spyros Coconis	N.Y. New York
6	Coconis Parlos	9	M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chavari	his mother	N.Y. New York
7	Parachristopoulas Christos	23	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larida	his mother Florula	Mass Boston
8	Madouras Panagiotis	25	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his father Theodoros Madouras	Ill. Chicago
9	Caracoulis Georgios	26	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his father Theodoros Caracoulis	N.Y. New York
10	Contoulis Constantinos	33	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his mother Maria	Ill. Chicago
11	Bacalis Stamatios	26	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dessino	his mother Christoforos Bacalis	Mass Boston
12	Parachristopoulas John	12	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larida	his father Christoforos Parachristopoulas	Mass Boston
13	Jaumopoulas Athanasios	18	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agoulmita	his mother Theodoros Jaumopoulas	Mass Boston
14	Parachristopoulas Georgios	18	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his father Theodoros Parachristopoulas	Mass Boston
15	Parachristopoulas Theodoros	17	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his father Theodoros Parachristopoulas	Mass Boston
16	Vasilopoulas Panagiotis	18	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paris	his father Vasilios Vasilopoulas	N.Y. New York
17	Coconis Leonidas	32	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Caracoulis	his father Theodoros Coconis	Mass Boston
18	Bacalis Georgios	17	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his father Theodoros Bacalis	Mass Boston
19	Carapoulos Stamatios	36	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Neochorion	his mother Maria	Mass Boston
20	Scaltsas Antonios	29	M	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Grammatika	his mother Maria	N.Y. New York
21	Bacalis Theodoros	15	M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chavari	his mother Theodoros Bacalis	N.Y. New York
22	Jaumopoulas Panagiotis	29	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agoulmita	his mother Theodoros Jaumopoulas	Mass Boston
23	Christopoulou Theoni	25	F	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Larida	his brother in law Theodoros	Ill. Chicago
24	Christopoulas Panetrios	30	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larida	his brother in law Theodoros	Ill. Chicago
25	Toulas Charinos	25	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bouyati	his mother Theodoros Toulas	Mass Boston
26	Tsimopoulas Georgios	30	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bouyati	his mother Theodoros Tsimopoulas	Mass Boston
27	Gardounis Constantinos	42	M	Black	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vrina	his mother Maria	N.Y. New York
28	Goutos Eugenia	12	F	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	his mother Eugenia	Mass Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.										
1	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend Costas Skarofontas	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Pyrus		
2	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 Boston	to his friend Constantinos	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Larida		
3	yes himself	30	yes 1906/12 New York	to his brother George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	light brown	none	Greece	Agoulmitra		
4	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 English	to his cousin John Papamich	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	light brown	none	Greece	Panastika		
5	yes himself	30	yes 1904/12 New York	to his cousin John Papamich	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	light brown	none	Greece	Panastika		
6	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his cousin John Papamich	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	dark	light brown	none	Greece	Panastika		
7	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his cousin John Papamich	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	corn	dark brown	none	Greece	Panastika		
8	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 Boston	to his cousin John Papamich	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
9	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 Chicago	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
10	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 Chicago	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
11	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 Chicago	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
12	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 Chicago	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Perrino		
13	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Larida		
14	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	light brown	none	Greece	Agoulmitra		
15	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
16	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
17	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	dark	dark	none	Greece	Perrino	
18	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Paragionis		
19	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
20	no himself	500	yes 1896/12 Boston	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
21	yes himself	100	yes 1904/12 Boston	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
22	yes himself	30	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
23	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
24	no himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
25	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
26	yes himself	100	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
27	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	corn	light brown	none	Greece	Amelias		
28	yes himself	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	dark	dark	none	Greece	Perrino	
29	no is father	25	yes 1904/12 New York	to his friend George Lidi	no	no	no	good	no								

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Thorne MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **FIUMI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he, ing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Swcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

13

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. S. Swcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1914, 190
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 MAY 1914, 190

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from Patras

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Panagiotis Papis	25	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Stratza	his father Nicolas Papis	N. Y.	N. York
2	John Cafing	15	M	School	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Githion	his father Nicolas Kafinas	N. Y.	N. York
3	Antonia Papis	16	F	Domestic	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Githion	his father Vasilios Papis	N. Y.	N. York
4	Vasilios Caraberos	24	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Stratza	his father Petros Caraberos	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	Alexander Caraberos	16	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Stratza	his father Petros Caraberos	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6	Constantinos Catavolas	26	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Zelina	his father Christos Catavolas	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	Charilias Giampolis	15	M	School	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Zelina	his father Petros Giampolis	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Constantina Dorn	28	F	Dressmaker	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Xirocabos	his mother Maria Dorn	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Nicolas Tourkakis	25	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Kanato	his mother Anastasia Tourkakis	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10	Dimitrios Zaharacos	24	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arna	his wife Eleonora Zaharacos	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Athanasios Provatakis	70	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	none	Mo	Kansas City
12	Etolia Provatakis	60	F	Wife	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	none	Mo	Kansas City
13	Vasiliki Provatakis	20	F	Domestic	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	none	Mo	Kansas City
14	Therpsina Provatakis	22	F	Dressmaker	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	none	Mo	Kansas City
15	Panagiotis Cotrispoulos	28	M	Printer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Rizes	his father Andreas Cotrispoulos	Ill	Chicago
16	Constantinos Marlas	17	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Rizes	his father Dimitrios Marlas	Ill	Chicago
17	Anastasio Carvelas	33	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Kandrea	his wife Anna Carvelas	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Dimitrios Mallos	17	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Kerasitsa	his father Constantinos Mallini	Ill	Chicago
19	Theodoros Theodoropoulos	18	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Kerasitsa	his father Theodoros Theodoropoulos	Ind	Terre Haute
20	John Alemin	18	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Agiorghia	his father Panagiotis Alemin	Ill	Chicago
21	Nicolas Carajimann	18	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Agiorghia	his father Dimitrios Carajimann	Ill	Chicago
22	Vasilios Capsimali	17	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Chios	his father Constantinos Capsimali	Ill	Chicago
23	Panagiotis Nitropoulos	25	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arvanitocerasia	his father Constantinos Nitso	Ill	North Crystal Lake
24	John Ntours	24	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arvanitocerasia	his mother Aglaia Ntours	Ill	Rockford
25	Panagiotis Lamprakis	26	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Kerasitsa	his mother Maria Lamprakis	Ill	Chicago
26	Tryfon Lampriopoulos	24	M	School	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Vitina	his mother Maria Lampriopoulos	Ill	Chicago
27	Panagiotis Costouros	40	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Agiorghia	his wife Panagiotis Costouros	Mon.	Butte Montana
28	Andreas Vlahos	24	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	his father Vlahos John	Ill	Chicago
29	Nicolas Stroubzas	17	M	Workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Kalamitsa	his brother Panagiotis Stroubzas	N. Y.	New York
30	Panagiotis Carvelas	28	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Vostitza	his brother John Carvelas	N. Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914

190

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes himself	20	yes	1902-13 N. York	To his shop Panagiotis, 829 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Stratza
2	yes himself	32	no	no	To his uncle Panagiotis, 829 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	greece	gythion
3	yes himself	20	no	no	To his uncle Panagiotis, 829 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	greece	gythion
4	no himself	25	yes	1907-11 Elizabeth	To his brother George Carabern, 548 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Stratza
5	no himself	26	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Stratza
6	no himself	35	yes	1901-12 Chicago ill	To his cousin Petros Catalon, 187 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Zelina
7	no himself	25	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Zelina
8	no himself	25	no	no	To his brother Dimitrios & Elias Agnion, Confectionery 920 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greece	Xirocabos
9	no himself	3	no	no	To his cousin Elias Xirocabos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Banati
10	no himself	25	yes	1910-12 Brooklyn	To his cousin Elias Xirocabos, 193 Prospect Park West Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	anna
11	yes himself	25	no	no	To his son Telin & Panagiotis Provatatos, 906 Bell St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripoli
12	yes himself	25	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripoli
13	yes himself	25	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripoli
14	yes himself	25	no	no	To his wife Telin Provatatos, 906 Bell St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripoli
15	yes himself	30	yes	1901-12 Chicago	To his brother Dimitrios Provatatos, 1549 W. Chicago, ad Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Rizes
16	yes himself	30	yes	no	To his brother John Marlan, 1001 W. North Ave Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greece	Rizes
17	yes himself	25	no	no	To his brother Leonidas Karvellan, 13 Wick Avenue Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Candrea
18	yes himself	25	no	no	To his uncle James Mallon, 2436 W. 32 St Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	11 11	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cerasitra
19	yes himself	30	yes	1907-12 interest	To his brother Theodore Provatatos, 1549 W. Chicago, ad Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cerasitra
20	yes himself	25	no	no	To his cousin George Provatatos, 1114 Harrison Street Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	agiorgitica
21	yes himself	25	no	no	To his brother George Provatatos, 803 Clark Street Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	agiorgitica
22	yes himself	25	no	no	To his brother Christos Kapsimalis, 205 N. Dearborn St. Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Xirocabos
23	no himself	50	yes	1906-12 North Crystal North Capital Lake ill.	To his shop Peter Metropoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Arvanitocerasitra
24	no himself	40	yes	1899-12 Rockford	To his friend Prevera, Konstantinos, 223 E. State Street Rockford ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	Arvanitocerasitra
25	yes himself	50	yes	1904-11 Chicago ill	To his brother Tome & James Lamprakis, 1812 So. Halsted Street Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cerasitra
26	no himself	40	yes	1911-12 Chicago ill	To his friend Thrasimedes Blachon, 47 S. Halsted St. Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	Vitina
27	yes himself	60	no	no	To his brother George Cortonion, 69 East Park Street Rutte Montau no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	agiorgitica
28	no himself	150	yes	1908-12 Chicago ill	To his shop Vlachos Importing Co, 417-419 S. Halsted Street Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripoli
29	no himself	30	no	no	To his brother in law George Mikroulison, 59-61 New Bowler New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Salmenico
30	yes himself	25	yes	1909-11 Sand Ohio	To his brother in law John Kaplin, 44 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Vostiza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **Fiume**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17 MAY 1914** day of **MAY**, 190**4**,
at **NEW YORK**.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
(State whether foreign sailing master or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
rules. L.R.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of 7, 190
NEW YORK
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from *Patras*

2 MAY 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Icosipentarhas	Vasilios	28	M	merchant	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tripoli	his father John Icosipentarhas Tripoli, Greece	Ill Chicago
2	climis	apostolos	18	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tripoli	his father Stamatin Climis Tripoli, Greece	Ohio Youngstown
3	climi	Ioana	22	F	Domestic	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tripoli	his father Stamatin Climis Tripoli, Greece	Ohio Youngstown
4	Controubas	John	17	M	Scholar	ys	ys	greek	Greece Rizes	his father Lampson Controubas Rizes, Greece	Ill Chicago
5	Mitropoulou	Christina	25	F	domestic	no	no	greek	Greece alica	his father Panagiotis Mitropoulou alica, Greece	Mo Kansas City Mo
6	Mitropoulos	John	20	M	confectioner	ys	ys	greek	Greece alica	his father Panagiotis Mitropoulou alica, Greece	Mo Kansas City
7	Picras	Vasilios	21	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Cerastira	his mother Constantine Picras Cerastira, Greece	Ill Chicago
8	Capota	Alhina	18	F	Domestic	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tripoli	his father Nicolaos Capota Tripoli, Greece	Mo Kansas City
9	Alemis	Petros	24	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Agorgitica	his father Panagiotis Alemis Agorgitica, Greece	Ill Chicago
10	Calantzis	Dimitrios	28	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece anastasiou	his father Charalambos Calantzis anastasiou, Greece	Mass Boston
11	Pagonis	Panagiotis	24	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tripoli	his father John Pagonis Tripoli, Greece	S.D. Alverdeen
12	Pagonis	Nicolaos	25	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tripoli	his father John Pagonis Tripoli, Greece	S.D. Alverdeen
13	Hoidas	Panagiotis	15	M	school	ys	ys	greek	Greece Rizes	his mother Maria Hoidas Rizes, Greece	Ohio Dayton
14	Citritis	John	17	M	school	ys	ys	greek	Greece Rizes	his father Constantine Citritis Rizes, Greece	Ill Chicago
15	Zampathas	Christos	33	M	confectioner	ys	ys	greek	Greece Selinna	his mother Maria Zampathan Selinna, Greece	Cal. Sacramento
16	Zampatha	Ageliki	20	F	wife	ys	ys	greek	Greece Selinna	his mother Maria Zampathan Selinna, Greece	Cal. Sacramento
17	Andriopoulos	Georgios	28	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece anastasiou	his father Andreas Andriopoulos anastasiou, Greece	Mass Boston
18	Macris	Anastasios	28	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Isconria	his father Christos Macris Isconria, Greece	Ill Chicago
19	Papastasinou	Constantinos	18	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tropea	his father Panagiotis Papastasinou Tropea, Greece	Wis Milwaukee
20	Capoulas	Constantinos	17	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tropea	his father Panagiotis Capoulas Tropea, Greece	Wis Milwaukee
21	Pounpiotis	Efstathios	38	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Amalia	his wife Helen Pounpiotis Amalia, Greece	Mass Springfield
22	Papaciriapoulou	Constantinos	32	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Amalia	his father Spyridon Papaciriapoulou Amalia, Greece	Ill Chicago
23	Spiliopoulos	Georgios	26	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tropea	his father Spyridon Spiliopoulos Tropea, Greece	Wis Milwaukee
24	Sateris	Christos	17	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Sicunia	his father Alexios Sateris Sicunia, Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Dascalopoulos	Panagiotis	23	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Gumertsa	his father in law Spyridon Dascalopoulos Gumertsa, Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Dascalopoulos	Maria	19	F	wife	no	no	greek	Greece Gumertsa	his father Spyridon Dascalopoulos Gumertsa, Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Isavelaco	Georgios	38	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Amalia	his wife Maria Isavelaco Amalia, Greece	Mass Springfield
28	Camelopoulos	Georgios	17	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Tropea	his father Spyridon Camelopoulos Tropea, Greece	Wis Milwaukee
29	Rodis	Georgios	16	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	Greece Isconria	his mother Poulipin Rodis Isconria, Greece	Ill Chicago
30	Pafitis	Stelios	28	M	clerk	ys	ys	greek	Greece Cypros	his father Christos Pafitis Cypros, Greece	N.Y. N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7 MAY 1914, 190

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tripoli	
2	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tripoli	
3	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tripoli	
4	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greek	Rizes	
5	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	alica	
6	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	alica	
7	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	Kerasitza	
8	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tripoli	
9	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greek	agraritica	
10	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	anastasiu	
11	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tripoli	
12	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tripoli	
13	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Rizes	
14	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greek	Rizes	
15	no himself	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greek	Relimna	
16	no himself	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	Cato Ntaria	
17	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greek	anastasiu	
18	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	liouria	
19	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tropes	
20	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tropes	
21	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	amalia	
22	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	amalia	
23	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tropes	
24	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greek	liouria	
25	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	gumertza	
26	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greek	amalia	
27	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	Blanahia	
28	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	Tropes	
29	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greek	liouria	
30	no himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	greek	Nypros	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, MASTER of the LACONIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Scovcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17 MAY 1914** day of *May*, 190*4*
at **NEW YORK,**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
2 MAY 1914S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from *Patras*

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Canelacon	Stavroula	24	F	wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	his father in law Georgion Canelacon Dafni Greece	R.I. Providence
2	Canelacon	Varilios	24	M	none	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	as above	R.I. Providence
3	Canelacon	Panagiotis	24	M	none	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	as above	R.I. Providence
4	Canelopoulos	Theodoros	16	M	merchand	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his wife Caliope Canelopoulos Tropea Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
5	Papoulas	Andreas	24	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asfara	his father Nicodem Papoulas Asfara Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Elipoulas	Petros	28	M	cook	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asfara	his father Panagiotis Elipoulas Asfara Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Pigadioti	Dimitro	20	M	domestic	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liastina	his mother Annaliam Pigadioti Liastina Greece	R.I. Providence
8	Christacos	Antonios	19	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levtsora	his mother Erim Christacos Levtsora Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
9	Alexandris	Cinacous	19	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarapsa	his father Panagiotis Alexandris Tarapsa Greece	Pa. Erie
10	Cacoulas	Panagiotis	19	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vresthana	his father Theodoros Cacoulas Vresthana Greece	Ill. Chicago
11	Papadimitriou	Nicolas	19	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clada	his father Constantinos Papadimitriou Clada Greece	Mass. Boston
12	Laskaris	John	20	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	his wife Panagiotis Laskaris Goritsa Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Stasinopoulos	Amalia	25	F	domestic	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vizition	his mother Marianne Stasinopoulos Vizition Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
14	Lascaris	Dimitrios	25	M	confectioner	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	his mother Diamanto Lascaris Goritsa Greece	N.Y. Watertown
15	Chios	Marcos	26	M	confectioner	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	his wife Sofia Chios Goritsa Greece	Pa. Titusville
16	Plagaki	Kleri	21	F	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	his mother Panagiotis Plagaki Goritsa Greece	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Lascaris	Panagiotis	22	M	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	his sister Sofia Laskaris Goritsa Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Mpolthontis	Leonidan	24	M	confectioner	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Staura	his father Georgion Mpolthontis Staura Greece	Texas Fort Worth
19	Giovanon	Afroditi	20	F	domestic	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	hevetsova	his father Michael Giovanon hevetsova Greece	R.I. Providence
20	Elipoulas	Nicolas	33	M	confectioner	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his wife Evgenia Elipoulas Tropea Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
21	Elipoulas	Panagiotis	32	M	book-seller	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belimitica	his father Elion Elipoulas Belimitica Greece	Mass. Holyoke
22	Anastasopoulos	Evgenia	25	F	dressmaker	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimitica	his mother Marianne Anastasopoulos Velimitica Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Colocousis	Constantinos	20	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitzanga	his mother Vasilikin Colocousis Dimitzanga Greece	Mass. Lowell
24	Anastasopoulos	Athanasios	23	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Teyon	his mother Anastasios Anastasopoulos Teyon Greece	Pa. Barre Welkes
25	Valsamis	Theodoros	32	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caracovounion	his brother Vasilikin Valsamis Caracovounion Greece	Mich. Detroit
26	Velisaropoulos	Cyriakos	35	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitzanga	his wife Asina Velisaropoulos Dimitzanga Greece	Mass. Lowell
27	Petrooulos	Georgios	40	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velysa	his wife Antonia Petrooulos Velysa Greece	Pa. Welkes Barre
28	Anastopoulos	Theodoros	33	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capareli	his wife Dimitron Anastopoulos Capareli Greece	Ill. Chicago
29	Vergolias	apostolo	38	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meimmetaga	his wife Venetia Vergolia Meimmetaga Greece	Pa. Welkes Barre
30	Randoulis	Varilios	34	M	workman	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caracovounion	his wife Maria Randoulis Caracovounion Greece	N.Y. Plainfield

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 + "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

190

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	liantina
2	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	greece	liantina
3	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	greece	liantina
4	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tropea
5	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	arfara
6	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	arfara
7	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	greece	liantina
8	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	levitova
9	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tarapsa
10	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Vresthena
11	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	greece	Klada
12	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	goritsa
13	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tropea
14	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	goritsa
15	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	goritsa
16	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	goritsa
17	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	goritsa
18	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	leoura
19	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	none	greece	levitova
20	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tropea
21	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Volimitica
22	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Volimitica
23	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Dimitrana
24	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	Teyea
25	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Caracovanna
26	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Dimitrana
27	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Teyea
28	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	Kapareli
29	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Meimtaga
30	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	Caracovanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Irvine MASTER of the LACCANIA from FIUME do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and W. H. Irvine own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of 190,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from Patuxent

2 MAY 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Samaritis Georgios	24	M	3-6747 laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Caracomonio	his father Dimitrios Samaritis	N. J. Plainfield	NON IM
2	Terzakis Sotirios	31	M	laborer	no no	greek	greek	Greece Caracomonio	his wife Agelikin	Mech. Detroit	
3	Rata Calipso	25	F	dressmaker	no no	greek	greek	Greece Amalia	his mother Marion	Wis. Milwaukee	
4	Rata Stavroula	22	F	dressmaker	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Amalia	his mother Marion	Wis. Milwaukee	
5	Dimacis Charalabos	33	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Dimitris	his mother Charalabos	N. Y. New York	NON IM
6	Ciriacopoulos Nicolas	30	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Dimitris	his father Lazaros	Pa. Pittsburg	NON IM
7	Ciriacopoulos Joanna	25	F	wife	no no	greek	greek	Greece Dimitris	his father Lazaros	Pa. Pittsburg	
8	Galaris Stavros	25	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Dimitris	his father Constantine	Mo. Kansas City	NON IM
9	Papailion Stavros	32	M	merchand	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Koino	his brother Theodoros	Cal. San Francisco	
10	Papailion Alexandra	22	F	wife	no no	greek	greek	Greece Koino	his mother Anastasia Pasa	Cal. San Francisco	
11	Giannacopoulos Dimitrios	24	F	wife	no no	greek	greek	Greece Garzenico	his uncle Dimitris Papavasilepoul	Cal. Ripon	
12	Giannacopoulos Eugenia	1	F	none	no no	greek	greek	Greece Garzenico	as above	Cal. Ripon	
13	Androntopoulos Velisarios	24	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Zigorotian	his father Athinon	Mass. Lowell	NON IM
14	Manos Andreas	26	M	merchand	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Argo	his mother Marig Maron	Ill. Chicago	NON IM
15	Mitsopoulos Nicolas	26	M	merchand	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Argo	his father Dimitrios Mitsopoulos	Ill. Chicago	NON IM
16	Vallas Christos	38	M	laborer	no no	greek	greek	Greece Katzigar	his wife Eleni	Cal. Oakland	
17	Licomitros Panagis	23	F	domestic	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Mermaca	his father John	Cal. Oakland	
18	Campas John	26	M	merchand	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Kontopodi	his mother Eleni Campa	Mass. Lynn	NON IM
19	Zantukas Nicolas	26	M	confectioner	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Vardouva	his mother Katerini Zantouhon	Mass. Lynn	NON IM
20	Moulos Theodoros	26	M	workman	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Kontopodi	his father Dim. Moulos	Mass. Boston	NON IM
21	Papagelis Nicolas	29	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Kontopodi	his sister Agelikin Papagelis	Mass. Lynn	
22	Pazistas Elias	28	M	merchand	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Argo	his father John Pazistas	Ill. Chicago	NON IM
23	Rocas Nicolas	25	M	stoker	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Kontopodi	his uncle Georgios Farmathin	Utah. Salt Lake	NON IM
24	Androntopoulos Georgios	29	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Zigorotian	his father Athinon	Mass. Lowell	
25	Sacelariou John	25	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Callitha	his father Christos Sacelariou	Pa. Easton	
26	Panagopoulos John	26	M	barber	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Perigiali	his father Charalabos	N. Y. N. York	NON IM
27	hagos Georgios	28	M	watch maker	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Stemitsa	his father Panagiotis	Mass. Salem	NON IM
28	hagos Antonios	20	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Stemitsa	his father Costas	Mass. Salem	
29	Stathopoulos Pericles	26	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Sycia	his mother Klerin Stathopoulos	Mo. Kansas City	NON IM
30	Stathopoulos John	24	M	laborer	ye ye	greek	greek	Greece Sycia	his mother Klerin Stathopoulos	Mo. Kansas City	NON IM

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Scovcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mrs. L. R. P.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this *17 MAY 1914* day of *MAY*, 190*4*
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

27 MAY 1914, 190

20

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	no himself	30	yes 1904-12 Plainfield	To his cousin George Sakuro 129-131 W. Grand Plainfield N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Caracomonion
2	NT ALIEN	no himself	45	no no no	To his friend James Contos 145 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Caracomonion
3	NT ALIEN	yes brother	25	no no no	To his brother Neta Brothers 410-325 Welsh Street Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown	none	Greece Tropea
4	NT ALIEN	yes brother	25	no no no	as above 325 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Tropea
5	NT ALIEN	yes himself	25	yes 1905-12 Milwaukee	To his cousin John Petropoulos 134 Colburn Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Jargalianous
6	NT ALIEN	yes himself	80	yes 1907-13 Pittsburgh	To his brother George Cyprianopoulos 2019 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 dark brown	none	Greece Dimitrana
7	NT ALIEN	yes himself	80	no no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Dimitrana
8	NT ALIEN	yes himself	20	no no no	To his brother Nicolas Galanin 114 So. 6 St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 dark brown	none	Greece Dimitrana
9	NT ALIEN	yes himself	100	yes 1900-12 San Francisco	To his brother Panagiotis Papailion 415 Falcon Street San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Noino
10	NT ALIEN	yes himself	100	no no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown	none	Greece Noino
11	NT ALIEN	yes himself	70	yes no no	To his wife Christon Gramacopoulos R. 2 Box 22 Ripon Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Garzenico
12	NT ALIEN	yes himself	50	no no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	- dark brown	none	Greece Garzenico
13	NT ALIEN	yes himself	30	no no no	To his cousin George Constantin 436 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 dark brown	none	Greece Lygionota
14	NT ALIEN	yes himself	25	yes 1904-12 Atlanta	To his brother Neta Brothers 110 Whitehall Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark brown	none	Greece Argos
15	NT ALIEN	yes himself	50	yes 1907-12 Chicago Ill	To his cousin Antonios Roussopoulos 49-46 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Argos
16	NT ALIEN	yes himself	20	yes 1902-07 California	To his brother Neta Brothers 1636 Seventh St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Naktigaz
17	NT ALIEN	yes himself	25	no no no	To his brother Neta Brothers 1636 Seventh St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark brown	none	Greece Mermaca
18	NT ALIEN	yes himself	30	yes 1905-13 Lynn Mass.	To his brother Constant 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Kontsopodi
19	NT ALIEN	yes himself	30	yes 1906-13 Lynn Mass.	To his brother George Zantoucho 124 Market St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark brown	none	Greece Vardouva
20	NT ALIEN	yes himself	40	yes 1906-13 Lynn Mass.	To his cousin John Gramacoulis 428 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Kontsopodi
21	NT ALIEN	yes himself	35	yes 1908-12 Lynn Mass.	To his brother George Papagelis 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Kontsopodi
22	NT ALIEN	yes himself	50	yes 1907-12 Moline	To his cousin Antonios Roussopoulos 49-46 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown	none	Greece Argos
23	NT ALIEN	yes himself	no	yes 1901-12 Salt Lake	To his brother George Nicos 348 W. 20 Temple St. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Kontsopodi
24	NT ALIEN	yes himself	30	yes 1905-13 Lowell Mass.	To his cousin Theodore Plenerin 436 Market Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Lygionota
25	NT ALIEN	yes himself	40	yes 1914-12 Portland Oreg.	To his friend Spyridon Gitan 215 S. 3. R. 1 St. Boston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2 dark brown	none	Greece Caristica
26	NT ALIEN	yes himself	40	yes 1906-12 Denver Col	To his friend Panagiotis Papamcalopoulos 309 W. 43 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 dark brown	none	Greece Periyiali
27	NT ALIEN	yes himself	30	yes 1902-12 Salem Mass.	To his brother Argyrios Lagon 169 Washington St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece Stemmitza
28	NT ALIEN	yes himself	35	yes 1910-12 Salem Mass.	To his brother Christon Lagon 169 Washington St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Stemmitza
29	NT ALIEN	yes himself	30	no no no	To his brother Panagiotis Stathopoulos 218 West 5th Street Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Sicia
30	NT ALIEN	yes himself	20	yes 1906-12 Kansas City	To his brother Stathopoulos Panagiotis 218 W. 2nd St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown	none	Greece Sicia

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Thomas, **MASTER** of the **LACONIA**, from **Fiume**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of

, 190 ,

W. R. Thomas
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Score, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MKS. LACR, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1904
at NEW YORK, [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from Satras

2 MAY 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Georgas	Andreas	29	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his sister Marijo George	ill Chicago	NON IMM
2	Exarhopoulos	Andreas	29	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father georgios Exarhopoulon	N.Y. N. York	NON IMM
3	Lontas	Vasilis	25	M	merchand	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Nicolaos Lontas	Pa. Easton	NON IMM
4	Zavalis	Georgios	30	M	merchand	yes	greek	greek	greek	his wife Ageliki Zavalis	Mo. St. Louis	
5	Couris	Georgios	33	M	merchand	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Theopanis Couris	Cal. San Francisco	NON IMM
6	Couri	Katerini	24	F	wife	no	greek	greek	greek	his father Theopanis Couris	Cal. San Francisco	
7	Ciceris	Constantinos	25	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father aris. Kykeris	Mo. St. Louis	
8	Cogs	Constantinos	24	M	merchand	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Christos Cogs	La. New Orleans	
9	Nitraci	Chrisoula	21	F	domestic	no	greek	greek	greek	his father Cymakon	ill Chicago	
10	Canaron	Antona	24	F	domestic	no	greek	greek	greek	his mother Klein Canaron	La. New Orleans	
11	Carapiperis	Zacharias	25	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his brother Petros Carapiperis	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
12	Dragonas	Charles	28	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his brother Panagiotis Dragonas	N.Y. N. York	
13	Cafis	Georgios	30	M	tabacconist	yes	greek	greek	greek	his mother Vasiliki Cafis	Wis. Madison	NON IMM
14	Antonopoulos	Dimitrios	34	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his sister Annan Antonopoulos	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
15	Iaconas	Vasilis	25	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Nicolaos Iaconas	N.Y. New York	
16	Mermigas	Panagiotis	26	M	workman	yes	greek	greek	greek	his mother Athina Mermigas	Tenn. Chattanooga	
17	Vavilis	Constantinos	17	M	workman	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Georgios Vavilis	Pa. Pittsburg	
18	Tarlantas	John	45	M	workman	no	greek	greek	greek	his wife Constantina Tarlanta	Ut. Salt Lake City	
19	Pasas	John	18	M	workman	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Pasas Elias	Wis. Milwaukee	
20	Cagonias	Athanasios	25	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his sister Katerini Cagonias	Pa. Johnsonburg	NON IMM
21	Iagonias	Epiphimios	28	M	workman	yes	greek	greek	greek	his mother Katerini Iagonias	Pa. Johnsonburg	
22	Arakas	Constantinos	18	M	workman	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Panag. Arakas	N.Y. N. York	
23	Tsiftopoulos	Dimitrios	29	M	workman	yes	greek	greek	greek	his wife Marion Tsiftopoulos	Ut. Salt Lake City	
24	Mplaton	John	16	M	workman	yes	greek	greek	greek	his mother Katigo Mplaton	Pa. Atlanta	
25	Apelias	Christos	14	M	school	yes	greek	greek	greek	his father Vasilios Apelias	Cal. Pasadena South	
26	Cariofilis	Ciriakis	28	M	laborer	yes	greek	greek	greek	his wife Katerini Cariofilis	ill Chicago	
27	Zafropoulos	Arnestis	19	M	workman	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	his brother Marijo	N.Y. N. York	
28	Praloglou	George	18	M	student	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	his father Frank	N.Y. New York	
29	Demetriades	John	24	M	student	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	his father Agelou	N.Y. New York	
30	Karekine	Narliam	24	M	student	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	his father S. Karlian	Ut. Salt Lake City	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 190

22

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes, himself	Yes, 1905-12 Denver, Col.	To his cousin John Stannum Washington Hotel Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	6	brown brown brown	none	greece	Perryiali
2	Yes, himself	Yes, 1907-12 Elm Nevada 209 W. 43 St. N. York	To his cousin Panagiotis Papamichaelou	no	no	good	no	6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Perryiali
3	Yes, himself	Yes, 1905-12 Easton Pa.	To his ship Spyridon Gicau 215 S. 3 Rd. St. Easton Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Corinthia
4	Yes, himself	No	To his cousin Panagiotis Papamichaelou 1015 Cass Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Dervision
5	Yes, himself	Yes, 1904 San Francisco	To his brother Spyridon Cousin 326 14 Street San Francisco Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Loutrou
6	Yes, himself	No	as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Loutrou
7	Yes, himself	Yes, 1907-12 St. Louis	To his brother John Hykerin 143 9 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Dervision
8	Yes, himself	Yes, 1904-12 Chicago Ill.	To his ship Kogos Bros 401 Camp Street New Orleans La.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripsli
9	Yes, himself	No	To his brother George Mitrikos 305 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	greece	Isleica
10	Yes, himself	No	To his brother Tomé Casanova 401 Camp Street New Orleans La.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Neshorian
11	Yes, himself	Yes, 1905-13 Lexington	To his cousin John K. Gutzman 116 120 Lexington Street Lexington K. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Carpenision
12	Yes, himself	Yes, 1906-11 Chicago Ill.	To his cousin Const. Ventourin 305 S. 44 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Ingoudinta
13	Yes, himself	Yes, 1906-13 Madison Wis.	To his friend Const. Giannopoulos State St. No. 208 Madison Wis.	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Dervision
14	Yes, himself	No	To his nephew Const. Ventourin 305 S. 44 St. N. York	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Neshorian
15	Yes, himself	Yes, 1906-12 N. York	To his brother Const. Tracoman 139 S. 14 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Nemeneri
16	Yes, himself	Yes, 1906-13 Chattanooga	To his uncle Constant. Tondron 219 Market St. Chattanooga Tenn.	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Nerpaga
17	Yes, himself	No	To his uncle Panagiotis Constantine 209 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Dervision
18	Yes, himself	No	To his son Constantine Toulaban 170 So State St. Salt Lake City Ut.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	hefcondition
19	Yes, himself	No	To his brother Evangelon Caccicafalon 40 S. Jackson Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	good	no	6 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Caronta
20	Yes, himself	Yes, 1910-12 Selden p.	To his cousin Dimitrios Tsambranos P. Box H. 62 Johnsonburg pa.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Skalonla
21	Yes, himself	Yes, 1907-12 Selden p.	To his brother Dimitrios Tsambranos P. Box 62 Johnsonburg pa.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Skalonla
22	Yes, himself	No	To his uncle Sam. Tzimis 91 Pleasant St. N. York	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	Contropodi
23	Yes, himself	No	To his brother in law Constant. Targantou 170 So State St. Salt Lake City	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	aus Mosambiga
24	Yes, himself	No	To his uncle Blanton 104 Edge wood Ave Atlanta Ga.	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Contropodi
25	Yes, himself	No	To his brother Sp. Npelis 211 p. o. Camden South Carolina	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tziva
26	Yes, himself	Yes, 1911 Fulton Col.	To his cousin Louis Tondron 235 Madison Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	adgritica
27	Yes, himself	No	To his uncle Charal. Papadopoulos 61 West 24 St. N. York	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Hocheles
28	Yes, himself	No	To his brother John Phirologlon Produce Exchange N. York	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Sampsonita
29	Yes, himself	No	To his young man Christian Arroganalis Secretary W. B. Langworth 10 St. 215 N. York	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Calipoli
30	Yes, himself	No	To his friend Aram Komalis 125 S. First Wat. St. Salt Lake City	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Compli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Phinias MASTER of the LACONIA, from FIU LIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O. Lincoln
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schenck, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. L.R.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from *Satran*

2 MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kouros	30	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his father Kouros Panagiotis
2			Chandinos	30	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his father Chandinos
3			Kaneleas	29	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his father Kaneleas
4			Christodoulakis	25	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his father Christodoulakis
5			Theophilopoulos	45	M.	M. merchant	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his mother Theophilopoulos
6			Theophilopoulos	16	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Theophilopoulos
7			Iliadis	37	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Iliadis
8			Iliadi	27	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Iliadi
9			Iliadi	22	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Iliadi
10			Iliadi	22	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Iliadi
11			Lklaros	25	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Lklaros
12			Iliopoulos	33	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Iliopoulos
13			Iliopoulos	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Iliopoulos
14			Paraskeropoulos	28	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Paraskeropoulos
15			Touloupas	27	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Touloupas
16			Touloupa	22	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Touloupa
17			Kanelopoulos	26	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Kanelopoulos
18			Chronopoulos	40	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Chronopoulos
19			Agelopoulos	33	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Agelopoulos
20			Zimitelis	45	M.	M. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Zimitelis
21			Pralidas	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Pralidas
22			Pralidas	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Pralidas
23			Loumas	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Loumas
24			Michalopoulos	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Michalopoulos
25			Katsaros	17	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Katsaros
26			Bountalis	26	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Bountalis
27			Iliopoulos	26	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Iliopoulos
28			Konidis	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Konidis
29			Katsaros	24	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Katsaros
30			Phokos	24	M.	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalamata	his brother Phokos

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

191

24

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, paid by own passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ITALIEN 1	N.Y. New York	yes	self	150	yes 1906/13	to his home 1901 19. Franklin St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Micromani	
ANT ALIEN 2	ga. Savannah	no	self	30	yes 1906/12	Varoum andreas his friend. 218 224 W. Broad St. Savannah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	black	black	None	GREECE Sitsova.	
ANT ALIEN 3	ga. Atlanta	no	self	40	yes 1906/12	Poulos Peter his friend 21 W. Alabama St. Atlanta	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	black	black	None	GREECE Sitsova.	
ANT ALIEN 4	ga. Savannah	no	self	25	yes 1906/12	Christodoulakis George his brother 201 Liberty St. Savannah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Sitsova.	
ANT ALIEN 5	ga. Savannah	no	self	25	yes 1906/12	to his work 201 Liberty St. Savannah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Sitsova.	
ANT ALIEN 6	ga. Savannah	no	to his father	25	no	in the same work as his father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Sitsova.	
ANT ALIEN 7	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes 1906/13	yes 1906/13	Vasilepoulou Panagiotis his cousin 1153 3rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Sandani	
ANT ALIEN 8	N.Y. New York	yes	her husband	yes 1906/13	yes 1906/13	Vasilepoulou Panagiotis her husband 1153 3rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Calamata	
ANT ALIEN 9	N.Y. New York	yes	her father	yes 1906/13	yes 1906/13	Vasilepoulou Panagiotis her father 1153 3rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Calamata	
ANT ALIEN 10	N.Y. New York	yes	her father	no	no	her uncle 1153 3rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	fair	brown	None	GREECE Sandani	
ANT ALIEN 11	Mass. Boston	no	self	25	yes 1906/11	Stasinopoulou Dimitria 107 Endicott St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Basta.	
ANT ALIEN 12	Mass. Peabody	no	self	30	yes 1906/12	Gianakopoulou Andromache her cousin 38 Walnut St. Peabody	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Areochori.	
ANT ALIEN 13	Mass. Peabody	no	self	no	no	Gianakopoulou Andromache her cousin 38 Walnut St. Peabody	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Areochori.	
ANT ALIEN 14	N.Y. New York	yes	self	35	yes 1906/12	Theodoropoulou Dimitria to his friend 137 Columbus - 66 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Desila.	
ANT ALIEN 15	Ill. Chicago	no	self	30	yes 1906/12	to his work 813 W. 35th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Maniaki	
ANT ALIEN 16	Ill. Chicago	no	her husband	no	no	she is going with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	fair	blue	None	GREECE Niscon	
ANT ALIEN 17	N.Y. New York	yes	self	30	no	Markopoulou Theodoros his uncle 136 Cator St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	fair	blue	None	GREECE Mesochori	
ANT ALIEN 18	N.Y. New York	yes	self	30	no	Panagiotis Christopoulou his nephew 166 Westchester Dr. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	blue	None	GREECE Mesochori	
ANT ALIEN 19	N.Y. New York	yes	self	40	yes 1906/12	Soumas Panagiotis his brother in law 136 Cator St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	fair	blue	None	GREECE Mesochori	
ANT ALIEN 20	Mass. Boston	no	self	60	yes 1906/12	Stasinopoulou Dimitria his cousin 107 Endicott St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Areochori	
ANT ALIEN 21	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	Bountan Stavaros his cousin 263 W. 35th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Kenourgio Chorio	
ANT ALIEN 22	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	Psolidou Photios his cousin 64 Newark St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Kenourgio Chorio	
ANT ALIEN 23	N.Y. New York	yes	self	40	no	Soumas Panagiotis his brother 136 Cator St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Mesochori	
ANT ALIEN 24	Mass. Attleboro	yes	self	25	no	Michalopoulou George his brother 9 Park St. Attleboro	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Kalamara.	
ANT ALIEN 25	Mass. Lowell	no	self	25	no	Armenis Panagiotis his brother in law 428 Market St. Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Georgitsion	
ANT ALIEN 26	N.Y. New York	no	self	25	yes 1906/12	Dimitria Dimitria his brother 11 Spruce St. Manhattan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Constantinou	
ANT ALIEN 27	ga. Atlanta	no	self	90	yes 1906/10	Papamicolopoulou S. his cousin 179 S. Broad St. Atlanta	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark	black	brown	None	GREECE Calamata.	
ANT ALIEN 28	N.Y. New York	no	self	25	no	Konidin Thrasivoulou his uncle 11 Spruce St. Manhattan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Constantinou	
ANT ALIEN 29	Mass. Lowell	no	self	25	yes 1906/12	Goumenin Panagiotis his brother in law 428 Market St. Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	GREECE Georgitsion	
ANT ALIEN 30	N.Y. New York	yes	self	70	yes 1906/13	Skokos Stavaros his cousin 29 W. 29th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	brown	None	GREECE Calamata.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Brien MASTER of the LACONIA, from PIUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Scovcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**: that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *MAY*, 190*4*
at *NEW YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from *Satras*

2 MAY 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. * Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Calogeropoulos	Sofia	40	m	mathematician	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Trigopolis	his wife Tanagiola Calogeropoulos	Ohio	Columbus
2	Calogeropoulos	Angelos	12	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Trigopolis	asabore	Ohio	Columbus
3	Calogeropoulos	Nikolas	11	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Trigopolis	asabore	Ohio	Columbus
4	Trigopolis	Simethis	37	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Stenon	his father George Tricounis	Cal	Fresno
5	Christofilos	Simethis	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Colines	his father Theodoros Christofilos	Ill	Chicago
6	Gartzinis	Tanagiotsis	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Seli	his wife Varilo Gartzinis	Cal	Fresno
7	Harila	Anastasis	35	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Leridon	his wife Giannula Harila	Ill	Sunbury
8	Harila	Constantina	33	f	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Leridon	his wife Tanasios Harila	Ill	Sunbury
9	Chirakis	Tanagiotsis	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Peravara	his father Simethis Chirakis	Ill	Chicago
10	Lanaron	Constantina	30	f	Iron maker	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Colines	his mother Stamatis Lanaron	Ill	Chicago
11	Lafas	Atanasios	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his brother in law Cost. Stagiopoul	Penn	Bradford
12	Lada	Ikatoimi	25	f	Domestic	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Thana	asabore	Penn	Bradford
13	Stagiopoul	Thana	26	f	Domestic	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Thana	her father Gery Panaritis	Ill	Chicago
14	Lanara	Aprodis	22	f	Iron maker	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Colines	her mother Stamatis Lanara	Ill	Chicago
15	Lanara	Marigo	21	f	Iron maker	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Colines	her mother Stamatis Lanara	Ill	Chicago
16	Piros	Vasilis	31	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Colines	his father Iphigeneas Piros	Mass	Boston
17	Stallapoulos	Nikolas	26	m	Merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Corinth	his father Simethis Stallapoulos	Ill	Chicago
18	Tapanimitis	Alexi	21	f	Iron maker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Cardera	his father Canelis Tapanimitis	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Canelpoulos	George	40	m	hater	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his father Canelis Canelpoulos	N.Y.	New York
20	Ellis	William	30	m	Merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his father Elias Lazaris	N.Y.	New York
21	Lazaris	George	30	m	Merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his mother Condit Lazaris	N.Y.	New York
22	Lazaris	Alecos	33	m	Merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his father John Lazaris	N.Y.	New York
23	Milias	Arystos	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Leridon	his wife Petros Milias	Ill	Chicago
24	Stathis	Sofia	26	m	Labourer	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Verzora	his wife Aris Stathis	Ill	Chicago
25	Moutziris	Sofia	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Verzora	his brother Elias Moutziris	Ill	Chicago
26	Corbilas	Sofia	41	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Verzora	Verzora	Ill	Chicago
27	Corbila	Georgia	15	f	Schoolar	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Verzora	asabore	Ill	Chicago
28	Lazaris	George	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Calymna	his father Vasilis Lazaris	Mass	Boston
29	Calapoulos	Alecos	28	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his father Sarcis Calapoulos	N.Y.	New York
30	Carakinos	Nathan	28	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Con/nolis	Con/nolis	Utah	Salt Lake City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	To his Mother in law George Golenis	good	no	5 6	dark white brown	none	Greece	Lepidolatis
2	yes	his father	25	no	as above	good	no	4 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tripodis
3	yes	his father	25	no	as above	good	no	4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tripodis
4	yes	himself	30	yes 1902	his cousin Vlasia Pasharis	good	no	5 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Greece	Stavros
5	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	his brother Peter Christofidis	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Colinas
6	yes	himself	30	no	his brother in law Vlasia Pasharis	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lelhi
7	yes	himself	50	yes 1906	his friend Christos Calanoris	good	no	5 8	fair fair brown	none	Greece	Lerision
8	yes	himself	50	no	as above	good	no	5 8	fair fair brown	none	Greece	Lerision
9	yes	himself	50	yes 1903	his friend John Faklis	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Verrena
10	yes	himself	25	no	his brother George Lazaras	good	no	5 2	dark black brown	none	Greece	Colinas
11	yes	himself	30	yes 1907	his brother George Lazaras	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Thana
12	yes	himself	30	no	as above	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Thana
13	yes	himself	25	no	his brother George Panaritis	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Thana
14	yes	himself	25	no	his father John Lazaras	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Colinas
15	yes	himself	25	no	as above	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Colinas
16	yes	himself	25	yes 1903	his brother James Tavis	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Colinas
17	yes	himself	40	yes 1904	his brother Athanas Stakymoulis	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cynakion
18	yes	himself	25	no	his uncle John Georgalas	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Greece	Cadriera
19	yes	himself	20	yes 1903	his cousin George Simopoulos	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Stavros
20	yes	himself	200	yes 1905	his friend John Caracaidas	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Stavros
21	yes	himself	30	yes 1904	his friend John Caracaidas	good	no	5 10	Red black black	none	Greece	Stavros
22	yes	himself	160	yes 1903	his cousin James Argiris	good	no	5 4	Red fair blue	none	Greece	Stavros
23	yes	himself	30	yes 1906	his friend James Argiris	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lerision
24	yes	himself	30	no	his friend James Argiris	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Verzora
25	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	his friend James Argiris	good	no	5 3	Red brown brown	none	Greece	Verzora
26	yes	himself	30	yes 1906	his friend James Argiris	good	no	6 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Verzora
27	yes	himself	40	no	as above	good	no	6 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Verzora
28	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	his brother in law Christos Voulgaris	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Verzora
29	yes	himself	30	yes 1911	his friend James Argiris	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Greece	Stavros
30	yes	himself	41	no	his friend James Argiris	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Couppolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. O. Moore, **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **FIUMM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ~~and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O. Moore
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of 1914, 190 ,
at **NEW YORK.**

John G. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from *Satras*

2 MAY 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cocinacis Epaminonda	27	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his mother Staurina Arakova Greece	N.Y. N. York NON IM
2	Cocinacis Andreas	24	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Pyrgos	his father Constantine Pyrgos Greece	N.Y. N. York NON IM
3	Caragiannis Sotiris	35	M	confectioner	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Georgitsa	his father John Georgitsa Greece	Mass Somerville
4	Caragiannis Marigo	23	F	wife	no no	Greece	Greek	Georgitsa	as above	Mass Somerville
5	Caragiannis Vasilis	20	M	confectioner	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Georgitsa	his father John Georgitsa Greece	Mass Somerville
6	Caragiannis Eloni	18	F	wife	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Georgitsa	as above	Mass Somerville
7	Asimacis Athanasios	25	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Pentari	his father John Pentari Greece	W. Milwaukee NON
8	Carlecas Theofanis	25	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Megalopolis	his mother Stathoula Megalopolis Greece	S.C. Columbia NON
9	Giourmas Vasilis	33	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Stemnitza	his father Athanasios Stemnitza Greece	N.Y. N. York NON IM
10	Aglesi Panagiota	22	F	domestic	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his mother Dimitro Aglesi Arakova Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Copsiaftis Constantino	25	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his father Georgios Copsiaftis Arakova Greece	Ill. Rock Hill ON I
12	Matalas Georgios	32	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his wife Panagiota Arakova Greece	Ill. Chicago
13	Matala Pinelopi	42	F	wife	no no	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his mother in law Chrysoulas Arakova Greece	Ill. Chicago
14	Matala Garoufalia	14	F	domestic	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	as above	Ill. Chicago
15	Matala Antigoni	7	F	domestic	no no	Greece	Greek	Arakova	as above	Ill. Chicago
16	Christopoulos Christos	38	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his wife Dimitro Arakova Greece	N.Y. N. York NON IM
17	Petropoulos George	30	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his brother Arakova Greece	Ill. Chicago NON IM
18	Moriates Georges	34	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Arakova	his father Constantine Arakova Greece	N.Y. N. York NON IM
19	Papas Antonis	25	M	florist	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	his mother Ecaterina Calavrita Greece	N.Y. Elmira NON IM
20	Doupas John	29	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	his brother Athanasios Doupas Calavrita Greece	Ill. Chicago
21	Leventopoulou Polyxeni	9	F	school	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	his father Sotiris Leontopoulou Calavrita Greece	Ill. Chicago
22	Cazezoglou Athanasios	22	M	student	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Kavaria	his father Athanasios Kavaria Greece	Ill. Chicago NON IM
23	Mpacoyianis John	24	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Caritena	his father Athanasios Caritena Greece	Pa. Pittsburg NON IM
24	Mpacoyianis Vasilis	29	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Caritena	his father Athanasios Caritena Greece	Pa. Kensington NON IM
25	Mpacoyianis Constantino	25	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Caritena	his father Athanasios Caritena Greece	Pa. Pittsburg NON IM
26	Mihopoulou Anna	26	F	wife	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Caritena	his father Spyron Caritena Greece	Pa. Woodlawn
27	Malavazos Dimitrios	36	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Karitra	his wife Theodoros Karitra Greece	Ill. Chicago
28	Chayias Spyros	36	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Maucofari	his father Gregorios Maucofari Greece	Ill. Chicago
29	Chayia Georgitsa	30	F	wife	no no	Greece	Greek	Maucofari	his mother Gregorios Maucofari Greece	Ill. Chicago
30	Couvelis Panagiotis	44	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Talepohori	his wife Athanasios Talepohori Greece	Ind. Fort Wayne

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. L. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1904
 at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.****17 MAY 1914**, 190

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
ANT ALIEN	1	yes himself 30	yes 1912 N York To his brother Epist. Constantin Bakery 423 E. 13 Street N. York	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 6	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
ANT ALIEN	2	yes himself 30	yes 1912 N York To his brother Dionisio Constantin 423 E. 13 St. New York	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 5	dark brown	none	grecu	Pyrgo
	3	no himself 20	yes 1912 Boston To his Panagiotis Constantin brother 423 E. 13 Street New York	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 8	dark brown	none	grecu	gargit
	4	no himself 20	no no 1912 Mass. —	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 6	dark brown	none	grecu	gargit
	5	no himself 20	yes 1912 Boston To his shop & brother Panagiotis Constantin 423 E. 13 Street New York	40	40	40	40	good	40	6	dark brown	none	grecu	gargit
	6	no himself 20	no no 1912 Mass. —	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 8	dark brown	none	grecu	gargit
ANT ALIEN	7	yes himself 20	no no 1912 To his uncle Aristotelin Constantin 869 3rd Street Milwaukee Wis.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 5	dark brown	none	grecu	Pentari
ANT ALIEN	8	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Milwaukee To his cousin Georgiu Constantin 1506 1/2 Main St. Columbus Mo.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	grecu	Regalopol
	9	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Lima To his brother Constant Constantin 146 1/2 North Main Lima Ohio	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	grecu	Stemnitza
	10	no himself 20	yes 1912 To his father Epistathin Constantin 528 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 4	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
ANT ALIEN	11	yes himself 20	yes 1912 To his cousin John Constantin Rock Hill. — South Carolina	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 8	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
	12	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Chicago To his brother Nicolai Constantin 223 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	40	40	40	40	good	40	6	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
	13	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Chicago To his uncle Nicolai Constantin 233 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 6	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
	14	yes himself 20	yes 1912 arakova	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 4	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
	15	yes himself 20	yes 1912 arakova	40	40	40	40	good	40	4 1	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
ANT ALIEN	16	yes himself 20	yes 1912 N York To his brother John Constantin 201 East 116th Street N. York	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 9	dark brown	none	grecu	arakova
ANT ALIEN	17	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Chicago To his friend Johnson Constantin 105 South Clark St. Chicago Ill.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 8	dark brown	none	grecu	Zarana
	18	yes himself 20	yes 1912 corner Main and fract et. Harghita	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 9	dark brown	none	grecu	Chouni
ANT ALIEN	19	yes himself 20	yes 1912 N York To his business 311 E. Wall St. Elmira N.Y.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 7	dark brown	none	grecu	Calvia
	20	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Utah To his nephew Panag. Constantin 2403 Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 6	dark brown	none	grecu	Calavita
	21	yes himself 20	yes 1912 To his brother Panag. Constantin 2403 Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	40	40	40	40	good	40	4	dark brown	none	grecu	Calavita
	22	yes himself 20	yes 1912 University Ohio Columbus To his friend Shimo Constantin	40	40	40	40	good	40	6	dark brown	none	grecu	Kavaria
T ALIEN	23	yes himself 20	yes 1910 Pittsburg To his friend John Constantin 1011 Oak Street Pittsburg Pa.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 7 1/2	dark brown	none	grecu	Caritena
ANT ALIEN	24	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Kennington To his friend John Constantin 55 Fox St. New Kennington Pa.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 5	dark brown	none	grecu	Caritena
T ALIEN	25	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Pittsburg To his uncle Elli Constantin 177 Box Pittsburg Pa.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	grecu	Caritena
	26	yes himself 20	yes 1912 To his brother in law Kleantzi 1048 Box P.O. Woodlawn Pa.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 5	dark brown	none	grecu	Caritena
	27	yes himself 20	yes 1912 Chicago To his brother in law Kleantzi 153 W. C. St. Chicago Ill.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 6	dark brown	none	grecu	Caritena
	28	yes himself 20	yes 1912 To his cousin John Constantin 242 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 8	dark brown	none	grecu	Manicopri
	29	yes himself 20	yes 1912 arakova	40	40	40	40	good	40	4 5	dark brown	none	grecu	Manicopri
	30	yes himself 20	yes 1912 To his friend Dimitri Constantin Fort Wayne Indiana	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	grecu	Talypoloni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Thorne MASTER of the LACONIA, from PIUMI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1904,
at NEW YORK.
H. R. Thorne
Immigration Officer.

H. R. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. L. R. C.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 19
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from *Satras*

2 MAY 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								10	25	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomo	his father Nicolas Maris
2								Contris	30	M	Stainer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourmi	his wife Helen Contris
3								Dorcas	33	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	his cousin Costas Dorcas
4								Dorcas	32	F	Wife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	as above
5								Papapanou	36	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his wife Helen Papapanou
6								Papapanou	14	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his mother
7								Papageorgiou	18	F	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourmi	as above
8								Argiti	15	F	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetsai	her mother Stamata Papageorgiou
9								Panaretou	18	F	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetsai	her father Theodoros Panaretou
10								Papageorgiou	27	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	his mother Analia Papageorgiou
11								Douvalas	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his wife Triantafilia Douvalas
12								Yamakis	18	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his father Dimos Yamakis
13								Simis	40	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keratea	his wife Kiriakoula Simis
14								Halicas	27	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	his mother Evdokia Halicas
15								Halicas	26	F	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	her mother
16								Sacaris	32	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	as above
17								Lanelaridis	26	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his wife Zorina Sacaris
18								Batris	32	M	Sailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crandi	his mother Helen Batris
19								Boutsalis	18	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his mother Olympiada Boutsalis
20								Rigas	26	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his mother Olympiada Rigas
21								Miras	28	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his wife Maria Miras
22								Lorianou	19	F	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his wife
23								Boonas	29	M	Carpenter	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vamvato	his father Ioannis Boonas
24								Dimitriou	25	M	Printer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his wife Helen Dimitriou
25								Cremenis	18	M	Shoemaker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Evdokia Kremenis
26								Calousis	35	M	Coffhouse	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	his father George Calousis
27								Primpas	25	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his mother George Primpas
28								Triantos	14	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his brother Triantos
29								Daitos	28	M	Cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Meletios Daitos
30								Daitos	18	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triata	his mother Stamo Daitos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914, 191

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	yes himself	15 yes 1904-11 Ill.	to his cousin Peter Christ	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	NONE	greek	but no
2	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes himself	40 yes 1904-11 Pittsburgh	to his cousin Nick Papadimitriou	no	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	NONE	greek	Town
3	Louis. Huston	yes himself	100 yes 1904-12 Louis.	to his cousin Huston Louisiana	no	no	5 7	Brown black chestnut	NONE	greek	Gortsa
4	Louis. Huston	yes himself	no	to his wife her husband	no	no	5 3	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Gortsa
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	40 no	to his cousin Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	40 no	to his wife as above	no	no	4 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
7	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes himself	15 no	to his father Nick Papadimitriou	no	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Town
8	N.Y. New Port	yes himself	25 no	to his cousin John Papadimitriou	no	no	5 8	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Spetra
9	Pa. Fall River	yes himself	30 no	to his wife as above	no	no	5 2	Fair fair blue	NONE	greek	Nithra
10	N.H. Manchester	yes himself	15 yes 1910-11 N.H.	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Drakia
11	Iowa Iowa City	yes himself	30 no	to his son Nick Socrates	no	no	5 4	Brown black black	NONE	greek	Niata
12	Del. Wilmington	yes himself	30 no	to his wife as above	no	no	5 4	Brown black black	NONE	greek	Niata
13	N.H. Hartford	yes himself	100 yes 1904-13 N.H.	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 5	Dark black chestnut	NONE	greek	Kerakia
14	N.H. Nashua	yes himself	15 no	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Drakia
15	N.H. Nashua	yes himself	15 no	to his wife as above	no	no	5 3	Dark black chestnut	NONE	greek	Drakia
16	N.Y. Rochester	yes himself	10 yes 1904-10 Chicago	to his cousin Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 4	Fair fair blue	NONE	greek	Niata
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes himself	50 yes 1903-12 Min.	to his cousin Peter Christ	no	no	5 9	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
18	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes himself	30 yes 1904-11 Pittsburgh	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Cranich
19	Min. Minneapolis	yes himself	50 no	to his brother Peter Christ	no	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
20	Utah Uinta	yes himself	60 yes 1904-11 Uinta	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
21	N.Y. Port Jefferson	yes himself	10 yes 1904-11 Wilmington	to his cousin Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 9	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
22	Ill. Chicago	yes himself	25 no	to his wife as above	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Nesthena
23	Pa. Westfield	yes himself	30 yes 1904-11 A. J.	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 7	Dark black chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
24	N.Y. Wheeling	yes himself	10 yes 1904-11 N.Y.	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 6	Dark black chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
25	Cal. St. Francisco	yes himself	110 yes 1904-11 Cal.	to his cousin Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 6	Dark chestnut blue	NONE	greek	Athens
26	N.Y. New York	yes himself	10 yes 1904-11 N.Y.	to his wife as above	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark black black	NONE	greek	Drakia
27	Mass Boston	yes himself	25 no	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 8	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Nesthena
28	Mass Salem	yes himself	15 yes 1904-11 Salem	to his cousin Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 10	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Nesthena
29	Utah Salt Lake City	yes himself	25 yes 1904-11 Utah	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 10	Dark black chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata
30	Ill. Chicago	yes himself	40 no	to his brother Socrates Papadimitriou	no	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	greek	Niata

I, J. R. Thum MASTER of the LACCNIA, from FRUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Thum
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Scowcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{YEAR} that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.K.S. L.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this **17 MAY 1914** day of *May*, 190
 at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from **Patras**

2 MAY 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nexis Ioannelos	45	✓ M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mandra	his wife Irini Negro Greece	N. J. Trenton
2	Nexis Christos	10	✓ M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mandra	his mother as above	N. J. Trenton
3	Loucopoulou Ioannina	15	✓ F	Peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mandra	her grand father Ioann Loucopoulos Greece	N. J. Trenton
4	Loucopoulou Alexandra	14	✓ F	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mandra	as above	N. J. Trenton
5	Loucopoulou John	10	✓ M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mandra	as above	N. J. Trenton
6	Galantis	18	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nersena	his mother Nicoleta Galanis Greece	Ill. Chicago
7	Petrakis Andreas	18	✓ M	Grocer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Spetsai	his father Georges Petrakis Greece	N. Y. New York
8	Boutsalis Panayotis	34	✓ M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Niata	his wife Dimitroula Boutsalis Greece	Min. Minneapolis
9	Diamantis Nicholas	25	✓ M	Candy maker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Andreas	his father Sarantis Diamantis Greece	N. Y. New York
10	Grammatrakis George	23	✓ M	Confessioner	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Dimitrios	his mother Vasiliki Grammatrakis Greece	N. Y. New York
11	Grammatrakis Panthos	20	✓ M	Peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Dimitrios	his mother in law as above	N. Y. New York
12	Boutsalis George	33	✓ M	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Niata	his father Ioannis Boutsalis Greece	Min. Minneapolis
13	Kiriakon Nicholas	24	✓ M	Barber	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Niata	his mother Gleni Kiriakon Greece	N. Y. New York
14	Perdicaris Dimitrios	25	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scopelos	his father Christos Perdicaris Greece	Fla Tampa
15	Vilias Christos	24	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Niata	his father Ioannis Vilias Greece	N. Y. New York
16	Stefanidis	18	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	his father George Stefanidis Greece	N. Y. New York
17	Canakas	18	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Astros	his mother Stamo Canakas Greece	Ill. Chicago
18	Radjivasilou Alexandros	34	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mandra	his sister Aglaia Radjivasilou Greece	Wis Hartford
19	Contougeras John	35	✓ M	Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	his brother Nicolaos Contougeras Greece	Cal. Vallejo
20	Katracos Nicholas	28	✓ M	Hotel keeper	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scopelos	his father George Katracos Greece	Fla Tampa
21	Stilianos	16	✓ M	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Varibobi	his father Nicolaos Stilianos Greece	Utah Wellington
22	Delavounis Nicolaos	45	✓ M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vresthena	his wife Stamo Delavounis Greece	Ill. Chicago
23	Coliopoulou Vasilis	24	✓ F	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sanga	his father Stamos Coliopoulou Greece	Cal. Sacramento
24	Katracos Demetrios	24	✓ M	Hotel keeper	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scopelos	his father Georgios Katracos Greece	Fla Tampa
25	Lorandos Minas	34	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fartsadica	his mother Maria Lorandos Greece	Mo Lexington
26	Lorandos Anthousa	23	✓ F	Domestic	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Fartsadica	her mother in law as above	Mo Lexington
27	Pantelion Pantelis	25	✓ M	accountant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ambelani	his father Pili Pantelis Greece	Cal. Field's Landing
28	Roumbekas George	25	✓ M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bolati	his mother Athanasia Roumbekas Greece	Ind. Terre Haute
29	Ioannou	24	✓ M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bolati	his mother Panagota Ioannou Greece	Ill. Danville
30	Georgostathis George	38	✓ M	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Houni	his wife Sofia Georgostathis Greece	Lo J. Hempstead

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1911-14 Benton N.Y.	to his brother in law Andreas Pocopulos 10 N. Stark Str. Benton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Mandra	
2	Yes himself	Ho	no	1905	to his uncle as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Mandra	
3	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1911	to his father Gregory Pocopulos 10 N. Stark Str. Benton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Mandra	
4	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Mandra	
5	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1911	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Mandra	
6	Yes himself	Ho	no	1905	to his brother George Galam 424 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Servena	
7	Yes himself	Ho	no	1905	to his friend - Lambert Argitis 149 Longworth Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Brown chestnut	None	Greece	Spetsa	
8	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1894-19 Min.	to his brother George Poulakis 601 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Min.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown black black	None	Greece	Niata	
9	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 Cal.	to his cousin George Gramaticakis 494 Lenox 135th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark fair blue	None	Greece	Agios Andreas	
10	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1899-12 N.Y.	Continued his business 494 Lenox Ave 135th St. New York with her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark black chestnut	None	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	
11	Yes himself	Ho	no	1905	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark black chestnut	None	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	
12	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1903-12 Min.	to his cousin Christ Poulakis 601 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Min.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Niata	
13	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	Continued his business 494 Lenox 135th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Niata	
14	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his friend Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Scopelos	
15	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Niata	
16	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	Battery Park Pavilion - New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown black chestnut	None	Greece	Piraeus	
17	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Astros	
18	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark black chestnut	None	Greece	Mandra	
19	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Andritsana	
20	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black chestnut	None	Greece	Scopelos	
21	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Vaniboli	
22	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Vresthena	
23	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown brown blue	None	Greece	Tanga	
24	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark black chestnut	None	Greece	Scopelos	
25	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Parsadica	
26	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Parsadica	
27	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Ambelaki	
28	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Bolati	
29	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark black chestnut	None	Greece	Bolati	
30	Yes himself	Ho	Yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his brother Panayotis Toulas 207 Polk St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	None	Greece	Houmi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Hara, MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **STUMER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. O'Hara
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

16

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

Patras

2nd May, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1914

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

33

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	Simoneas	Christo	40	m	m	1874	Illinois
2	Simoneas	Valentina	23	f	m		
3	Bergeris	Anninos	42	m	m	1872	Illinois
4	Tegis	Antonio	8	m	s	August 1905	Milwaukee Wis
5	Tegis	Marjory	7	f	s	May 1907	Milwaukee Wis
6	Gaitanaris	Thomas	30	m	s		
7	Varelas	George	45	m	m		
8	Tanaratos	Tanagiolis	36	m	m		
9	Tanaratos	Lamora	31	f	m		
10	Inermatikos	Solui	26	m	s		
11	Tamas	Charles	32	m	s	1892	Illinois
12	Papageorge	Peter	33	m	m		Illinois
13	Papageorge	Marion	2	f	m		Illinois
14	Vatichistis	Anast	36	m	m		Illinois
15	Stratakis	Louis	34	m	s		
16		Efyrasia	26	f	s		
17		Vasiliki	6	f	s		
18	Ellis	William	26	m	s		
19	Caragiamis	Vassilios	30	m	s		
20		Elini	18	f	m		
21	Caragiamis	Sotirios	33	m	s		
22	Caragiamis	Marigo	23	f	s		
23	Carambiris	George	28	m	s		

Probate Court Ohio
11 February 1902 Pittsburg Ist
Near 417 Penn Ave Pittsburg Ist

District Court New York
4 Sept 1901 New York
with wife & child 7/4-13
These father naturalized in the year
Nov. 1902 Milwaukee Wis
Supreme Court New York
4 March 1905
County Court of Erie County
5 Sept 1894
District Court Boston
11 January 1909
To his business for Cream
175 Washington St
Fall River Mass
To his shop 119 Longworth New York
To his shop 44 Bull St Savannah Ga
To his shop 15-20 W. Main St. Birmingham

District Court Providence R.I.
24 Feb 1912
District Court of New York
18 Aug 1909 New York
Long wharf
257 Washington St
New York

District Court Wilkes County Utah Home
16 July 1912
Ogden Utah
District Court of Boston
15 May 1911
Somerville Mass.
574 Broadway

Court of Common Pleas Fairfield Conn Home
25 Sept 1906
411 Main St. Stamford Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. Lee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1904
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from Patras, 2 MAY 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Commam	Peter	22	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	England	greek	greece	Mazgira	his father is Mr. Nivlas Haraguelis Mazgira	greece	Canada	Bridgville
2	Commam	Lola	22	✓ f	Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mazgira	her mother garrups Apostolakis Mazgira	greece	Canada	Bridgville
3	Apostolakis	Margarita	22	✓ f	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Anaviti	her mother garrups Apostolakis Anaviti	greece	Canada	Montreal
4	Cabouris	George	24	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Loriano	his father Nivlas Cabouris Loriano	greece	Canada	Vancouver
5	Colziantis	Anastasis	25	✓ m	Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Arakova	his father Parashoras Colziantis Arakova	greece	Canada	Louis on
6	Aravitaris	Stefanos	25	✓ m	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lante	his mother Fioroula Aravitaki Lante	greece	Canada	Montreal
7	Colziantis	Uene	17	✓ f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Arakova	her father Parashoras Colziantis Arakova	greece	Canada	Louis on
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

190

Countra

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	\$10	yes 1902 12	his friend Jiminos Salas Bridgville B.C.	✓	no	good	no	5 8	white brown brown	none	greece	Magasin		
2	yes	himself	\$10	no	as above	✓	no	good	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	greece	Magasin		
3	yes	himself	\$10	no	his father Peter Apostolakis 292 Mount Royal ave East Montreal	✓	no	good	no	5 3	white fair skin	none	greece	Anaviti		
4	yes	himself	\$10	yes 1911 12	his brother Panagiotas Calabour 1011 1/2 Washington	✓	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	red fair brown	none	greece	Louiso		
5	yes	himself	\$10	yes 1911 12	his cousin Panagiotas Montavlos 186 Dundas London Ont	✓	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Arakora		
6	yes	himself	\$10	yes 1910 12	his brother Jiminos Arakoris 1007 1/2 Larocue St Montreal Can	✓	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	greece	Louiso		
7	yes	himself	\$10	no	his cousin Panagiotas Montavlos 186 Dundas London Ont	✓	no	good	no	5 4	white fair brown	none	greece	Arakora		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. P. Schmitt MASTER of the LACONIA, from Y. P. Schmitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ~~and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. P. Schmitt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
Sh. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seaworth, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCS. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1900
 at **LACONIA**
NEW YORK.
H. Seaworth
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**sailing from **Patras**

2 MAY 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Drogani	Athanasios	38	M	Fructurer	ys	ys	greek	greek	alepshori	his wife higerin alepshori greece	Al.	Birmacham
2	Cronacis	Alexandro	45	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	greek	alepshori	his wife Magdalini alepshori greece	al	Birmacham
3	Cronacis	Elia	17	M	Student	ys	ys	greek	greek	alepshori	his — as above	al	Birmacham
4	Lampraki	Constantina	28	F	domestic	no	no	greek	greek	alepshori	his mother Diamanto alepshori greece	Miss	Gulfsport
5	Douca	Stratigo	18	F	domestic	no	no	greek	greek	geranon	his father John Doucas geranon greece	N. Y.	Rich Ambry
6	Canelopulo	Panagiotis	25	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Cyprusia	his mother Chrysola Cyprusia greece	Mich	Detroit
7	Cavourino	Emanuel	32	M	smith	ys	ys	greek	greek	Tripoli	his brother Christon Tripoli greece	city.	Long island
8	Tomazos	Basilio	30	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	greek	Contropodi	his brother Dimitrios Contropodi greece	ill	Chicago
9	Marlari	Constantino	4	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	greek	Riza	his father Dimitrios Riza greece	ill	Chicago
10	Contropodi	John	4	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	greek	Riza	his father lambros Riza greece	ill	Chicago
11	Polickroni	Constantino	30	M	confectioner	ys	ys	greek	greek	Perperi	his wife Veneta Perperi greece	Pa.	Darby
12	Seremeti	Erini	23	F	domestic	ys	ys	greek	greek	hevetsova	his mother Ciriacoulou hevetsova greece	Mass.	Dorchester
13	Spiliadis	Dionisios	25	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Dervicista	his mother Dimitrioulou Dervicista greece	N. Y.	New York
14	Catsiroubas	Panagiotis	25	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Argos	his father Constantino Argos greece	N. Y.	New York
15	Vlahos	Nicolas	25	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Cinnafita	his mother Mariani Cinnafita greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Palyronis	Evangelos	26	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Dervicista	his brother Martheon Dervicista greece	S. I.	Lock Port
17	Vrontzas	Nicolas	14	M	Student	ys	ys	greek	greek	Salmerico	his brother Panagiotis Salmerico greece	N. Y.	New York
18	Macviliadis	Stavros	28	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Magula	his father Nicolaos Magula greece	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Dramantis	Ionas	35	M	confectioner	ys	ys	greek	greek	Varsova	his wife Gramoulou Varsova greece	D. C.	Washington
20	Velmahos	Nicolas	24	M	confectioner	ys	ys	greek	greek	Sparta	his father Georgion Sparta greece	N. Y.	Gree Port
21	Anastasiopoulos	John	28	M	merchand	ys	ys	greek	greek	Varsova	his brother Agalon Varsova greece	Mass.	Boston
22	Masxanas	Georgios	35	M	merchand	ys	ys	greek	greek	Varsova	his wife Helen Varsova greece	Mass.	Boston
23	Vogli	Michael	20	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Niata	his brother Anastasios Niata greece	N. Y.	N. York
24	Papayannopoulos	Georgios	26	M	workman	ys	ys	greek	greek	Niata	his father John Niata greece	N. Y.	Rochester
25	Zontis	Constantino	32	M	merchand	ys	ys	greek	greek	Niata	his father in law John Papayannopoulos Niata greece	N. Y.	Rochester
26	Zontis	Safia	20	F	wife	ys	ys	greek	greek	Niata	as above	N. Y.	Rochester
27	Zontis	Babyl	3	F	baby	-	-	greek	greek	Niata	as above	N. Y.	Rochester
28	Papadimitriou	Nicolas	24	M	confectioner	ys	ys	greek	greek	Niata	his mother Soussanon Niata greece	N. Y.	Rochester
29	Papadimitriou	Erini	22	F	wife	ys	ys	greek	greek	Niata	as above	N. Y.	Rochester
30	Eotis	Grigoris	19	M	Labourer	ys	ys	greek	greek	Niata	his father Dimitrios Niata greece	N. Y.	Rochester

17

37

17 MAY 1914....., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	himself	50	yes	1904-12 Birmingham Ala	To his brother Vasiliou Droganin 524 S 20 St Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Neshorion
2	no	himself	100	yes	1908-08 - do -	To his brother in law andrea colian 2020 f aven Birmingham ala	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	greece	alephori
3	no	father	100	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	alephori
4	no	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Athanasios & Georgios 14 street and 14 aven Gulfport Miss	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	alephori
5	no	himself	23	no	no	To his brother Nicolaos Pousas 142 Smith Street Earth Amberg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	greece	geranos
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12 Detroit Mich	To his cousin Nick. Parker 435 Cass ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cparision
7	no	himself	100	yes	1901-4 Colorado	To his friend Charalabon Iotifini 24 Rouden ave Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripoli
8	yes	himself	850	yes	1908-12 Mohu ill	To his cousin John Trapean 321 Washington Street Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	greece	Koutsopodi
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin John Marlan 1021 W. North av Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Riza
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Dimitrios Kostopoulos 1549 W Chicago aven Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Riza
11	no	himself	50	yes	1909-12 Darbey Pa	To his brother John Papadopoulos Chester aven and Main St Darbey Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	greece	Perpami
12	no	self	25	no	no	To his brother Klian Seremetin 282 Talbot ave Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	greece	Levetsova
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Spiros Stathopoulos 2012 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Servenion
14	yes	himself	10	yes	1902-13 New York	To his cousin Peter Makaronikas 213 East 40 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Argos
15	yes	himself	40	yes	1914-12 Salt Lake City	To his brother Athanasios Vlassos 17 Boston Broadway S Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cunofiba
16	no	himself	20	yes	1907-12 New York	To his cousin Georgios Gontanarou 31 Wave St Rock Port N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Servenista
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother in law G. Microusticos 59-61 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Votitsa
18	no	himself	20	no	no	To his brother Christos Macerlian 11 East Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	greece	Magonla
19	no	himself	100	yes	1907-10 Washington	To his brother in law Maron Traconas 468 Pa ave N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	Varrova
20	no	himself	50	yes	1894-12 Gree Port	To shop 218 Main St. Gree Port N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark brown	none	greece	Sparta
21	no	himself	25	yes	1905-12 Boston Mass	To shop 140 Fulton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	Vassara
22	no	himself	25	yes	1901-12 Boston Mass	To his friend Georgios Anastasiopoulos 140 Fulton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark brown	none	greece	Vassara
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Gregorios Voglin 134 to 14 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	greece	Niata
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his father in law Christos Zontin 62 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	greece	Niata
25	yes	himself	100	yes	1893 Rochester	To his work, labour, toil 58 1/2 Main Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	greece	Niata
26	yes	himself	25	yes	do	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	Niata
27	yes	himself	-	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown	none	greece	Niata
28	no	himself	45	yes	1901-13 Rochester	To his work, labour, toil 3 St. Chinton ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	greece	Niata
29	no	himself	25	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	Niata
30	no	himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Christos Zontin 62 Main Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	greece	Niata

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Hara, **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **FIUME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Hara
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1914,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, *H. Scovcroft*, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12*
years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCS LRCS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this *17 MAY 1914* day of *MAY*, 190*4*
NEW YORK
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from Athens

2 MAY 1914

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tanapoulou	Simetris	28	✓ f m Clerk	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Syriaria	his father George Tanapoulou Syriaria greece	Pa Philadelphia
2	Lembelis	Costas	32	✓ f m Merchant	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Carita	his father Simetris Lelalis Carita greece	Alab. Birmingham
3	Georgantoni	Nicolaos	28	✓ f m Carpenter	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Tzipirina	his wife Sophia Georgantoni Tzipirina greece	N.Y. Laconia
4	Georgantoni	Georgis	37	✓ f m Laborer	yes yes	greek	greek	greece St Dimitri	his wife Maria Georgantoni St Dimitri greece	N.Y. Laconia
5	Colocotis	Nicolaos	31	✓ f m Laborer	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Monastir	his sister Maria Colocotis Monastir greece	Mass. W. Springfield
6	Labropoulis	Elias	29	✓ f m Cook	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Cauteri	his mother Kiamantini Labropoulis Cauteri greece	Ohio Youngstown
7	Gavrilis	Constantinos	33	✓ f m Confectioner	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Ciparissia	his wife Sofia Gavrilis Ciparissia greece	N.Y. New York
8	Aliferis	Apostolos	27	✓ m s Merchant	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Zelinda	his mother Panayiotis Aliferis Zelinda greece	N.Y. New York
9	Georgantoni	Christos	18	✓ m s Farmer	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Gitsali	his father John Georgantoni Gitsali greece	N.Y. New York
10	Papadimitriadis	George	20	✓ m s Worker	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Corisca	his mother Paraskevi Papadimitriadis Corisca greece	Conn. Thompsonville
11	Tsapanas	Athanasios	26	✓ f m s Worker	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Certova	his father Const. Tsapanas Certova greece	N.Y. New York
12	Rousis	Agathon	25	✓ m s Merchant	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Thivon	his father Const. Rousis Thivon greece	N.Y. New York
13	Triontafilidis	John	31	✓ m s Merchant	yes yes	greek	greek	greece Mitilini	his father Apostolos Triontafilidis Mitilini greece	N.Y. New York
14	Papageorge	Peter	33	✓ m s Merchant	yes yes			greece Rhapta	his mother Stamatia Papageorge Rhapta greece	Ala. Birmingham
15		Maria	20	✓ f m Wife						
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	\$5	yes 1911-12	to his cousin Telar Grijazaco 509 Long St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	dark brown	tan	none	greece	Kiparisia				
2	no	himself	\$50	yes 1900-12	to his ship Birmingham Alabama	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair black	black	none	greece	Carista				
3	no	himself	\$60	no	to his cousin Telar Grijazaco 218 N Burt St Houston Tex	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark black	black	none	greece	Sipiana				
4	yes	himself	\$40	yes 1899-08	to his cousin Taugiolo Grammatas 148 Main St Larchmont N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 2	dark brown	tan	none	greece	St Dimitris				
5	no	himself	\$25	yes 1903	to his friend Geng Othmanopoulos 4 State St Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark brown	tan	none	greece	Monimoukey				
6	yes	himself	\$50	yes 1901	to his brother Nick Lachouris 1236 N Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 8 1/2	dark brown	tan	none	greece	Candrina				
7	yes	himself	\$45	yes 1900-10	to his friend A. Driva 340-342 East 33 St New York	no	no	no	good	5 10	fair brown	tan	none	greece	Ciparisi				
8	yes	himself	\$30	yes 1905-12	to his brother William A. Liferis 10 162 Yoram Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair brown	tan	none	greece	Zellinda				
9	yes	himself	\$40	no	to his wife E. A. Manikos 49 games St New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair brown	tan	none	greece	Gotsali				
10	no	himself	\$35	yes 1904-12	to his brother Sam. Papadimitriadi 85 Pleasant St Thomaston Conn	no	no	no	good	5 9	fair brown	tan	none	greece	Koniska				
11	yes	himself	\$35	yes 1904-12	to his brother Bill Tsaparis 133 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	fair brown	tan	none	greece	Centra				
12	no	himself	\$50	yes 1909-13	to his brother George Roussis 825 West 42nd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	5	fair fair	fair	none	greece	Thiras				
13	yes	himself	\$125	no	to his friends Brothers Courmouzi 121-3-5 New Bway New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair fair	fair	none	greece	Mitlon				
14	yes	self	\$300	yes 1912	Home 2020 Hornique Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	5 6	dk dk brown	tan	none	greece	Hartha				
15	husband	no								5 4									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Thorne **MASTER** of the **LACONIA** from **Fiume**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Conover, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. L. R. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Laconia* " sailing from *Tuame* on the *20th* day of *April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Moravici	Precko	25	M.	m. <i>Polish</i>	yes	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
2	Luculic	Stjepan	25	M.	m. <i>2-16-21</i>	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
3	Peric	Spencer	19	M.	p.	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
4	Powisic	Victor	18	M.	p.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Repic	Ivan	15	M.	p.	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
6	Luculic	Pavel	18	M.	p.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heblpny	Leopold	26	M.	m. <i>2-16-21</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heblpny	Leopold	26	M.	s. <i>m. <i>2-16-21</i></i>	yes	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Sridausky	Abraham	46	F.	m. <i>2-16-21</i>	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
10	Vas	Anastas	46	M.	m. <i>2-16-21</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

See list of passengers

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 19

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, or agreement, to have admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$30	1906 Chicago	Agst. Peter Benedek, 1206 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago	✓			110 110 110	good	no	6	dark brown	blue	nil	Croatia	Krasica
2	Yes	"	\$25	1911 Montreal	Agst. Peter Benedek, 1206 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago	✓			" " "	"	"	5 8	"	blue	nil	"	"
3	Yes	"	\$25	no	Agst. Peter Benedek, 1206 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago	✓			" " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	nil	"	Kiskunmogyos
4	Yes	"	\$20	no	Agst. Peter Benedek, 1206 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago	✓			" " "	"	"	5 2	"	blue	nil	"	Kiskunmogyos
5	Yes	"	\$20	no	Agst. Peter Benedek, 1206 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago	✓			" " "	"	"	5 2	"	"	nil	"	"
6	Yes	"	\$20	no	Agst. Peter Benedek, 1206 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago	✓			" " "	"	"	5 3	"	fair	nil	"	Kiskunmogyos
7	Yes	"	\$20	no	Agst. Peter Benedek, 1206 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago	✓			" " "	"	"	5 3	"	"	nil	Hungary	Pak
8	Yes	Self	\$50	no	broth. Carl A. Kiskunmogyos, 22 Broad St., New Haven	✓			no	no	no	5 7	dk. fair	blue	none	Austria	Wien
9	Yes	Self	\$40	07/13 St Louis	Miklós Székely, 205 St. Louis	✓			"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Andany
10	Yes	"	\$48	1912 N York	Miklós Székely, 205 St. Louis	✓			"	"	"	6	"	Blue	"	"	Gutavason

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Smith MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **TRIUMPH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scoville, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MASS. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this **17 MAY 1914** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacoma* sailing from *Messina* , 3 May , 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.										
1			Gilletti	Rocco	32	M	Labourer			Italian	South Italian	Pinopoli Reggio Cal.	Wife Vitalone Carmelo	
2			Gilletti	Santo	14	S							Mother Rosolino Grazia	
3			Golino	Concetto	42	M	Labourer					Canicattini Tracusa	Wife Notta Giuseppa	
4			Golino	Santo	18	S						Canicattini Tracusa	Mother Notta Giuseppa	
5			Mozzicato	Emmanuele	18	M							Father Mozzicato Bartolomeo	
6			Catalano	Sebastiano	25	M	Labourer						Mother Carasimmo Antonio	
7			Wife Gulino	Carmela	18	F	Domestic							
8			Gulino	Angela	26	F	Labourer						Mother Gulino Rosalia	
9			Wife Gulino	Carmela	14	F	Child							
10			Veneziano	Santo	38	M	Labourer						Father in law Gulino Santo	
11			Wife Gulino	Giuseppa	35	F	Labourer						Father Gulino Santo	
12			Veneziano	Girolamina	22	F	Domestic							
13			Veneziano	Paola	10	F	Child							
14			Vallabona	Florio	27	M	Labourer					Maradipare Catamara	Wife Juco Giuseppa	
15			Monteleone	Romero	23	M	Labourer						Wife La Spataria Antonina	
16			Cimini	Florio	44	M						Canicattini Reggio Cal.	Wife Cirosta Antonina	
17			Corallaro	Vincenzo	24	M							Wife Lafrangia Carolina	
18			Vallabona	Romero	23	M							Parents. in. in. Carolina	
19			Corallaro	Florio	17	M							Parents. in. in. Carolina	
20			Corallaro	Florio	22	M							Parents. in. in. Carolina	
21			Wife Corallaro	Anna	23	F	Wife						as above	
22			Corallaro	Romero	14	M	Child						Parents. in. in. Carolina	
23			Cinillo	Giuseppa	18	F	Labourer						Mother. in. in. Carolina	
24			Cinillo	Florio	17	M							Wife. in. in. Carolina	
25			Diola	Antonino	31	M	Mariner						Father Diola Antonino	
26			Corrari	Romero	32	M	Labourer					Amia Lup. Reggio Cal.	Wife Corriano Rosina	
27			Belcastro	Felice	31	M	Labourer					Maropati	Wife Galizzi Maria	
28			Corriano	Agostino	19	M	Labourer						Father Corriano Domenico	
29			D'Amico	Giuseppa	44	F	Labourer					Spadafora Messina	Wife Rosa D'Amico	
30			Corriano	Carmelo	23	M	Labourer					Castoreale Messina	Father Corriano Antonio	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-508

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17 MAY 1914, 1914

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self Africa	No	Self	No	Cousin Damiano Viale	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Sinopol Reggio C.
2	Self	No	Self	No	Cousin Damiano Viale	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Sinopol Reggio C.
3	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
4	Self	No	Self	No	Uncle Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
5	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
6	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
7	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
8	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
9	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
10	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
11	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
12	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
13	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
14	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
15	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
16	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
17	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
18	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
19	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
20	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
21	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
22	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
23	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
24	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
25	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
26	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
27	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
28	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
29	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa
30	Self	No	Self	No	Brother in law Buschire Paolo	✓	Good	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Cic. Camerata Siracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Moore MASTER, of the LACONIA, from TIUMBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Moore
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK
W. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. S. S. S. S., Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. S. S. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacoma*

sailing from *Messina*

3 May

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tariff.	Canada.	Cuba.	Spain.										
1							<i>Puglin</i>	<i>Providenza</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Porto S. Agn.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
2							<i>Quagliata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Quagliata Mario</i>
3							<i>Flamen</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father in law</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
4							<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
5							<i>Paolino</i>	<i>Antonietta Ann.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>is</i>				
6							<i>Mother</i>	<i>Annunziata</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
7							<i>Loti</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
8							<i>Mosano</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
9							<i>Carabianco</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
10							<i>San Lizio</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
11							<i>Ragones</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
12							<i>husband</i> <i>Pulicenti</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
13							<i>Coogliandro</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
14							<i>Canuto</i>	<i>Nunzio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
15							<i>De Solice</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
16							<i>Scaccianoce</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
17							<i>Macaroni</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
18							<i>Macaroni</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
19							<i>Brucia</i>	<i>Maria Elisabetta</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
20							<i>Bracco</i>	<i>Maria Rosa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
21							<i>Carasciolo</i>	<i>Gerardino</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
22							<i>Aguiro</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
23							<i>Comisso</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
24							<i>Raggetta</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
25							<i>Del Popolo</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
26							<i>Mura</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
27							<i>Carini</i>	<i>Gio.anni</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
28							<i>Carini</i>	<i>Nichilo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
29							<i>Wife</i> <i>Raguso</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>
30							<i>Crangini</i>	<i>Rosa Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>is</i>				<i>father</i> <i>Engrino Scaroni</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1914

1914

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Uncle <i>Lamanna Antoinette</i> 2701 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	4 11	Dark Brown Brown	None	<i>Fora Lago Messina</i>
2	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> No. 13 Commercial Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
3	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
4		Husband	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
5		Father	No		No	Good	5 3			
6		Self	No		No	Good	5 3			
7	Brooklyn	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
8	Brooklyn	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
9	Calif. St. Helena	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
10		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
11	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
12		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
13		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
14		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
15		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
16		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
17		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
18		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
19	Albany	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
20		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
21	Brooklyn	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
22		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
23	Springfield	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
24		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
25	Brooklyn	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
26	Brooklyn	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
27	Providence	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
28		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
29		Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			
30	Mass. Boston	Self	No	Brother <i>Domènico Quagliata</i> 2071 1st Ave. New York	No	Good	5 3			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Thomas, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **STUME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Thomas

COMMANDING Officer.

17th 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LA CONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS. LIC. P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacoma*

sailing from *Nesima*

, 3 May

, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1							<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Cornelio</i>	33	✓	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Nesima</i>	Wife <i>Antonio Amato</i>
2							<i>Paolo</i>	<i>Gioacchino</i>	33	✓	Merchant						Wife <i>Francesca Santa</i>
3							<i>La Rosa</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	26	✓	not labourer	is	is			<i>Castroale</i>	Wife <i>Luigi Gaetano</i>
4							<i>Spani</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	26	✓	labourer						Father <i>Francisco</i>
5							<i>Gambino</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	26	✓	labourer	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	<i>Castroale</i>	Wife <i>Cypolino Agata</i>
6							<i>Torre</i>	<i>Santo</i>	51	✓	labourer	no	no				Wife <i>Carmela</i>
7							<i>Rizzi</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	29	✓	labourer					<i>Reggio C.</i>	Wife <i>Barbato</i>
8							<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	23	✓	labourer	no	no				Wife <i>Barbato</i>
9							<i>Lappia</i>	<i>Edmondo</i>	30	✓		is	is				Father <i>Lappia</i>
10							<i>Lappia</i>	<i>Maria Rosa</i>	28	✓	Wife						Father <i>Lappia</i>
11							<i>Ammendola</i>	<i>Maria</i>	3	✓	Child	no	no				
12							<i>Ammendola</i>	<i>Scapino</i>	1/2	✓	Child						
13							<i>Marino</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	23	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	<i>Castroale</i>	Wife <i>Maria</i>
14							<i>Edela</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	22	✓	Wife						Father <i>Incenzo</i>
15							<i>Milani</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	17	✓	labourer						Wife <i>Paola</i>
16							<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Mario</i>	41	✓	Wife						Brother <i>Paola</i>
17							<i>Scopelliti</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	8	✓	Child	no	no				Uncle <i>as above</i>
18								<i>Domenico</i>	5	✓							Uncle <i>as above</i>
19								<i>Caterina</i>	3	✓							Uncle <i>as above</i>
20							<i>Scopelliti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41	✓							Uncle <i>as above</i>
21							<i>Scopelliti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	✓	labourer	no	no				Wife <i>Luigi</i>
22							<i>Meduri</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	27	✓		no	no				Wife <i>Maria</i>
23							<i>Caloro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	✓	labourer	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	<i>Nesima</i>	Brother <i>Caloro</i>
24							<i>Villari</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	29	✓	Wife						Wife <i>Maria</i>
25							<i>Munato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	✓	labourer	is	is				Father <i>Munato</i>
26							<i>Munato</i>	<i>Natale</i>	5	✓	Child	no	no				
27							<i>Munato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	✓	labourer	is	is				Brother <i>Anna</i>
28							<i>Licondo</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	53	✓	Wife	no	no				Wife <i>Anna</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1914, 1914

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Interstate or foreign)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Pietro Giuniora East. Port St. George N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>Cic. face</i>	<i>Alb. Messina</i>
2	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Pasquale Passaro E 512 - 15 St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
3	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Rosa Beneditto 8 grand St. Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Catholics</i>
4	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Carlo Spand 4 Madison St. Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
5	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Salama Salvator 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Catholics</i>
6	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Agostino Torre Savigny West St. Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
7	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Maria Dominica Winaker Box 75 Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
8	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Calladina Giuseppe Winaker Box 75 Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
9	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
10	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
11	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
12	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
13	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
14	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
15	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
16	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
17	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
18	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
19	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
20	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
21	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
22	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
23	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Immacolata Dominica Box 209 211 Butler Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Castellone</i>
24	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Villari Pantale 1016 Union St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
25	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Villari Pantale 1016 Union St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
26	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Villari Pantale 1016 Union St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
27	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Villari Pantale 1016 Union St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
28	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Villari Pantale 1016 Union St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
29	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Villari Pantale 1016 Union St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>
30	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Villari Pantale 1016 Union St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Messina</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Thum, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **PIUM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Thum

COMMANDING Officer.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Sencroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. S. S. Sencroft, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

PALERMO

4 MAG 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.			
2-645902-7/6/39																			
1								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Natale Savarini	Palermo
2								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Natale Savarini	Palermo
3								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	grandfather Natale Savarini	Palermo
4								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Giulia Savarini	Palermo
5								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Garofalo N. Antonio	Palermo
6								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Gregorio Savarini	Palermo
7								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
8								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
9								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
10								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
11								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
12								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
13								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
14								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
15								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
16								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
17								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
18								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
19								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
20								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
21								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
22								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
23								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
24								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
25								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
26								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
27								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
28								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
29								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo
30								Savarini	24	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Maria Savarini	Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

7 MAY 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
2	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
3	New York	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
4	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
5	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
6	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
7	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
8	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
9	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
10	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
11	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
12	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
13	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
14	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
15	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
16	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
17	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
18	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
19	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
20	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
21	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
22	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
23	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
24	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
25	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
26	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
27	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
28	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
29	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo
30	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law La Barbera Antonio	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. O'Brien, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from ITUMB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowish), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *whether or not* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Cause of coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Crowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. R. R. F., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

4 MAG 1914

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Dependent	Transient	Contract	Other	Special Exemption	By Deposit	By Exemption	By Exemption	By Exemption	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1											Macaluso	Lucio	31	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Macaluso Vito
2											Macaluso	Luigi	17	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Grandfather Macaluso Vito
3											Macaluso	Luigi	11	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Grandfather Macaluso Vito
4											Macaluso	Giuseppe	8	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Grandfather Macaluso Vito
5											Macaluso	Giuseppe	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Grandfather Macaluso Vito
6											Correale	Giorgio	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Giorgio Giuseppe
7											Correale	Giorgio	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Giorgio Giuseppe
8											Correale	Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
9											Correale	Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
10											Correale	Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
11											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
12											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
13											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
14											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
15											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
16											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
17											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
18											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
19											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
20											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
21											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
22											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
23											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
24											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
25											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
26											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
27											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
28											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
29											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe
30											Correale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		Father Salvatore Giuseppe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 191

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Husband Rosaracchia, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	brunette	None	Sicily, Puzos		
2	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Father Rosaracchia, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	brunette	None	Sicily, Puzos		
3	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Father Rosaracchia, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	brunette	None	Sicily, Puzos		
4	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Father Rosaracchia, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	brunette	None	Sicily, Puzos		
5	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Father Rosaracchia, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	brunette	None	Sicily, Puzos		
6	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Cousin Rosaracchia, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	brunette	None	Sicily, Puzos		
8	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
9	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
10	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
11	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
12	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
13	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
14	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
15	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
16	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
17	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
18	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
19	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
20	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
21	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
22	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
23	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
24	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark brown	brunette	None	Sicily, Floridia		
25	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Chicago	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark brown	brunette	None	Ukraine, Puzos		
26	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Chicago	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark brown	brunette	None	Ukraine, Puzos		
27	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Chicago	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark brown	brunette	None	Ukraine, Puzos		
28	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Chicago	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark brown	brunette	None	Ukraine, Puzos		
29	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Chicago	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark brown	brunette	None	Ukraine, Puzos		
30	Chicago	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Brother Rosaracchia, Chicago	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark brown	brunette	None	Ukraine, Puzos		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Brien, MASTER of the **LAONIA**, from ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914, at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether having a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Smercroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. R. R. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

52

H. S. Smercroft

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

PALERMO

4 MAG 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tariff.	Canada.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
38					Scialoja	Francesca	50	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
39					Scialoja	Giuseppe	17	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
40					Scialoja	Luigi	1	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
41					Scialoja	Giuseppe	10	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
42					Scialoja	Francesca	9	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
43					Scialoja	Francesca	17	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
44					Scialoja	Giuseppe	17	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
45					Scialoja	Giuseppe	23	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
46					Scialoja	Giuseppe	33	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
47					Scialoja	Giuseppe	21	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
48					Scialoja	Giuseppe	27	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
49					Scialoja	Giuseppe	30	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
50					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
51					Scialoja	Rosa	1	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
52					Scialoja	Giuseppe	1	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
53					Scialoja	Giuseppe	2	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
54					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
55					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
56					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
57					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
58					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
59					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
60					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
61					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
62					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
63					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
64					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
65					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
66					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
67					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
68					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
69					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
70					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
71					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
72					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
73					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
74					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
75					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
76					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
77					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
78					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
79					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
80					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
81					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
82					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
83					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
84					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
85					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
86					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
87					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
88					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
89					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
90					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
91					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
92					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
93					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
94					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
95					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
96					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
97					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
98					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
99					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja
100					Scialoja	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Scialoja

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes No	Yes No												
1	Fla Tampa	Yes	Self	20	No	Tom Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	White	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
2	Fla Tampa	Yes	Brother	20	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
3	Fla Tampa	Yes	Brother	20	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
4	Fla Tampa	Yes	Brother	20	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
5	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	20	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
6	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	102	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
7	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
8	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
9	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
10	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
11	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
12	Colo Pueblo	Yes	Self	35	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
13	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	35	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
14	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
15	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
16	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
17	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
18	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
19	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
20	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
21	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
22	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
23	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
24	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
25	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
26	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
27	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
28	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
29	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			
30	Ohio Sandusky	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Luciano, 11th Ave 23 & 24 St 2310 Tampa	no	no	no	no	5 7	Ruddy	none	Sicily Palermo Luigi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LACONIA

I, H. R. Thorne MASTER of the from JUMH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
mdes RR CR, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ACONIA

sailing from

PALERMO

4 MAG 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.			
on List.	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People			
									Country.	City or Town.			
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
58			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
59			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
60			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
61			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
62			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
63			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
64			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
65			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
66			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
67			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
68			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
69			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
70			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
71			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
72			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
73			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
74			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
75			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
76			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
77			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
78			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
79			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
80			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
81			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
82			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
83			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
84			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
85			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
86			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
87			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
88			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
89			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
90			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
91			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
92			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
93			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
94			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
95			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
96			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
97			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
98			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
99			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani
100			Suppino	32	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Trapani	brother Diego Suppino	Trapani

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of

17 MAY 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Imm New Haven	Self	100		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Reddish brown blue	None	Sicily Trapani
2	Imm New Haven	Husband	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Brown brown		Sicily Trapani
3	Imm New Haven	Father	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no				Sicily Trapani
4	Imm New Haven	Father	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no				Sicily Trapani
5	Imm New Haven	Father	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no				Sicily Trapani
6	Imm New Haven	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Dark grey brown		Sicily Trapani
7	Imm New Haven	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Dark brown		Sicily Trapani
8	Imm New Haven	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Light brown blue		Sicily Trapani
9	Imm New Haven	Self	50		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair grey brown		Sicily Trapani
10	Imm New Haven	Husband	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown grey		Sicily Trapani
11	Imm New Haven	Father	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5			Sicily Trapani
12	Imm New Haven	Father	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5			Sicily Trapani
13	Imm New York	Self	100		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair medium brown		Sicily Trapani
14	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5			Sicily Trapani
15	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Dark medium brown	None	Sicily Trapani
16	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5			Sicily Trapani
17	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily Trapani
18	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
19	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Dark brown	Small on chest	Sicily Trapani
20	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Dark brown blue	None	Sicily Trapani
21	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
22	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
23	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
24	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
25	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
26	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
27	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
28	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
29	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani
30	Imm New York	Self	20		Brother Luppino, Trapani	no	no	no	no	5	Fair brown		Sicily Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Thum MASTER, of the LACONIA, from STUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Thum
COMMANDING Officer.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. L. R. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

4 MAR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lacchia	Giuseppe	20	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Giuseppina Lacchia
2			Lacchia	Francesca	18	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
3			Lacchia	Giuseppe	16	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
4			Lacchia	Giuseppe	14	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
5			Lacchia	Giuseppe	12	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
6			Lacchia	Giuseppe	10	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
7			Lacchia	Giuseppe	8	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
8			Lacchia	Giuseppe	6	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
9			Lacchia	Giuseppe	4	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
10			Lacchia	Giuseppe	2	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
11			Lacchia	Giuseppe	20	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
12			Lacchia	Giuseppe	18	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
13			Lacchia	Giuseppe	16	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
14			Lacchia	Giuseppe	14	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
15			Lacchia	Giuseppe	12	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
16			Lacchia	Giuseppe	10	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
17			Lacchia	Giuseppe	8	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
18			Lacchia	Giuseppe	6	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
19			Lacchia	Giuseppe	4	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
20			Lacchia	Giuseppe	2	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
21			Lacchia	Giuseppe	20	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
22			Lacchia	Giuseppe	18	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
23			Lacchia	Giuseppe	16	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
24			Lacchia	Giuseppe	14	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
25			Lacchia	Giuseppe	12	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
26			Lacchia	Giuseppe	10	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
27			Lacchia	Giuseppe	8	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
28			Lacchia	Giuseppe	6	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
29			Lacchia	Giuseppe	4	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia
30			Lacchia	Giuseppe	2	Single	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Lacchia

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,**

7 MAY 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Wis. Milwaukee	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Sicily, Bagheria
2	Wis. Yohet	Self	15	no	Brother Vincenzo, Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 9	Dark	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
3	Wis. Yohet	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
4	Wis. Yohet	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily, Caccamo
5	Wis. St. Louis	Self	30	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	marks on arms	Sicily, Caccamo
6	Wis. Chicago	Self	60	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Sicily, Caccamo
7	Wis. Chicago	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no					Sicily, Caccamo
8	Wis. Chicago	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no					Sicily, Caccamo
9	Wis. New York	Self	45	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
10	Wis. New York	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 1	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
11	Wis. New York	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 2				Sicily, Caccamo
12	Wis. New York	Self	50	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	marks on eye	Sicily, Caccamo
13	Wis. New York	Self	30	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	marks on eye	Sicily, Caccamo
14	Wis. Brooklyn	Self	25	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	marks on eye	Sicily, Caccamo
15	Wis. Rockford	Self	40	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 2	Ruddy	Brown	None	Sicily, Caccamo
16	Wis. Rockford	Self	25	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	4 10	Dark	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
17	Wis. Rockford	Self	80	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Fair	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
18	Wis. Rockford	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 2				Sicily, Caccamo
19	Wis. Rockford	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Fair	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
20	Wis. Rockford	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
21	Wis. White Plains	Self	40	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	Sicily, Caccamo
22	Wis. New York	Self	40	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 10	Dark	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
23	Wis. Brooklyn	Self	60	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily, Caccamo
24	Wis. New York	Self	60	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Sicily, Caccamo
25	Wis. New York	Self	60	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3				Sicily, Caccamo
26	Wis. New York	Self	60	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily, Caccamo
27	Wis. Philadelphia	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3			None	Sicily, Caccamo
28	Wis. New York	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3			Scar on arm	Sicily, Caccamo
29	Wis. New York	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3				Sicily, Caccamo
30	Wis. New York	Self	20	no	Brother Nino, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5 3				Sicily, Caccamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Thorne MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from STUMPH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING 'ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. L. R. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

4 MAG 1914

191

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
																	Married or Single				
100 1																					
101 2																					
102 3																					
103 4																					
104 5																					
105 6																					
106 7																					
107 8																					
108 9																					
109 10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

59

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

, 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended before, in transit, or elsewhere.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, society, body, or institution?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
3	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
4	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
5	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
6	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
7	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
8	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
9	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
10	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Vito	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Portofino													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Inver, MASTER of the LACCONIA, from TRUMP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Inver
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Naples* *May 5th* 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exemption.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			De Mauro Alberto	38	m	merchant	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Albiana Carole
2			Miranda Antonio	13	m	merchant	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Secondigliano	brother Mauro Michele
3			Mauri Francesco	26	m	laborer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	brother Luigi Simonio
4			wife Rosina	20	f	house			Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	brother Luigi Simonio
5			Imundo Rocco	26	m	tailor	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	father Lito Antonio
6			Lila Pasquale	31	m	tailor	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	father Lito Antonio
7									Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	mother La Vecchia Simona
8			Curcio Pasquale	31	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Missanelli	cousin Di Ferris Anna
9			Di Ferris Anna	46	f	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Missanelli	uncle Di Ferris Anna
10									Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Missanelli	uncle Di Ferris Anna
11									Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Missanelli	uncle Di Ferris Anna
12			Cusarelli Rocco	28	m	tailor	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	uncle Cusarelli Domenico
13			wife Maria	20	f	house	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	wife Di Amato Anna
14			Di Amato Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Di Sabato Stella
15			Swilla Francesco	28	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	father Swilla Nicola
16			Swilla Giovanni	17	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Providenti Concetta
17			Cerio Michelangelo	25	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Longano Carmela
18			Lariccia Domenico	25	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Di Alessio Angela
19			Corico Domenico	25	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Ferris Minco Nicola
20			Di Corpo Alessandro	46	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Vaccarillo Lucia
21			Cannavina Antonio	32	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Di Sabato Nicotina
22			Di Vito Antonio	34	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Lemmo Teresa
23			Strocca Giovanni	19	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela
24			Di Audrea Silvestro	26	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela
25			Di Audrea Donato	22	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela
26			Sanino Giuseppe	25	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela
27			La Vecchia Vincenzo	24	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela
28			Roberti Maria Emma	25	f	house			Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela
29			Gracco Igata	12	f	house			Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela
30			Tannelli Luigi	38	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Sarnio Angela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York	self	100	1906	NY	business firm Miranda B			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nubel	black	scar upon lip	Italy Napoli	
2	N.Y. New York	self	100	1909	NY	family 523 E 13th St			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	gray	head scar left eye	Italy Secondigliano	
3	Ohio Cleveland	self	100	1906	Cleveland	brother Maria Salvatore			no	no	no	good	no	6	4	brn	black	head scar right eye	Italy Laureana	
4	Ohio Cleveland	self	100	1912	Cleveland	brother Maria Salvatore			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	v	t	t	none	Italy Laureana
5	N.Y. New York	self	40	1906	NY	uncle Lofurna Carmine			no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nubel	hazel	head	Italy Laureana	
6	N.Y. New York	self	80	1912	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	6	1	very	hazel	head	Italy Laureana	
7	N.Y. New York	self	80	1912	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	hazel	head	Italy Laureana	
8	N.Y. New York	self	80	1912	NY	relation Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	4	2	pale	hazel	head	Italy Laureana	
9	N.Y. New York	self	80	1912	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	4	2	pale	hazel	head	Italy Laureana	
10	N.Y. New York	self	80	1912	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	4	2	pale	hazel	head	Italy Laureana	
11	N.Y. New York	self	80	1912	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	4	2	pale	hazel	head	Italy Laureana	
12	Mass Clinton	self	100	1910	Clinton	father Ciparrelli Donato			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	black	head scar forehead	Italy Laureana	
13	Mass Clinton	self	100	1914	Clinton	father Ciparrelli Donato			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	black	head scar forehead	Italy Laureana	
14	Pa Phila	self	30	1903	Phila	sister D'Amato Florence			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	hazel	gray	Italy Matrice	
15	Pa Erie	self	30	1909	Erie	sistererville Alessandro			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	hazel	head	Italy Matrice	
16	Pa Erie	self	30	1913	Erie	sistererville Alessandro			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	hazel	head	Italy Matrice	
17	Pa Erie	self	30	1908	Erie	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	hazel	head	Italy Matrice	
18	Ohio Cincinnati	self	30	1912	Cincinnati	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
19	Ohio Cincinnati	self	30	1912	Cincinnati	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
20	Pa Erie	self	30	1900	Erie	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
21	Ohio Cleveland	self	30	1904	Cleveland	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
22	Ohio Steubenville	self	30	1913	Steubenville	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
23	Ohio Bedford	self	30	1912	Bedford	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
24	N.Y. New York	self	30	1907	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
25	N.Y. New York	self	30	1907	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
26	N.Y. New York	self	30	1907	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
27	Pa Erie	self	30	1907	Erie	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
28	Conn Waterbury	self	100	1913	Waterbury	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
29	N.Y. New York	self	30	1913	NY	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	hazel	gray right eye	Italy Matrice	
30	Pa Bradford	self	40	1913	Bradford	brother Lito Leonardo			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nubel	hazel	head	Italy Matrice	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. H. J. J. J. MASTER of the CONIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. H. J. J. J.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia*sailing from *Naples*May 5th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1		Angelietta	Nicola	44	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	S. Benedetto wife Concetta Minella
2		Landi	Raffaello	22	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	in Gaddo father Landi Vincenzo
3		Schena	Rocco Vincenzo	28	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Flaminia Annunziata
4		Schena	Vincenzo	24	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta father Schena Annunziata
5		de Simone	Carlo	24	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta sister de Simone Maria
6		Abaldo	Tasquale	17	m	single	no no Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta father Abaldo Lorenzo
7		Volpe	Cesidio	24	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta father Volpe Alfonso
8		wife	Taducci Concetta	46	f	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta grand father Volpe Alfonso
9		San	Mario	2	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Concetta Giuseppe
10		Lotto	Celestino	36	m	married	no no Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta father Lotto
11		Tazzari	Giuseppe	42	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife de Rubia Lucia
12		Tizzuti	Giovanni	22	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Alicandro Albino
13		Cellucci	Giuseppe	36	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta father Mariano Annunzio
14		Marrone	Loreto	22	m	single	no no Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Tata Francesco
15		Iacobone	Tasquale	24	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta father Iacobone Pietro
16		Iacobone	Domenico	17	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Tasio Valeria
17		Macioce	Domenico	49	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta uncle Macioce Francesco
18		Macioce	Domenico	17	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta mother Emma Annunziata
19		Erano	Vincenzo	28	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta mother Emma Dorotea
20		Erano	Giuseppe	26	m	married	no no Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Bona Loreta
21		Volpe	Domenico	33	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta grand mother Ferrera Maria
22		Turgatore	Abaldo	13	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta grand mother Ferrera Maria
23		son	Venturino	11	m	single	no no Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta mother Ferrera Maria
24		Abaldo Tizzuti	Felicetta	42	f	married	no no Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta grand mother Ferrera Maria
25		daughter	Antonina	19	f	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta grand mother Ferrera Maria
26		son	Dario	13	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta grand mother Ferrera Maria
27		son	Pasqualino	3	m	single	no no Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Pasqualino Teresa
28		Masenza	Francesco	34	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta father Tata Annunziata
29		Tata	Domenico	17	m	single	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Abaldo
30		Cafacciana	Vincenzo	23	m	married	yr. yr. Italy		Lo Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Gratta wife Abaldo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

63

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	W. Bradford	yes	self	40	yr	1908	Brother Paulina Carmela	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	hazel	scar	Italy	in Galdes
2	Com. Shumford	yes	self	50	yr	1907	uncle Santaella Com-novo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	met	hazel	none	Italy	in Galdes
3	Mass Boston	yes	self	30	yr	1906	uncle Schena Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	met	hazel	scar	Italy	in Galdes
4	Mass Boston	yes	self	30	yr	1907	uncle Schena Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	met	hazel	left eye	Italy	in Galdes
5	R.I. Providence	no	self	25	yr	1912	uncle Angelo Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	met	hazel	none	Italy	in Galdes
6	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	30	yr	1912	brother Abaldo Marco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	black	hazel	Italy	in Galdes
7	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	50	yr	1912	brother law Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	met	hazel	scar	Italy	in Galdes
8	Pa. E. Liberty	no	husband	5	yr	1912	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	hazel	none	Italy	in Galdes
9	Pa. E. Liberty	no	father	1	yr	1912	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	in Galdes
10	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	40	yr	1912	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	met	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
11	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	30	yr	1912	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	met	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
12	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	30	yr	1911	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	met	hazel	none	Italy	in Galdes
13	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	30	yr	1911	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	met	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
14	Mich. Detroit	no	self	20	yr	1911	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	black	hazel	Italy	in Galdes
15	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	30	yr	1912	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
16	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	30	yr	1912	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	hazel	scar	Italy	in Galdes
17	Ohio Columbus	no	self	60	yr	1906	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	met	hazel	none	Italy	in Galdes
18	Ohio Columbus	no	self	40	yr	1910	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	met	hazel	small scar	Italy	in Galdes
19	Ohio Columbus	no	self	30	yr	1911	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	met	hazel	none	Italy	in Galdes
20	Ohio Columbus	no	self	30	yr	1911	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	met	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
21	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	30	yr	1910	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
22	Mich. Detroit	no	husband	30	yr	1913	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	met	hazel	scar	Italy	in Galdes
23	Mich. Detroit	no	father	1	yr	1913	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	in Galdes
24	Mich. Detroit	no	husband	10	yr	1913	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	met	hazel	scar	Italy	in Galdes
25	Mich. Detroit	no	father	1	yr	1913	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	Italy	in Galdes
26	Mich. Detroit	no	father	1	yr	1913	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	Italy	in Galdes
27	Mich. Detroit	no	father	1	yr	1913	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	in Galdes
28	Mich. Detroit	no	self	30	yr	1913	brother Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	met	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
29	Pa. E. Liberty	no	self	30	yr	1913	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	met	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes
30	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	60	yr	1912	uncle Paulina Maubello	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	hazel	-	Italy	in Galdes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Thomas MASTER of the LACONIA, from TIUMBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Brown
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **17 MAY 1914** day of
NEW YORK.
 at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age is column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation, profession, etc.). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien naturalized, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other job misinterpretations.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *particular*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A primary income is one over \$200 per annum, either for him or for others.

A particular income is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; N=No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant has citizen's subject.

Column 9 (Place of previous residence). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars alike in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean a people, tribe, and strain—"Franco"—and manifest in French does not necessarily mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States-born or from other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colloid" refers to the Colloid region of Negroes.

$$S_1 = S_4 = \{S, 1, 0, 1, S, S, \dots\}$$

*West Indiansm refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

S. C. VAN DER HART, AMSTERDAM

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN • NORTH •

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Iſſer Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 20 (Last permanent residence): An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough to acquire permanent residence shall be last permanent residence regardless of actual length of stay. One year shall be last permanent residence regardless of actual length of last residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, state or territory* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An absence of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if such residence is in a country outside the United States.

ment is identified within the United States; country, Outside the United States.

Column 7: *By whom compensated?*. The entry in column 7 should show definitely as, when passage was paid, to self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16. *Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.*

Column 17. Whether used before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (to be filled in by the person going to join either a relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and couple to address.

Caution.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of affidavits.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.A.C. C.R.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia*

sailing from *Naples*

May 5th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Capaccione Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alvito</i>	<i>father Ubaldo Alvito</i>
2					<i>Mona Vincenzo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Mariotti Francesco</i>
3					<i>wife Maimon Angelina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Mariotti Francesco</i>
4					<i>daughter Annina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>grand mother Mariotti Francesco</i>
5					<i>son Eduardo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>grand mother Mariotti Francesco</i>
6					<i>Mona Eduardo</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>wife Francesco Mariotti</i>
7					<i>Lacordia Maria Caterina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Giuseppe Lacordia</i>
8					<i>Briglia Caterina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>
9					<i>son Nigro Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>grand father Giuseppe</i>
10					<i>Nigro Angelina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
11					<i>wife Briglia Domenica</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
12					<i>mother Tarallo Teresa</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
13					<i>Vitale Giovanni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
14					<i>wife M^{re} Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
15					<i>Silvestri Domenico</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
16					<i>Garofalo Domenico</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
17					<i>Cercone Pasquale</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
18					<i>D' Alessandro Carlo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
19					<i>Silvestri Michele</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
20					<i>de Cicco Pasquale</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
21					<i>Lepore Pasquale</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
22					<i>Marinelli Carmine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
23					<i>wife Eunichetta</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
24					<i>Calabrese Michele</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
25					<i>Fava Tommaso</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
26					<i>Volpe Pasquale</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
27					<i>Macioce Marius</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
28					<i>wife Volpe Giacomina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
29					<i>Dalciandro Concetta Carmine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>
30					<i>Rizzuto Michele</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother Nigro Michel</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Pa Pittsburgh no	self	80 y	1912	cousin Maurice Francisco 923 Bedford St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	brown hair	none	Italy Albino
2	M Brooklyn =	self	1913	1913	mother Mrs. Maimon Friedman 188 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray hair	left cheek	Italy Naples
3	M Brooklyn =	husband	1913	1913	mother Maimon Friedman 188 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light blue hair	none	Italy Messina
4	M Brooklyn =	father	1913	1913	grandmother Maimon Friedman 188 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	- - -	Italy N.Y.
5	M Brooklyn =	father	1913	1913	grandmother Maimon Friedman 188 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	- - -	Italy N.Y.
6	M B'klyn =	self	1913	1913	son Maurice Maria Maimon 201 So 4th St. B'klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	metal gray hair	small scar	Italy Naples
7	Pa Phila no	self	1913	1913	uncle Luigi Langosini 712 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow hair	left hand	Italy Martinsville
8	M Chicago no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Marinelli 611 Duane St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	metal hair	none	Italy Martinsville
9	M Chicago no	above	1913	1913	uncle Marinelli 611 Duane St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	- - -	Italy Martinsville
10	M Chicago no	self	1913	1913	sister Agnes Caroline 611 Duane St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	metal hair	right cheek	Italy Martinsville
11	M Chicago no	above	1913	1913	sister Agnes Caroline 611 Duane St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	metal hair	none	Italy Martinsville
12	M Chicago no	above	1913	1913	- - -	no	no	no	good	no	5	metal hair	- - -	Italy Martinsville
13	M B'klyn =	self	1913	1913	brother Pasquale Vitale 150-29th St. B'klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	metal hair	- - -	Italy Albino
14	M B'klyn =	husband	1913	1913	brother Pasquale Vitale 150-29th St. B'klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	metal hair	- - -	Italy Albino
15	Pa Pittsburgh no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	metal hair	- - -	Italy Pacentro
16	Pa Pittsburgh no	self	1913	1913	father Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	metal hair	black spot	Italy Pacentro
17	Pa Monaca no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	metal hair	small mole	Italy Pacentro
18	Pa Monaca no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	metal hair	scar forehead	Italy Pacentro
19	Col Trinidad no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	metal hair	black mole	Italy Pacentro
20	Mex Sauton no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	metal hair	none	Italy Pacentro
21	Conn Hartford no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	metal hair	scar right eye	Italy Pacentro
22	M New York =	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	metal hair	none	Italy Pacentro
23	M New York =	husband	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5	- - -	- - -	Italy Pacentro
24	M New York =	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	metal hair	- - -	Italy Pacentro
25	M New York =	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	metal hair	- - -	Italy Pacentro
26	Pa Wilson no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	metal hair	- - -	Italy Albino
27	Pa Wilson no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	metal hair	- - -	Italy Albino
28	Pa Wilson no	husband	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	metal hair	- - -	Italy Albino
29	Pa Wilson no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	metal hair	- - -	Italy Albino
30	Pa Middland no	self	1913	1913	brother Louis Giuseppe 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	metal hair	- - -	Italy Albino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Thorne, **MASTER** of the **LACONIA**, from **TRIUMPH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Thorne
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schwesoff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. S. L. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia*sailing from *Naples*May 5th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Grasso Fortunato	39	m	farmer	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Ceto	mother Campanello Francesco
2					Borghato Carmine	32	m	tailor	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Falena	wife Maruca Ida
3					Terri Tomaso	22	m	miner	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Falena	father Eduardo Perre
4					Di Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Falena	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
5					Di Carluccio Alvaro	28	f	in house	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
6					Lon Celestino	5	m	child		Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
7					Lattanzi Savino	18	m	tailor	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
8					Volturno Ercole	46	m	farmer	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
9					Stelluto Agostino	33	m	farmer	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
10					Vona Tomaso	44	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
11					Calindo Carmine	36	m	tailor	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
12					Maurzo Paolo	33	m	merchant	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
13					wife Del Giudice	22	f	in house	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
14					Covatti Francesco	29	m	tailor	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
15					De Rubis Paolo	29	m	merchant	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
16					De Rubis Cesidio	34	m	merchant	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
17					Sanitina Antonino	30	m	merchant	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
18					Marchio Fedele	33	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
19					Marchio Guisette	30	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
20					Laudino Nicola	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
21					Mautra Nicola	33	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
22					Cavarretta Guisette	37	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
23					Liglio Antonino	30	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
24					Murgante Domenico	27	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
25					Picauo Nacci Carmine	23	m	farmer	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
26					Picauo Nacci Pietro	17	m	merchant	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
27					Di Liddo Eusebio	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
28					Di Liddo	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
29					Di Liddo	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe
30					Maxella Carmela	30	f	in house	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father S. Battista D. Giuseppe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate passport destination.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Pa Middleland No	self	40 yr	1908 Middleland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 metal hazel none Italy Gomee
2	Pa New York No	self	25 yr	1910 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
3	Pa Moonman No	self	40 yr	1910 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
4	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1914 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
5	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
6	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
7	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
8	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
9	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
10	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
11	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
12	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
13	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
14	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
15	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
16	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
17	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
18	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
19	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
20	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
21	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
22	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
23	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
24	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
25	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
26	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
27	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
28	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
29	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno
30	Pa New York No	self	40 yr	1913 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 metal hazel none Italy Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Thorne MASTER, of the **LA CONIA**, from **TRIUMPH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or ~~insane person~~ or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, or if self).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.A.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russified).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia*

sailing from *Naples*

May 5th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Di Piero Nicola</i>	30	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Di Piero M ^{re} Domenica
2			<i>Rubino Giuseppe</i>	30	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	wife Rubino Rosa
3			<i>Poileucci Giuseppe</i>	18	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	father Ricci Antonio
4			<i>Ramunno de Chelis Luisa</i>	22	f	housewife	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	mother Silvestro Angela
5			<i>daughter Maria Consiglia</i>	24	f	housewife	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	grand mother Silvestro Angela
6			<i>Di Cicco Rubino M^{re} Vincenzo</i>	33	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	sister Rubino Silvestro
7			<i>son Elisabetta</i>	11	f	child	11/30/13	1	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	aunt Rubino Silvestro
8			<i>son Pasquale</i>	7	m	child	11/30/13	1	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	aunt Rubino Silvestro
9			<i>Rubino La Lama Serafina</i>	30	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	father La Lama Silvestro
10			<i>son Alessandro</i>	7	m	child	11/30/13	1	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	grand father La Lama Silvestro
11			<i>daughter Fiorentina</i>	3	f	child	11/30/13	1	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	grand father La Lama Silvestro
12			<i>Demessino Raimondo</i>	17	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Pacentro	father Cercone Salvatore
13			<i>Tatarco Cristino</i>	30	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Maria Caterina
14			<i>Di Eramo Antonio</i>	30	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Di Eramo Maria
15			<i>Marchione Pietro</i>	16	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	father Marchione Antonio
16			<i>Valdo Guglielmo</i>	29	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Valdo Francesco
17			<i>Tatarco Angelantonio</i>	42	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Tatarco Francesco
18			<i>Risio Giovanni</i>	17	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Cervello	father Risio Salvatore
19			<i>Carasanto Damiano</i>	28	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Carasanto Maria
20			<i>Ventresca Michele</i>	39	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Di Paceo Isabella
21			<i>Ciarnella Damiano</i>	17	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Minuturno	father Marianno Concetta
22			<i>Di Meo Angelo</i>	17	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Minuturno	father Alessandro Di Meo
23			<i>Pirolozzi Enrico</i>	22	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Minuturno	wife Maddalena Lucia
24			<i>Fiorello Rensi Maddalena</i>	54	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Argenta	mother Lucia Cerbo
25			<i>daughter Lucia</i>	18	f	housewife	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Argenta	grand mother Lucia Cerbo
26			<i>Lavalle Isacco Silomene</i>	27	f	housewife	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Minuturno	mother Lavalle Concetta
27			<i>son Pasquale</i>	4	m	child	11/30/13	1	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Minuturno	grand mother Concetta Lavalle
28			<i>son Luigi</i>	8	m	child	11/30/13	1	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Minuturno	grand mother Concetta Lavalle
29			<i>Marra Dom. Antonio</i>	20	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Capasso	wife Rosina Concetta
30			<i>Visicchio Matilde</i>	17	f	housewife	y	y	Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	Capasso	mother Felice Concetta

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 191

11-4857											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
List.	State.	City or Town.	(Whether the party has paid for his own passage, or for any other person, or for any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to a contract of service, or any other contract, or any other obligation, or any other condition, or any other restriction, or any other limitation, or any other disability, or any other defect, or any other imperfection, or any other flaw, or any other blemish, or any other mark, or any other sign, or any other indication, or any other evidence, or any other proof, or any other demonstration, or any other manifestation, or any other exhibition, or any other display, or any other presentation, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present, or any other offering, or any other contribution, or any other donation, or any other gift, or any other present										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Thorne MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **PTUME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Thorne
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, refining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is, e. g., German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions must be carefully observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomellina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is held to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (held), or No (not held).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others than self," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

70

H. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34 6
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia*sailing from *Naples**May 5th, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.										
1											Visicchio	42	m	m	housew.	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto father Andrea Visicchio
2											wife Emilia Rose	47	f	m	housew.	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto father last Andrea Visicchio
3											daughter M. Lelde	16	f	s	none	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto grand father Andrea Visicchio
4											son Andrea	12	m	s	child	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto grand father Andrea Visicchio
5											son Giuseppe	8	m	s	s	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto grand father Andrea Visicchio
6											son Luigi	6	m	s	s	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto grand father Andrea Visicchio
7											Visicchio Cor. Andrea	20	m	s	merch.	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto father Nicola Acquafredda
8											Acquafredda Saverio	36	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Bitonto wife M. Antonietta Acquafredda
9											Ciccione Nicola	28	m	m	merch.	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Saviano father Pasquale Ciccione
10											Asciuti Arturo	25	m	m	glor	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Naples via Casoria 12 Naples
11											wife Ida	35	f	m	housew.	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Naples father last Pasquale Asciuti
12											daughter Maria		f	s	child	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Naples via Casoria 12 Naples
13											Musacchio Costantina	29	f	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Portocannone mother M. Lelde
14											son Emilio	26	m	s	child	s	s	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Portocannone grand mother M. Lelde
15											Rotundo Felice	23	m	s	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham mother M. Lelde
16											Godino Arcangelo	41	m	m	bricks	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham wife Maria D. Lelde
17											Scorza Giovanni	17	m	s	housew.	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham father Giuseppe Scorza
18											Nicodetta Benincasa M. Lelde	34	f	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham brother Giuseppe
19											Paola Domenico	33	m	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham wife Maria D. Lelde
20											Paola Nicola	25	m	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham father Giuseppe Scorza
21											Caruso Michelangelo	20	m	s	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham brother Giuseppe
22											Butera Tommaso	40	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham wife Maria D. Lelde
23											Butera Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham brother Giuseppe
24											Butera Nicola	34	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham wife Maria D. Lelde
25											Butera Bruno	18	m	s	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham father Giuseppe Scorza
26											Butera Vincenzo	25	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham brother Giuseppe
27											Rania Salvatore Lorenzo	31	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham wife Maria D. Lelde
28											Riccardo Stefano	37	m	m	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham brother Giuseppe
29											Provinci Pasquale	33	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham wife Maria D. Lelde
30											Riccardo Antonio	17	m	s	farmer	yr	yr	Italy	Lo Italian Italy	Longham brother Giuseppe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interstate, International, or Foreign)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, passport only, passage, admission paid by another person, or by company, association, club, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	Self	8/6/91	brother Louis Sarguach 689 114 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel	None	Italy Belluno
2	N.Y. New York	husband	1/13	brother Louis Sarguach 689 114 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	met. hazel		Italy Nole
3	N.Y. New York	father		uncle Louis Sarguach 689 114 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	met. hazel		Italy Belluno
4	N.Y. New York	father	1/10	uncle Louis Sarguach 689 114 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	met. hazel		Italy Belluno
5	N.Y. New York	father		uncle Louis Sarguach 689 114 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		Italy N.Y.
6	N.Y. New York	father		uncle Louis Sarguach 689 114 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		Italy N.Y.
7	N.Y. New York	Self	1/6/91	uncle Louis Sarguach 689 114 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	met. hazel		Italy Belluno
8	N.Y. New York	Self	2/2/91	wife Catherine Sarguach 82 E. Sam. Miller St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Belluno
9	N.Y. B'klyn	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 289 North 8th St. B'klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	met. hazel		Italy Belluno
10	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	6/0/91	brother Louis Sarguach 28 Minn. Lane N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	met. hazel		Italy N.Y.
11	N.Y. N.Y.	husband	1/10	brother Louis Sarguach 28 Minn. Lane N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	met. hazel		Italy N.Y.
12	N.Y. N.Y.	father		brother Louis Sarguach 28 Minn. Lane N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		Italy N.Y.
13	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 313 North Collins N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
14	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 313 North Collins N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		Italy Canonsville
15	Conn. Danbury	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Danbury	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
16	N.Y. Niagara Falls	Self	1/6/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
17	N.Y. New York	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
18	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
19	Conn. Danbury	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Danbury	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
20	Conn. Danbury	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Danbury	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
21	Mass. N. Andover	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. N. Andover	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
22	Mass. Beverly	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Beverly	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
23	N.Y. New York	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
24	Conn. Bridgeport	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
25	Mass. Beverly	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Beverly	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
26	Mass. Beverly	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Beverly	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
27	N.Y. New York	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
28	Pa. Canonsville	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Canonsville	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
29	Pa. Canonsville	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Canonsville	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville
30	Pa. Canonsville	Self	2/2/91	brother Louis Sarguach 112 E. St. Canonsville	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	met. hazel		Italy Canonsville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Hara, MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from STUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Hara
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether cost passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnill).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia*

sailing from *Naples*

May 2nd, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.										
1			<i>Provenzano Salvatore</i>	27	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Cerisano	wife <i>Chiara Massucco</i>
2			<i>Di Pastena Domenico</i>	43	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
3			<i>Ciorra Francesco</i>	40	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
4			<i>Sammiello Antonio</i>	43	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
5			<i>Sammiello Giovanni</i>	29	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
6			<i>Lazzaro Federico</i>	24	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
7			<i>Di Alessandro Domenico</i>	18	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
8			<i>Capriglione Maria</i>	32	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
9			<i>Capriglione Assunta</i>	18	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
10			<i>Capriglione Virginia</i>	14	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
11			<i>Capriglione Giulio</i>	34	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
12			<i>Capriglione Florinda</i>	23	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
13			<i>Capriglione Anna</i>	9	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
14			<i>Capriglione Elvira</i>	4	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
15			<i>Spessa Emidio</i>	30	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
16			<i>Petrellini Maria</i>	24	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
17			<i>Vecchiarelli Lucia</i>	28	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
18			<i>Di Lucia Antonio</i>	32	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
19			<i>Valente Nicola</i>	23	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
20			<i>Calvanico Beniamino</i>	36	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
21			<i>Calvanico Margherita</i>	46	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
22			<i>Calvanico Beniamino</i>	2	m	child	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
23			<i>Brunetti Giuseppe</i>	48	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
24			<i>Vessia Francesco</i>	28	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
25			<i>Cassano Giovanni</i>	31	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
26			<i>Amorosa Rosa</i>	53	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>
27			<i>Salto Gabriele</i>	28	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Lo Italian	Casertano	wife <i>Anna Felmona</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 MAY 1914

73

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	self	no		brother Giuseppe Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
2	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
3	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
4	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
5	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
6	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
7	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
8	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
9	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
10	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
11	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
12	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
13	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
14	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
15	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
16	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
17	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
18	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
19	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
20	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
21	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
22	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
23	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
24	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
25	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
26	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
27	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
28	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
29	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta
30	Italy	self	no		brother Lazzaro Lazzaro	no	5 6	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Thomas, MASTER of the LACONIA, from PLUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A O'Brien
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The term of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Chinese.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese proper, not Negroes.
West Indian.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
Spanish-American.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, outside of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or vicinity where alien resides).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is to be employed in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (to be employed) or No (not to be employed).

Column 14 (Whether alien is to be employed in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien is to be employed in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether alien is to be employed in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether alien is to be employed in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether alien is to be employed in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scavcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia*sailing from *Naples*May 5th 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, (Others U. S. Citizens).	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Cesta	Flomena	55	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Tele			daughter, Francesco Cesta
2			Musacchio	Cesare	34	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Anna Cesta
3			Giudelli	Sartano	38	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Giuseppe di Rosa
4			Borovic	Leonardo	49	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
5			Campellone	Alfonso	31	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
6			Campellone	Alfonso	31	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
7			Tallotta	Francesco	22	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
8			Rotondella	Francesco	44	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
9			Civilli	Carlo	50	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
10			Minervini	Mauro	47	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
11			Di Robertis	Paolo	37	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
12			Carri	Giuseppe	28	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
13			Perratta	Emilio	29	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
14			Caporzi	Nicola	36	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
15			De Leo	Stefano	21	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
16			Putignano	Stefano	27	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
17			Porco	Gerardo	27	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
18			Porco	Giuseppe	17	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
19			Natate	Enrico	29	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
20			wife	Chiara	27	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
21			Leto	Vincenzo	27	fr. married no in Italy			Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			wife, Puccinotta Giovanni
22									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
23									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
24									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
25									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
26									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
27									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
28									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
29									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			
30									Lo Italian Italy	Uvuri			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	no Baltimore	no self	10 yr	1906 Baltimore	daughter Peppina Caplice 309 S. Central St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	Italy S. I.						
2	no Utica	no self	30 yr	1911	cousin Raffaele Landelli 147 Church St. Utica	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
3	no Utica	no self	30 yr	1911	brother Emilio Gaudelli 72-3rd Av. Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
4	no Commonwealth	no self	50 yr	1910	nephew Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
5	no Philadelphia	no self	20 yr	1910	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
6	no Philadelphia	no self	20 yr	1910	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
7	no Syracuse	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
8	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
9	no Hoboken	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
10	no Hoboken	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
11	no Hoboken	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
12	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
13	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
14	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
15	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
16	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
17	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
18	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
19	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
20	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
21	no New York	no self	30 yr	1913	brother Mattio Borazio 607 15th. Commonwealth	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Ugento						
22						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
23						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
24						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
25						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
26						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
27						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
28						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
29						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						
30						no	no	no	good	no	Italy						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. W. W. MASTER of the LACONIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. W. W.

COMMANDING Officer.

17 / 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at NEW YORK.

W. H. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Scatter of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (In whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cover, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. L. R. C. J. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of 11, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Laconia*

sailing from

Naples

May 5th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Other.	Special Exemption.	Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Resident.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											<i>Repetino</i>	<i>Anna Caterina</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marionville</i>	<i>cont. Bepectine Maria</i>
2											<i>Quintiliano</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campana</i>	<i>wife Maria Rannucci</i>
3											<i>Piperni</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campana</i>	<i>father Giuseppe Piperni</i>
4											<i>wife</i>	<i>Di Laeraro M. Modelli</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campana</i>	<i>father Giuseppe Piperni</i>
5											<i>Pulito</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chito</i>	<i>wife Petrusa Musci</i>
6											<i>Lagrotteria</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amorani</i>	<i>wife Stella M. Glacani</i>
7											<i>Lagrotteria</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amorani</i>	<i>mother Lagrotteria Caterina</i>
8											<i>Sestito</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>yr. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amorani</i>	<i>wife Lorenza Mammelli</i>
9											<i>Cardinale</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Staban</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	<i>Monte S. Giorgio</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914, 191

List

37
77

11-4637												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether claimant paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
ALIEN 1	Out London ny	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	very gray	hazel	None	Italy	Marmore	
2	Out Toronto	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	netel	hazel	Italy	Compton		
3	Can Montreal	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	netel	hazel	Italy	Caracalando		
4	Can Montreal	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	netel	hazel	Italy	Caracalando		
5	Can Sault Ste Marie	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	very	hazel	Italy	France		
6	Can Toronto	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	netel	hazel	Italy	Aurora		
7	Can Toronto	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	netel	hazel	Italy	Aurora		
8	Can Toronto	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	netel	hazel	Italy	Aurora		
9	Can Toronto	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	netel	hazel	Italy	Aurora		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. M. M. M. MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **PIUMBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. M. M. M.

COMMANDING Officer.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this day of

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scorecroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of May, 19
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Nesima*, 3 May, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.						
Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.						
X 1		Ragus	Rosa	32	F	Domestic	No	No	Italian	South Italian	P. Filippo M.	Messina	Mother	Mattia Bertone
2		Igaro	Antonino	54	M	Labourer	No	No					Wife	Magia Maria
3		Igaro	Giuseppe	16	M								Mother	S. Filippo Mela
4		Igaro	Nicola	25	M								Father	Ligro Francesco
5	X	Pagano	Maria	25	F	Labourer	No	No					Father	Lucia del Mela
6		Sapone	Nicola	25	M	Labourer					Montebello	Reggio C.	Wife	Alibrando Maria
		Amaloro	Giuseppe	18	M						S. Filippo Mela	Messina	Father	S. Lucia del Mela
		Crisafi	Giuseppe	54	M	Labourer	No	No			Arbore	Reggio C.	Wife	Cunzio Anna
9		Comello	Saverio	34	M	Labourer					Arbore	Reggio C.	Mother	Montebello Maria
10		Serpi	Giuseppe	33	M						Arbore	Reggio C.	Father	Canalese Sebastiano
11	X	Pagano	Carmelo	24	M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	with	Arbore	Reggio C.	Wife	Montebello Maria
12		Guagliardo	Paul	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Arbore	Reggio C.	Wife	Arbore Reg.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1914, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thorne, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **FIUME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thorne

COMMANDING Officer.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39 also must
with notes
S.S.

Laconia

sailing from Messina

3 May

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Trigoni	24	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	La Maddalena	Sassari	Wife
2			Delitala	20	F						Sassari	Caolieri	Mother
3			Lauco	60	M	Sculptor					Ulla S. Giovanni	Reggio Cal.	Father
4			Maeri	28	F	Teacher							
5			Maeri	21	F								
6			Maeri	16	F								
7			Cordillo	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Portofino	Reggio Cal.	Wife
8			Mollina	25	F	Teacher							Wife
9			Capogrosso	43	M	Labourer							Wife
10			Capogrosso	26	F								Wife
11			Todarello	39	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes			Careri	Reggio Cal.	Wife
12			Todarello	37	M	Labourer					Portofino		Father
13			Nastari	18	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes			Careri		Mother
14			Pezzella	17	F	Labourer					Portofino		Father
15			Crupi	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Portofino		Father
16			Crupi	1	M	Child							Wife
17			Rapisardi	62	M	Teacher					Milichello	Catania	Wife
18			Lirichella	40	M	Labourer					Catania	Catania	Wife
19			Caporito	28	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes			Raccina	Messina	Father
20			Di Blasi	21	M	Teacher					Ulla	Messina	Wife
21			Suraci	53	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			S. Eufemia	Reggio Cal.	Wife
22			Febile	55	M								Father
23			Acitorn	24	M	Teacher					Sinopoli	Reggio Cal.	Wife
24			Shilliam	31	M	Teacher					Sinopoli		Wife
25			Shilliam	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Wife
26			Tripepi	34	M								Wife
27			Acquaro	28	M	Teacher							Father
28			Lagari	18	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes					Wife
29			Seris	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Wife
30			Corre	38	M								Wife

nr 336/606

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

#41 1/2
3

30
Michele

41 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

81

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended, future, permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	NY New York	to himself	50	No	Friend Fazio Umberto 24 East 26 Street New York	No	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	Sabatellum Sanari
2			50	No	Friend Fazio Umberto 24 East 26 Street New York			5				Lammara Cagliari
3			50	No	Wife Consolo Letimaria 2350 Prospect Ave Bronx New York			5	5			Ala Spina Reggio C.
4			50	No	Brother Maria Giuseppe 2350 Prospect Ave Bronx New York			5				
5			50	No				5				
6			50	No				5				
7	Ohio Canton	No	50	No	Uncle Puri Domenico in Canton Ohio 3rd St. & 6th			5	6			Portigliola Reggio C.
8	NY Canton	No	50	No	Friend Picullo Rocco in Canton W. V. B. & D. 88 B.			5	6			Cotrone Catanzaro
9			50	No	Cousin Picullo Rocco in Canton W. V. B. & D. 88 B.			5	6			Portigliola Reggio C.
10			50	No	Friend Picullo Rocco in Canton W. V. B. & D. 88 B.			5	6			
11			50	No	Friend Cavallaro Giuseppe in Canton W. V. B. & D. 88 B.			5	6			
12			50	No	Cousin Picullo Rocco in Canton W. V. B. & D. 88 B.			5	6			
13			50	No	Friend Cavallaro Giuseppe in Canton W. V. B. & D. 88 B.			5	6			
14			50	No	Friend Cavallaro Giuseppe in Canton W. V. B. & D. 88 B.			5	6			
15	Pa New York	No	50	No	Husband Cuspi Francesco 30th St & 58 1/2 Ave PA NY			5				Salina Mesima
16	NY New York	Self	50	No	Daughter Rappaport Salvatrice 5 Monroe Street New York			5	8			Mitello Catanzaro
17			50	No	Brother Picchella Paolo 5 Monroe Street New York			5	6			
18			50	No	Cousin Giuseppe Racina 183 Chant St New York			5	6			Racina Mesima
19			50	No	Brothers Crisafulli 21-23 Commerce Street N York			5	6			Kala Mesima
20			50	No	Son Surace Giuseppe 98 Clark St Auburn NY			5	7			S. Eufemia Reggio C.
21	Auburn NY	No	50	No	Uncle Surace Angelo & Rosa N. Y. Canton Street Auburn NY			5	5			
22			50	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Racina 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg			5	6			
23	Pittsburg	No	50	No	Cousin Alvaro Colares Care of De Luca 5 C. 801 Webster Ave			5	5			
24			50	No	Brother Phillipus Paragale Care of De Luca 801 Webster Ave NY			5	9			
25			50	No	Brothers Francis & Santo Wierpi 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg			5	9			
26			50	No	Brother Giacomo Caperna 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg			5				
27			50	No	Uncle Acquaro Domenico Care of De Luca 5 C. 801 Webster Pittsburg			5				
28			50	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Racina 801 Webster Ave NY			5	6			
29	Utica	No	50	No	Son Pocco Carlo 34 Ave 34 Utica New York			5	6			
30			50	No				5	6			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LACONIA

I, W. N. D. Mine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from 17 MAY 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. D. Mine
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1914 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from PALERMO 4 MAG 1914, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 MAY 1914, 19.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Principato	Natale	23	M.	Superior Court Cook County Ill 28 Sept-1904	Forney St. from 1159 Chatham Court Chicago
2	Guagliardo	Paula	22	F.		
3	Principato	Vito	9	M.	Kansas City Mo - app 21 October 1904	2419 Belmont St. Chicago
4	Principato	Marie	18	F.	claims citizenship Husband Natal Principato	1559 Chatham Court Chicago
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Lacunia"

sailing from

Naples

May 5th

1914 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

19

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOR.			
1	Brock	Filian	13	16 February 1858	Washington D.C.	
2	-	Ether	20	12 July 1888	Washington D.C.	900 F Street Washington D.C.
3	-	Marion	17	3 June 1896	Washington D.C.	
4	-	Dorothy	14	7 December 1899		
5	Pelletieri	Leonardo	18		Providence R.I.	119 Purway Worcester Mass
6		wife Carmela	50		By virtue of marriage	
7		daughter Lucia	8	25 June 1913	Worcester Mass	
8	Cercone	Giuseppe	51		Providence R.I.	235 Louise Ave Pittsburgh
9	Traraccio	Costanzo	34		Providence R.I.	72 Spruce St Providence R.I.
10		wife Marinara Concetta	22			
11	Trouca	Venancio	30		Providence R.I.	Lohville Wisc
12	D'Angelo	Venancio	40		Chicago Ill. 11/10-1904	10 22 Grant Ave Chicago Ill
13	La Marca	Domènico	41		Beaver County 12 Sept 1901	Station St. 255 Yonkers
14	Terrelli	Pietro	30		Washington 8-1-1914	29 1st Street New Haven Conn
15		wife Giuseppe	19			
16	Cocca	Rudina	39		Buffalo N.Y.	Star Hotel North Collins
17	Comaino	Antonio	34		White Plains 28-12-90	126 Mulberry St Newark City
18	Sanofalo	Antonio	36		Bridgeport 27 Oct 1911	2 High Street Derby Conn
19	Zilo	Pasquale	36		Oregon County Court 27/10/11	772 Blackhawk St. Union N.Y.
20		Maria	27		By virtue of marriage	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Laconia

sailing from

Mosina

3 May

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

17 MAY 1914

1914

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mastromarini	Achille	31	M	M			
2	Vicola	Simone	31	M	S			
3	Cutrona	Salvatore	24	M	M			
4	Cutrona	Maria	20	F	M			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

March 1914 Supreme Court Albany
Circuit Court of Craig County, Newcastle Va.
District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa.
2nd February 1914
By virtue of Marriage
202 Brighton Ave. Rochester, Pa.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Sowercroft, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Thence
(state whether "sailing" or "employed by contract" or "employed by other means.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CREW
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Haime* *30th April*, 19*14*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stefanopoulos</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Palaio</i>	<i>Father Spiros Stefanopoulos</i>	<i>Maison Laet Palaio</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

86

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1914, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lacoma, from Lume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Stowerscroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof." In the case last, be it)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

John H. McNeil
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leonora* sailing from *Gibraltar*, *8th May*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1					<i>Palma Perez</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>La Loma</i>	<i>Friend Salvador Lacio</i>
2					<i>Palma Garcia</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Irish Town Gibraltar</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

191

		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				
		No	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	26	No	His nephew Jose Bantista, 16 Fulton St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow black brown	Scars right side face	Spain	Malaga
2				Husband									5	5 1/2	Gray	None			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Pahraltan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Serwcraft, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at **NEW YORK.**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacombe* sailing from *Lisbon* *9th May* 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Immigrants.	Tourists.	Canada.	Europe.	Mexico.	Special Inquiries.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Gomes	Jose Alves	43	1 m m.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Lisbon
2										Dias	Jose Joaquim	42	8 m m.	no	no			
3										Salva	João da	46	4 m m.					Tabacos
4										Losta	Aurelio da	41	8 m m.					Lisbon
5										Freitas	Manoel de	32	m m.	yes	yes			
6											João de	26	m m.					
7										Dias	Manoel Antonio	22	m m.					Vianna Pastella
8										Salva	Leocadia da	22	4 f m.	no	no			Obidos
9										Ignacio	Luiz	39	5 m m.					Pareibad
10										Oliveria	Maria de	31	9 f p.					Obidos
11											Palmeira de	21	4 f p.					
12										Lombol	Venancio dos	21	m s.					Pateia
13										Estevao	Francisco	34	2 m	yes	yes			Vianna Pastella
14											Manoel	33	m					Obidos
15												36	m m.	no	no	Brazil		
16										Gomes	Jose	27	5 m	yes	yes	Portugal		
17										Francisco	João	28	m	no	no			
18										Bernardo	João	25	3 m	yes	yes			
19										Salva	Manoel da	33	m	no	no			
20										James	Manoel	27	4 m	yes	yes			
21										Jesus	Conceicao de	25	9 f	no	no			
22										Jose	Afonso	24	8 m m.	yes	yes	U. S. A.		
23										Magdalena	Maria	22	5 f			Portugal		
24										James	Eduardo Joaquim	30	m m.					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1914

191A

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																				
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manufac- tury, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting by reason of any physical disability, or other reason, to make invalid his name.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	\$22	no			James Bernardino Amaral (friend) Box St. 42 - Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	none	5	7 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Portugal	Pezigueiro														
2	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	James at above	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	scar on neck	"	Valter														
3	"	Holyoke	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	Antony Pedro dos Santos (friend) Green St. 10 - Apert - Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Beco															
4	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	Sebastiao de Freitas (friend) Green St. 10 - Apert - Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Porto														
5	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	James at above	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Beco														
6	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	James at above	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Vianma														
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	Jaquim Bernardino Amaral (friend) Greenwood St. 311 - New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Mass	Winchester	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	Bernardina Almeida (sister) Salem Road 36 - Winchester Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	brown	"	"	Obidos														
9	"	Plymouth	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	Jose de Souza (brother) 101 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arrotina														
10	Mass	Augusta	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	Alfredo d'Almeida (brother) Black St. 20 - Augusta Maine	no	no	no	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	black	"	"	"	Obidos														
11	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	James at above	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"														
12	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	Jaquim Ferreira (brother) Independent St. 56 - New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	fair	fair	"	"	Attouguia														
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	\$25	yes	1/2	no	Jaquim Ferreira (brother) 101 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Vianma														
14	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	Jaquim Ferreira (brother) 101 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"														
15	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	Jaquim Ferreira (brother) 101 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	black	brown	brown	"	Brazil														
16	Mass	Rumford	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	Jaquim Ferreira (brother) 316 - Rumford - Maine	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	dark	chestnut	"	"	Portugal														
17	Mass	Boston	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	Antonia (sister) 316 - Rumford - Maine	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal														
18	"	Providence	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	Carman Bernardino (brother) 116 - School St. - Taunton Mass	no	no	no	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Vila Logis														
19	"	"	"	"	\$40	yes	1/2	no	Dr. Carlos Antonio Sylvia 366 - Wickenden St. - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Vila Logis														
20	"	New Bedford	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	Dr. Carlos Antonio Sylvia 366 - Wickenden St. - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	chestnut	brown	scar on face	"	Portugal														
21	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	Dr. Carlos Antonio Sylvia 366 - Wickenden St. - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal														
22	"	"	"	"	\$25	yes	1/2	no	Dr. Carlos Antonio Sylvia 366 - Wickenden St. - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal														
23	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	Dr. Carlos Antonio Sylvia 366 - Wickenden St. - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	black	"	"	"	Portugal														
24	"	Boston	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	Dr. Carlos Antonio Sylvia 366 - Wickenden St. - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	black	"	"	"	Portugal														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. & Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. & Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.
L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacunia* sailing from *Genoa* on the 30th of *April*, 191*9*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Szilagy</i>	<i>László</i>	28	11	11	man	laborer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Kőszeg	wife: <i>Szilagy</i> <i>László</i>
2					<i>Schall</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	1	1	girl	servant	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Bács	father: <i>Szilagy</i> <i>László</i>
3					<i>Kirsan</i>	<i>Ana</i>	30	1	1	woman	housewife	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Sajkás	father: <i>Kirsan</i> <i>Ana</i>
4						<i>Erisbet</i>	7	1	1	child						grandfather: <i>Kirsan</i> <i>Ana</i>
5						<i>Maria</i>	4	1	1	child						
6					<i>Alle</i>	<i>György</i>	15	11	11	man	laborer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	wife: <i>Alle</i> <i>György</i>
7					<i>Soldor</i>	<i>György</i>	30	11	11	man						father: <i>Soldor</i> <i>György</i>
8					<i>Batacs</i>	<i>Anon</i>	37	11	11	man	prof	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	father: <i>Batacs</i> <i>Anon</i>
9						<i>Maria</i>	37	1	1	woman	housewife	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	mother: <i>Batacs</i> <i>Anon</i>
10					<i>Rusz</i>	<i>Karacsony</i>	30	11	11	man	laborer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	wife: <i>Rusz</i> <i>Karacsony</i>
11					<i>Mátyás</i>	<i>György</i>	32	11	11	man	prof	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	father: <i>Mátyás</i> <i>György</i>
12					<i>Kutzu</i>	<i>Radu</i>	33	11	11	man						father: <i>Kutzu</i> <i>Radu</i>
13					<i>Tuckovic</i>	<i>Josip</i>	20	1	1	man	servant	Croatian	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	father: <i>Tuckovic</i> <i>Josip</i>
14					<i>Taska</i>	<i>László</i>	28	11	11	man	laborer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	wife: <i>Taska</i> <i>László</i>
15					<i>Lukacz</i>	<i>János</i>	40	11	11	man						father: <i>Lukacz</i> <i>János</i>
16					<i>Vilka</i>	<i>György</i>	29	11	11	man						father: <i>Vilka</i> <i>György</i>
17					<i>Mike</i>	<i>György</i>	34	11	11	man	prof	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	wife: <i>Mike</i> <i>György</i>
18					<i>Menghart</i>	<i>Géza</i>	32	11	11	man	smith	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	father: <i>Menghart</i> <i>Géza</i>
19					<i>Argyilan</i>	<i>László</i>	27	11	11	man	laborer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	wife: <i>Argyilan</i> <i>László</i>
20					<i>Gyulai</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	28	11	11	man	prof	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	father: <i>Gyulai</i> <i>Ferenc</i>
21					<i>Gabor</i>	<i>János</i>	38	11	11	man						father: <i>Gabor</i> <i>János</i>
22					<i>Muri</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	30	11	11	man						father: <i>Muri</i> <i>Ferenc</i>
23					<i>Barbus</i>	<i>László</i>	38	11	11	man						father: <i>Barbus</i> <i>László</i>
24					<i>Tyitje</i>	<i>László</i>	26	11	11	man						father: <i>Tyitje</i> <i>László</i>
25					<i>Jap</i>	<i>Ana</i>	17	1	1	girl	servant	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	mother: <i>Jap</i> <i>Ana</i>
26					<i>Hekus</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	77	1	1	woman	housewife	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	grandmother: <i>Hekus</i> <i>Juliana</i>
27						<i>Maria</i>	5	1	1	child						father: <i>Hekus</i> <i>Juliana</i>
28					<i>Erdei</i>	<i>János</i>	24	11	11	man	laborer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	wife: <i>Erdei</i> <i>János</i>
29					<i>Palanowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	1	1	woman		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	mother: <i>Palanowski</i> <i>Anna</i>
30					<i>Kanyuk</i>	<i>Veron</i>	15	1	1	girl	housewife	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Békecs	father: <i>Kanyuk</i> <i>Veron</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, at _____ May, 1914

92

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. W. R. Irvine MASTER, of the *Lacour*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Moore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*14*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAINE
L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from *Genoa* on the 30th of April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. & C. Citizens.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Poll</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
2			<i>Josyf</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child worker</i>		<i>U.S. son</i>				<i>grandfather: Kanyok</i>
3			<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>							
4			<i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>							
5			<i>Flora</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>							
6			<i>Kalmar</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>mother: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
7			<i>Russ</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
8			<i>Bergyan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
9			<i>Turka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
10			<i>Mayer</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
11			<i>Pap</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
12			<i>Bardulcer</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
13			<i>Kuscent</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
14			<i>Verdes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
15			<i>Garris</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
16			<i>Drages</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
17			<i>Janos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
18			<i>Petrus</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
19			<i>Kouva</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
20			<i>Kacs</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
21			<i>Jos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
22			<i>Mikulicz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>				<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
23			<i>Pap</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
24			<i>Bolcing</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
25			<i>Mulic</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
26			<i>Nika</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
27			<i>Kincs</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
28			<i>Irish</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
29			<i>Jandru</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>
30			<i>Buxnyok</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father: Kanyok Jozsef</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

94

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. H. P. Irvine MASTER, of the Locaccia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass.
L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1911
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacornia* sailing from *London* on the 31st of *April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Beckmann, Ferenc	31	u	laborer		Hungary	Hungary		Kisbely	wife: Beckmann, Ferenc
2			Mojza, Elek	44	u	peas.		Romanian	Romanian		Storog	Storog
3			Bubori, Istvan	34	u	"		Hungary	Hungary		Storog	Bubori, Istvan
4			Kerevencs, János	47	u	"		Romanian	Romanian		Storog	Kerevencs, János
5			Cladisavlje, Rita	46	u	"		Serbian	Serbian		Taurastaka	Cladisavlje, Rita
6			Dimikovic, Sava	38	u	peas.		"	"		Taurastaka	Dimikovic, Sava
7			Gyergye, Velyke	34	u	"		"	"		Taurastaka	Gyergye, Velyke
8			Kiss Barnya, János	38	u	"		Hungary	Hungary		Storog	Kiss Barnya, János
9			Juliana	31	f	housewife		"	"		Storog	Juliana
10			János	11	u	child		"	"		Storog	János
11			József	2	u	child		"	"		Storog	József
12			Heft, Péter	38	u	laborer		Hungary	Hungary		Storog	Heft, Péter
13			Juliana	27	f	housewife		"	"		Storog	Juliana
14			Katalin	1	f	child		"	"		Storog	Katalin
15			Mátyás	6	u	child		"	"		Storog	Mátyás
16			Orfi, Állás	29	u	laborer		Romanian	Romanian		Storog	Orfi, Állás
17			Lauti, László	40	u	"		Hungary	Hungary		Storog	Lauti, László
18			György, Vera	18	f	housewife		"	"		Storog	György, Vera
19			József, Átila	16	u	laborer		"	"		Storog	József, Átila
20			János	34	u	"		"	"		Storog	János
21			József, Átila	17	u	"		"	"		Storog	József, Átila
22			Osirgi, Pál	25	u	"		"	"		Storog	Osirgi, Pál
23			Bence, György	40	u	"		"	"		Storog	Bence, György
24			Juliusz, Antal	38	u	"		"	"		Storog	Juliusz, Antal
25			László, János	40	u	"		"	"		Storog	László, János
26			Haltrich, Miklós	44	u	"		German	German		Storog	Haltrich, Miklós
27			Haltrich, Magdolna	46	f	"		"	"		Storog	Haltrich, Magdolna
28			Kovács, János	34	u	"		Hungary	Hungary		Storog	Kovács, János
29			Pality, János	30	u	"		"	"		Storog	Pality, János
30			Prokopsz, Károly	39	u	"		Serbian	Serbian		Storog	Prokopsz, Károly

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

96

• Arriving at Port of New York on the SS, 17 MAY 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if test, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, Homer Jones, 452 18th St. Milwaukee Wis.			5 6	Dark fair blue		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
2	A. J. Florence		Yes		Brother in law, William Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Dark grey		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
3	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Brown brown		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
4	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
5	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
6	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
7	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
8	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
9	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
10	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
11	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
12	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
13	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
14	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
15	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
16	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
17	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
18	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
19	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
20	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
21	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
22	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
23	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
24	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
25	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
26	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
27	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
28	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
29	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon
30	Wisc Milwaukee	Self	Yes		Brother in law, George Jones, 107 1/2 St. Paul 107 Jameson St. St. Paul Minn.			5 7	Black		Hungary, Kelmendy, Urisnygyon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the Tacoma, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINAMAN.
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS
MASS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Amsterdam* the *30th* of *April*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
		Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1					<i>Jogarasi</i> <i>Veron</i>	36	f	Cook	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	husband: <i>Jogarasi</i> <i>Isidor</i>
2					<i>ixv Tott</i> <i>Veron</i>	43	f	maid	yes				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
3					<i>Vouyigas</i> <i>Maria</i>	24	f	servant	no				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
4					<i>ferete</i> <i>Roxa</i>	44	f	maid	no				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
5					<i>Maurer</i> <i>János</i>	30	m	barber	yes				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
6					<i>Ysolera</i> <i>Peter</i>	38	m	labourer	no				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
7					<i>Yoka</i> <i>József</i>	43	m	maid	yes				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
8					<i>J. Danuff</i> <i>Petre</i>	25	m			<i>Bulgary</i>	<i>Bulgary</i>	<i>Bulgary</i>	brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
9					<i>Flintics</i> <i>László</i>	41	m		no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
10					<i>Hastinecz</i> <i>Jedor</i>	34	m						brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
11					<i>Floutics</i> <i>Jedor</i>	38	m						brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
12					<i>Hastinecz</i> <i>Peter</i>	39	m		yes				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
13					<i>Heinrich</i> <i>Peter</i>	33	m						brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
14					<i>Budai</i> <i>András</i>	16	m						brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
15					<i>Bodogh</i> <i>Gyula</i>	30	f	Cook	no				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
16					<i>Cranka</i> <i>János</i>	34	m	joiner	no				brother: <i>Nagy</i> <i>Barth</i>
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25					<i>Karacsony</i> <i>Juliana</i>	25	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	mother: <i>Karacsony</i> <i>Isidor</i>
26					<i>Mariska</i>	2	f	child	no				brother: <i>Karacsony</i> <i>Isidor</i>
27					<i>Mészáros</i> <i>Teréz</i>	27	f	housewife	yes				brother: <i>Karacsony</i> <i>Isidor</i>
28					<i>Vas</i> <i>Sándor</i>	36	m	labourer	no				brother: <i>Karacsony</i> <i>Isidor</i>
29					<i>Hegedüs</i> <i>Jeremias</i>	41	m						brother: <i>Karacsony</i> <i>Isidor</i>
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17 May 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Cleveland	husband	no	brother-in-law, Frank B. 2231 Cleveland			4 10	dark black		Hungary, Nagybánya
2	"	self	no				5 4	brown		"
3	Lectonia	"	no	acquaintance, Lectonia			5 3	fair blue		"
4	Cleveland	husband	no	brother-in-law, 2843 E. 73 St. Cleveland			5 3	black black		"
5	Reading	self	no	brother-in-law, 421 Robinson St. Reading			5 3	brown blue		"
6	Barberton	"	no	brother-in-law, 246 Barberton			5 5	brown		"
7	Chicago	"	no	brother-in-law, 101 E. 3 St. Chicago			5 8	fair blue		"
8	Chicago	"	no	brother-in-law, 101 E. 3 St. Chicago			5 8	brown grey		"
9	United	"	no	brother-in-law, 146 United			5 8	black blue		"
10	"	"	no	"			5 6	brown grey		"
11	"	"	no	"			5 7	fair blue		"
12	"	"	no	"			5 6	blue		"
13	Chicago	"	no	brother-in-law, 1416 Chicago			4 10	black black		"
14	Colver	"	no	brother-in-law, 133 Colver			5 2	brown brown		"
15	New York	self	no	brother-in-law, 413 E. 10 St. New York			5 6	grey		"
16	"	"	no	"						"
17	"	"	no	"						"
18	"	"	no	"						"
19	"	"	no	"						"
20	"	"	no	"						"
21	"	"	no	"						"
22	"	"	no	"						"
23	"	"	no	"						"
24	"	"	no	"						"
25	Sillock	husband	no	husband, Karacsony, 224 Sillock			4 10	dark black black		Hungary, Bács
26	"	father	no	"			1 1	1 1		"
27	Aurora	husband	no	husband, 162 Aurora			4 11	gray fair blue		"
28	Youngstown	self	no	brother-in-law, 1215 B. Clair St. Youngstown			5 8	dark brown		"
29	"	"	no	"			5 8	brown		"
30	"	"	no	"						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. D. Smith MASTER, of the Lacour, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, in full.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUBAN.

The term "Chuban" refers to the Chuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Hampshire
H. Seowcroft, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Savonia

sailing from *Vincent* on the 20th

April

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Duties. In Transit. Chambers L. S. Others.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Purck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
2			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
3			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
4			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
5			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
6			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
7			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
8			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
9			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
10			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
11			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
12			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
13			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
14			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
15			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
16			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
17			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
18			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
19			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
20			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
21			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
22			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
23			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
24			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
25			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
26			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
27			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>
28			<i>Stagg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>lost</i>	<i>lost</i>

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of New York on the

17 MAY 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N. Youngstown	Pa.		\$25.00	1888	1315 N. Main St. Youngstown, O.	no	no	5	8	dark	fair	grey		Hungary	Laskod
2	"	"		\$24.00					5	6	dark	brown	blue			Polska
3	N. Albion	Pa.		\$22.00		626 N. Main St. Albion, N. Y.			5	4			brown			Hungary
4	Wallingford	Pa.		\$24.00		41 East St. Wallingford Conn.			5	6						Panama
5	"	"		\$25.00	1888	10 East St. Wallingford Conn.			5	4			dark			
6	"	"	husband						5	1			fair	blue		
7	N. New York	Pa.		\$22.00		24 N. Main St. New York			5	1			brown	grey		Panama
8	N. Cleveland	Pa.		\$25.00		244 N. Main St. Cleveland, O.			5	6			brown			Hungary
9	N. Cleveland	Pa.		\$25.00		1137 N. Main St. Cleveland, O.			5	2			grey			
10	"	"	mother													
11	Wallingford	Pa.	husband	\$16.00		11 N. Main St. Wallingford Conn.							dark	fair	grey	
12	"	"	father													
13	"	"														
14	"	"														
15	"	"														Bass
16	N. Trenton	Pa.	husband	\$16.00		10 N. Main St. Trenton, N. J.			5	5	dark	brown	grey			
17	"	"	father													Panama
18	N. Johnstown	Pa.	husband			10 N. Main St. Johnstown, Pa.			5	2	dark	brown	grey			
19	"	"	father													
20	"	"	mother													Hungary
21	N. Harris	Pa.		\$25.00	1888	10 N. Main St. Harris, Pa.			5	1	dark	brown	grey			Panama
22	Wallingford	Pa.	father			41 East St. Wallingford Conn.			5	1			fair	blue		
23	N. Clark River	Pa.		\$25.00		10 N. Main St. Clark River, Pa.			5	2			brown			
24	N. Pottsville	Pa.	husband			10 N. Main St. Pottsville, Pa.			5	3			dark	black		Panama
25	N. Pottsville	Pa.		\$25.00		10 N. Main St. Pottsville, Pa.			5	2			brown	blue		Panama
26	"	"	mother						5	1			fair	grey		Hungary
27	"	"	father													Laskod
28	N. Youngstown	Pa.	mother	\$25.00		1315 N. Main St. Youngstown, O.			5		dark	fair	blue			Panama
29	N. Youngstown	Pa.	son	\$25.00		1315 N. Main St. Youngstown, O.			5	1			brown	grey		
30	"	"	father						5	8	dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the *Lucania*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 191*7*,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.K.C.S.
X.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914

at Laconia

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *30th* of *April*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										22	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarany	Sister: Szabo Jánosné
2										35	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tarany
3										12 1/2	f	daughter			"	"	"	"	grandmother: Rada Jánosné
4										7	us	child			"	"	"	"	Gyöngyösi
5										7	us	child			"	"	"	"	"
6										3	us	child			"	"	"	"	"
7										37	us	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Csörgő János
8										39	us	labourer			"	"	"	"	Sister: Csörgő Jánosné
9										14	f	servant			"	"	"	"	mother: Csörgő Jánosné
10										18	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Sister: Csörgő Jánosné
11										27	f	nurse			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
12										64	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
13										12 1/2	f	daughter			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
14										35	us	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
15										11	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
16										12 1/2	us	son			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
17										10	f	child			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
18										38	f	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
19										40	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
20										6	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
21										24	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
22										2	us	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
23										8	us	infant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
24										44	us	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
25										32	us	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
26										25	us	labourer			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
27										33	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
28										14	us	son			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
29										25	us	labourer			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János
30										48	us	labourer			"	"	"	"	brother: Csörgő János

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17 MAY 1914, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, promise, or other, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	husband	affidavit		husband; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Pittsburgh				no	no	5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
2	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	husband	affidavit		husband; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Pittsburgh				no	no	5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
3				father														
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Mich.	Detroit	yes	sister	affidavit		sister; Maria 101 3 St. S. Detroit						5 7	dark fair grey			France	Paris
8	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Pittsburgh						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	affidavit		mother; Graves former 101 3 St. S. New York						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
10	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Pittsburgh						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
11	Pa.	Lorain	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Lorain						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
12	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Pittsburgh						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
13																		
14	N.Y.	Trenton	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Trenton						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
15	Pa.	Lorain	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Lorain						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
16																		
17																		
18	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Pittsburgh						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
19	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	brother-in-law	affidavit		brother-in-law; Graves former 101 3 St. S. Pittsburgh						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Torony
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. Irvine MASTER, of the Lacoue, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seoweroff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.K.C.S.
X. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 19

at St. Lawrence
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacornia*

sailing from *Trieste* on the 30th

1 April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Duties.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Boni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
2								<i>Will</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
3								<i>Boith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
4								<i>Wron</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
5								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
6								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
7								<i>Schunblach</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
8								<i>Peto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
9								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
10								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
11								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
12								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
13								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
14								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
15								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
16								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
17								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
18								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
19								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
20								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
21								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
22								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
23								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
24								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
25								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
26								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
27								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
28								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>
29								<i>Isakovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Revi Jossel</i>

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of New York on the

17 MAY 1914

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
2	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		5 6	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
3	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		5 7	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
4	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		5 8	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
5	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		5 9	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
6	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 0	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
7	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 1	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
8	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 2	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
9	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 3	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
10	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 4	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
11	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
12	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 6	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
13	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 7	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
14	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 8	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
15	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		6 9	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
16	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 0	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
17	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 1	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
18	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 2	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
19	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 3	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
20	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 4	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
21	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
22	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 6	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
23	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 7	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
24	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 8	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
25	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		7 9	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
26	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		8 0	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
27	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		8 1	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
28	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		8 2	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
29	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		8 3	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged
30	C. H. Schuchman	father	50	Yes	father, 400 Broadway, New York	Good		8 4	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szeged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Irvine MASTER, of the *Lucania*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*13*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seweroff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.
L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacania* sailing from *Yokohama* on the 30th of *April*, 1911.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Torists.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	By Transit.	Chambers U. S. Citizens.				
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17 MAY 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
2	Cleveland	mother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	brown	left hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
3	Waukegan, Ill.	Wife	No	wife No. 462 Waukegan, Ill.	Good	No	5 5	black black		Hungary Kalmi
4	Cleveland	mother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
5	Cleveland	mother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
6	St. Louis	mother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
7	Springdale	cousin	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
8	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
9	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
10	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
11	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
12	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
13	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
14	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
15	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
16	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
17	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
18	Youngstown	father	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
19	Lorain	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
20	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
21	Dayton	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
22	Dayton	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
23	Mont. Harlotown	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
24	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
25	Mont. Harlotown	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
26	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
27	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
28	Youngstown	father	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
29	N.Y. New Brunswick	Self	No	Acqu. No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi
30	St. Louis	brother	No	brother No. 297 Massena, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark brown blue	right hand tattooed	Hungary Kalmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Irvine MASTER of the Sacconi from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4028

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Lancaster

sailing from *London* on the *30th*

of *April*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
2						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
3						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
4						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
5						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
6						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
7						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
8						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
9						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
10						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
11						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
12						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
13						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
14						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
15						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
16						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
17						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
18						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
19						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
20						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
21						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
22						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
23						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
24						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
25						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
26						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
27						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
28						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
29						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
30						<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>Stokholm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of New York on the

17 MAY 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	St. John's, Nfld.										5 11	dark hair brown				Hungary Borsod	
2																Radiya	
3																China	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
9	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
10	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
11	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
12	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
17	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
18	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
19	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
20	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
21	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
22	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
23	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
24	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
25	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
26	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
27	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
28	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
29	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	
30	St. John's, Nfld.										5 6	dark brown hair				Hungary Borsod	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Irvine MASTER of the Scutell, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1916,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 100, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laconia* sailing from *Juneau* on the *30th* of *April*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Turi Ferenc</i>	46	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Salas</i>		wife: <i>Juzi Ferencné</i>
2			<i>Lesti János</i>	47	m		no					<i>Juzi Jánosné</i>
3			<i>Dorogházi Mihály</i>	25	m		yes	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Siskovec</i>			<i>Dorogházi Mihályné</i>
4			<i>Mihály József</i>	27	m			<i>German</i>	<i>Drems</i>			<i>Mihály Józsefné</i>
5			<i>Suffner György</i>	24	m		no					<i>Suffner Györgyné</i>
6			<i>Suffner József</i>	23	f							<i>Suffner Józsefné</i>
7			<i>Kristiana</i>	9	f							<i>Kristiana</i>
8			<i>Spira Marjén</i>	25	f	dressmaker		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Harghona</i>			<i>Spira Marjén</i>
9			<i>Miss György</i>	27	m	laborer	no					<i>Miss György</i>
10			<i>Kristiana</i>	26	f	housewife						<i>Kristiana</i>
11			<i>János</i>	11	m	infant						<i>János</i>
12			<i>K. Borbely Lajos</i>	43	m	laborer	yes					<i>K. Borbely Lajosné</i>
13			<i>Gyan István</i>	36	m			<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Stipunar</i>			<i>Gyan István</i>
14			<i>Davidovics Chaja</i>	26	f	servant	no	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Stipunar</i>			<i>Davidovics Chajáné</i>
15			<i>Szinyovits János</i>	25	m	laborer		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rokanov</i>			<i>Szinyovits Jánosné</i>
16			<i>Metenykaincs Ján</i>	35	m							<i>Metenykaincs Ján</i>
17			<i>Rodan Mihály</i>	35	m							<i>Rodan Mihály</i>
18			<i>Magyar János</i>	27	m		yes	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Priese</i>			<i>Magyar János</i>
19			<i>Skabi Albert</i>	43	m							<i>Skabi Albert</i>
20												
21			<i>Soloff Georgi</i>	35	m	laborer	yes	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Yaralok</i>		wife: <i>Elena Georgova</i>
22			<i>Jajdelics Sime</i>	24	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Balog</i>			<i>Jajdelics Sime</i>
23			<i>Kiksic Jandre</i>	24	m							<i>Kiksic Jandre</i>
24			<i>Tamardija Josip</i>	30	m		yes					<i>Tamardija Josip</i>
25			<i>Anastasia</i>	28	f	housewife						<i>Anastasia</i>
26			<i>M. Tott József</i>	37	m	laborer	no	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Berente</i>			<i>M. Tott József</i>
27			<i>Burinda Andras</i>	42	m		yes					<i>Burinda Andras</i>
28			<i>M. Tott József</i>	33	m							<i>M. Tott József</i>
29			<i>Mihály Lajos</i>	49	m							<i>Mihály Lajos</i>
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 17 MAY 1914*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	C. Mubencille	Self	40	no	acqui: 421 Prospect St. Mubencille	no	5 6	dark fair blue	ail Hungary Szekes								
2	A. J. Kearsby	Self	19	no	acqui: 124 Kearsby St. Kearsby	no	5 5	brn grey	S. Bogdan								
3	C. Empire	Self	40	no	acqui: 135 137 Empire St. Empire	no	5 5	brn	Pickarow								
4	J. Lebaure	father	40	no	acqui: 124 Lebaure St. Lebaure	no	5 10	grey	Teneris								
5	M. Chicago	Self	49	no	acqui: 4433 Dearborn St. Chicago	no	5 8	brn	Kesina								
6		husband					4 11		Wilkie								
7		father							Harasany								
8	A. J. New York	uncle	31	no	acqui: 211 St. St. New York	no	4 11	pink brn brn	Eger								
9	C. Toledo	Self	135	no	acqui: 352 Toledo St. Toledo	no	5 7	dark									
10		husband					5										
11		father															
12	A. J. New York	Self	39	no	acqui: 322 E. 54th St. New York	no	5 7	dark brn blue	Nagylasz								
13	C. Barberton	Self	18	no	acqui: 135 31 Barberton St. Barberton	no	5 8	brn	Alibum								
14	A. J. New York	Self	35	no	acqui: 650 E. 5th St. New York	no	4 11	fair blue	felco								
15	J. Chestnut Ridge	Self	16	no	acqui: 160 Chestnut Ridge St. Chestnut Ridge	no	5 4	brn brn	Kekow								
16	Brownsville	Self	40	no	acqui: 38 Brownsville St. Brownsville	no	5 9	blue	Kokam								
17		Self	40	no	acqui: 1000 66 Brownsville St. Brownsville	no	5 8	brn	Prisco								
18	A. J. Fronton	Self	40	no	acqui: 31 Fronton St. Fronton	no	5 6	blue									
19	J. Scalp Level	Self	37	no	acqui: 100 Scalp Level St. Scalp Level	no	5 6	brn									
20																	
21																	
22	C. Cleveland	Self	20	no	acqui: 2229 Broadway St. Cleveland	no	5 6	dark brn brn	ail Bulgary Zaralok								
23	M. Duluth	Self	16	no	acqui: 1620 Raleigh St. Duluth	no	5 5	blue	Hungary Brlog								
24							5 7										
25	Hibbing	Self	30	no	acqui: 302 Grand St. Hibbing	no	5 7	brn	Krusci								
26		husband	43	no	acqui: 1347 E. 30th St. Hibbing	no	5 6		Merento								
27	C. Lorain	Self	36	no	acqui: 1347 E. 30th St. Lorain	no	5 8										
28			40	no	acqui: 1347 E. 30th St. Lorain	no	5 5										
29			38	no	acqui: 1347 E. 30th St. Lorain	no	5 10	black black	Lindany								
30	J. Bruceton	Self	40	no	acqui: 1347 E. 30th St. Bruceton	no											

NT ALIEN
IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the Laconia, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
H. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Acornia* sailing from *Brindisi on the 30th*, *of April*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Esila</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	39	♀	<i>factory</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
2			<i>Pora</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	41	♀	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
3			<i>Livak</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	28	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
4				<i>Luisa</i>	23	♀	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
5				<i>Esthai</i>	2	♀	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
6				<i>Orsibek</i>	3	♀	<i>infant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
7			<i>Barab</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	♀	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
8				<i>Peter</i>	3	♂	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
9			<i>Falchoff</i>	<i>Christo</i>	35	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Aradac</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
10			<i>Koskyo</i>	<i>Pal</i>	38	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
11			<i>Jovic</i>	<i>Mijo</i>	28	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
12			<i>Senieth</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	31	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
13			<i>Fucse</i>	<i>József</i>	35	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
14			<i>Herbak</i>	<i>Esthai</i>	45	♀	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
15			<i>Christoff</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	22	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Aradac</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
16			<i>Molnar</i>	<i>József</i>	47	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
17				<i>Luisa</i>	47	♀	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
18			<i>Titomirov</i>	<i>János</i>	37	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
19			<i>Hj. Perpek</i>	<i>Esthai</i>	40	♀	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
20			<i>Stojcevic</i>	<i>Ljoka</i>	27	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
21			<i>Schwanda</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	45	♂	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
22				<i>Gabor</i>	13	♂	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
23				<i>Iren</i>	11	♀	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
24				<i>Rosa</i>	9	♀	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
25			<i>Kombai</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	♀	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
26				<i>Maria</i>	12	♀	<i>daughter</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
27				<i>Esthai</i>	9	♀	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
28				<i>Julia</i>	2	♀	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
29				<i>Margit</i>	4	♀	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>
30				<i>Sandra</i>	3	♀	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother, János József</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

17 MAY 1914

1917

112

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. D. Irvine **MASTER**, of the SS. Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1913
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACGILA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911
at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacunia* sailing from *Yokohama* on the 30th of *April*, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
											Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Lazarar	Florian	24	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Wife: Lazarar, Rumania	
2			Proth	Gizella	27	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Wife: Proth, Rumania	
3				Szidi	8	f	child	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Proth, Rumania	
4				Rozalia	6	f	child	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Proth, Rumania	
5				Jani	4	f	child	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Proth, Rumania	
6				Hermine	12	f	child	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Proth, Rumania	
7			Petrumanyan	János	25	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Rumania	Rumania	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
8				Ilona	18	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania
9			Kézi	Péter	24	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
10			Hagy	József	15	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
11			Hefner	Jakab	47	un	laborer	no	Hungary	German	German	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
12				Maria	18	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania
13				Adam	14	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
14				Tere	6	f	child	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
15			Hegedüs	András	34	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
16			Chomik	Anna	25	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania
17			Grieco	Anna	35	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Italian	Italy	Wife: Petr, Rumania
18			Abruzzi	Onofrio	13	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Italian	Italy	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
19			Brexa	Mara	28	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Wife: Petr, Rumania
20				Jagica	3	f	child	no	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
21			Rothschild	Gizella	21	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania
22			Malosi	Milialy	26	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
23			Urian	János	49	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
24			Stokrav	Maria	22	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Wife: Petr, Rumania
25			Petry	Péter	47	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
26				Ödön	16	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
27				Milialy	10	f	child	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
28				Péter	8	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife: Petr, Rumania	
29			Lakoff	Marco	25	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Wife: Mrs. Lakoff, Rumania	
30			Angueloff	Todor	29	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Wife: Mrs. Angueloff, Rumania	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of *New York on the* *17 MAY 1914*, 191*4*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N. J.	Trenton	Self	no	brother: Frankara, Trenton, N. J.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Hungary	Cisnopolis		
2	N. Y.	New York	husband	yes	husband: Rott, Trenton, N. J.	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blue	no	U. S.	Los Angeles, California		
3			father	no	father: M. S. Kern	no	no	good	no					no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
4				no		no	no	good	no					no				
5						no	no	good	no					no				
6	O.	Cleveland	father	yes	father: Petrunomanyan, Detroit, 3912 Payne Ave. Cleveland	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Trinidad			
7			in law	no	cousin: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
8	N. J.	P. M. M.	cousin	no	535 Smith St. P. M. M.	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
9	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother: Rott, Trenton, N. J.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Hungary	Cisnopolis		
10	O.	Canal Dover	son	no	son: Rott, Trenton, N. J.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Hungary	Cisnopolis		
11			brother	no	brother: Rott, Trenton, N. J.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Hungary	Cisnopolis		
12						no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Hungary	Cisnopolis		
13						no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Hungary	Cisnopolis		
14	N. Y.	New York	in law	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
15	O.	Lorain	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
16	N. Y.	Long Island	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
17			father	no	father: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
18	O.	Wellsville	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
19	N. Y.	New York	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
20	O.	Salem	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
21	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
22	O.	Salem	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
23	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
24	O.	Salem	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
25	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
26			brother	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
27						no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
28						no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
29			Self	no	brother: Karsten, James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		
30						no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Hungary	Udvarhely		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Druce MASTER of the Tacoma, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Druce
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Seweroff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1915

at NEW LONDON
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacovia* sailing from *London on the 30th* of *April*, 191*1*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1											Jarabik	János	38	u	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vienna	as to Jarabik János
2											Bajkin	Vladimir	24	u			Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	as to Jarabik János
3											Exenyita	László	36	u		no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vienna	as to Jarabik János
4											Exenyita	András	28	u		yes					as to Jarabik János
5											Fas	András	43	u							as to Jarabik János
6												Flora		45	f	housewife					as to Jarabik János
7											Hauer	Milvally	39	u	labourer		German	Hungary	Vienna	Vienna	as to Jarabik János
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16											Onkelic	Maria	47	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vienna	as to Jarabik János
17												Manda	22	f	daughter						as to Jarabik János
18												Anica	14	f							as to Jarabik János
19												José	12 1/2	m							as to Jarabik János
20												Boso	7	m	child						as to Jarabik János
21											Hoffrath	Henrik	26	u	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vienna	as to Jarabik János
22											Farga	León	48	u							as to Jarabik János
23											Exabo	Maria	54	f	housewife	no					as to Jarabik János
24											Kiss	Katalin	30	f		yes					as to Jarabik János
25											Uhlarik	Milvally	34	u	labourer						as to Jarabik János
26												Porulia	26	f	housewife						as to Jarabik János
27												José	6	m	child	no					as to Jarabik János
28												Károly	3	u							as to Jarabik János
29											Csufudean	János	32	u	labourer		Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Vienna	as to Jarabik János
30																					

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York on the, 17 MAY 1914, 1914

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pe Hoversville	Self	no	acqu. Kopic János Box 337 Hoversville Pa.	good		56	dark brown gray	Hungary Kyriluga
2	Q Akron	yes	no	brother in law: Kachkovskian Bellevue La 631 Akron O			56	fair blue	Belgyes
3	Pe Hoversville	Self	no	brother in law: Kopic János Box 337 Hoversville Pa.			56	brown brown	Kyriluga
4							56		
5	W. J. Kreischerville		no	acqu. Kopic János Kreischerville Pa.			56	dark black	Paris
6		husband	no				53	brown brown	Pruliga
7	C Youngstrom	Self	no	sister: Hauer K. János 446 H. Roman St. Youngstrom			570	gray	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	J. L. Thunder Hawk	Self	no	husband: Fekeli János Box 77 Thunder Hawk S. D.	good		53	dark brown gray	Hungary S. D. Spring
18		mother					51		
19							52		
20									
21	Min. St. Paul	Self	no	acqu. Hooq István St. Paul Min.			58	dark black blue	K. János
22							56	fair	Medina
23	C Cleveland		no	brother in law: Fekeli János 2731 E. 92 St. Cleveland O			52	brown brown	Hungary Budapest
24							52	blue	Obert
25							53	fair	Ofutak
26	W. J. Omaha		no	husband: Fekeli János 2808 R. St. Omaha Neb.			52	brown brown	
27		husband							
28		father							
29									
30	Salem	Self	no	sister: Petrus Kallia 133 Mill St. Salem O.			56	dark brown brown	Tur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Thorne MASTER, of the Lacour's, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACCHIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
W. Seowcroft, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laccuia* sailing from *Himn on the 30th*, of *April*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Mulea Gabor	30	m	labourer y. y.			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	B. S. S.	wife: Mulea Sabina
2			Paska Janos	44	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	Bedello
3			Dokanics Ilona	27	f	servant " " "			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	U. S. S.	father: Dokanics Janos
4			Grona Leuciter	40	m	labourer " " "			Romanian	"	"	"	wife: Grona Demeter
5			Jurkas Janos	41	m	labourer y. y.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Medina	wife: Jurkas Janos
6			Kurta Andras	33	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Kurta Andras
7			Lajkun Gyorgy	36	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Lajkun Gyorgy
8			Jacina Laszlo	42	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Jacina Laszlo
9			Mihucz Janos	35	m	labourer " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Mihucz Janos
10			" Rebeka	18	f	labourer y. y.			"	"	"	"	mother: Mihucz Janos
11													
12			Guedloff Jan	20	m	labourer y. y.			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	U. S. S.	mother: Guedloff Jan
13			Bence Mihaly	26	m	" " " "			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	U. S. S.	wife: Bence Mihaly
14													
15			Misjeune Anna	27	f	cook y. y.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	U. S. S.	mother: Misjeune Anna
16													
17													
18													
19			Uj Csitari Jereusz	28	m	labourer y. y.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	U. S. S.	wife: Uj Csitari Jereusz
20			Lukatos Peter	32	m	labourer y. y.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	U. S. S.	wife: Lukatos Peter
21			Ulek Jozsef	40	m	labourer " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Ulek Jozsef
22			Major Gabor	40	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Major Gabor
23			Syibesz Janos	37	m	" " " "			Romanian	"	"	"	mother: Syibesz Janos
24			Syakej Janos	31	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Syakej Janos
25			Soti Jozsef	36	m	" " " "			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	U. S. S.	mother: Soti Jozsef
26			Hunguez Matyas	36	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Hunguez Matyas
27			Kurpe Mihaly	43	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Kurpe Mihaly
28			Kohan Jozsef	30	m	" " " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Kohan Jozsef
29			Gulaisi Maria	38	f	ad Cook " " "			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	U. S. S.	mother: Gulaisi Maria
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 1914, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	E. Youngstown, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	6	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
2	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
3	Butler, Pa.	Self	30 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	3	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
4	E. Youngstown, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	4	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
5	Cladonia, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
6	Butler, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
7	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
8	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
9	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
10	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
11	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
12	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
13	E. Youngstown, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
14	Elgin, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
15	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
16	Woodbury, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
17	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
18	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
19	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
20	Elgin, Pa.	Self	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
21	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
22	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
23	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
24	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
25	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
26	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
27	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
28	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
29	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			
30	"	"	32 yrs	909 1/2 Ave. Mithaca Squat.	no	no	good		5	5	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Bedello			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Davis **MASTER** of the Laconia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

119

15 Canada.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Carpentier

sailing from

Le Havre on the 30th

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.										
1								Pankov	Luna	26	f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Serian	Hungary	Parcass	Sister, in law: Jankov Tuka
2									Svetozar	7	m	child							Jankov.
3									Sandor	4	m								son.
4								Isakity	Lava	36	m	labourer	yes	yes			Berlar.	Wife.	Isakity Berlar
5								Radonity	Arson	38	m						U. S. Detroit Mich.		Radonity Arson
6								Pavlov	Illes	46	m		no	no			Hungary	Berlar	Pavlov Illes
7								Mirkov	Milavai	43	m		yes	yes					Mirkov Milavai
8								Lalin	Julian	21	f	housewife						Wife.	Lalin Julian
9								Gereben	Gyula	35	m	smith				Hungary	Wife.	Gereben Gyula	
10								Abraham	Angelina	44	f	housewife	no	no			Rumania	Wife.	Abraham Angelina
11									Tere	14	f	daughter							Wife.
12								Jakovlyov	Flora	48	f	housewife	yes	yes			Serian	Wife.	Jakovlyov Flora
13									Milivaj	24	m	labourer							Wife.
14									Druga	19	f	housewife							Wife.
15								Matcheff	Petco	23	m	labourer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Matcheff Petco		Matcheff Petco
16								Petcoff	Singuel	37	m						Beliasson		Petcoff Singuel
17								Blitsoff	Venco	35	m		yes	yes			Beliasson		Blitsoff Venco
18								Penoff	Mirco	45	m								Penoff Mirco
19								Marinoff	Toder	17	m								Marinoff Toder
20								Petroff	Kolu	19	m								Petroff Kolu
21								Sechoff	Christi	37	m								Sechoff Christi
22								Stojanoff	Macavey	29	m								Stojanoff Macavey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

101 1/2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Lask Regina	husband's	no	-	husband Vankor Duan Armen St. 1806 Regina Sask father	in good me		5-2	peach fair grey		Hungary Paksad		
2													
3													
4			Self	7/11	son-in-law Pere Mika Dobro 78 Regina Sask Pavlov Here			5-9	dark. Black blue		Russia		
5				4/0	son-in-law 1810 Regina Sask Halko St. 1853 Regina Sask.			5-6	black				
6				12/10	brother-in-law 1838 Regina Sask Quebec St. 1838 Regina Sask uncle			5-5	brown				
7													
8			husband	4/0				5-1	fair grey		Tatlar		
9	Cook Port Colborne	Self	1/8	-	husband 461 Port Colborne Ont. American Mission			5-5	black face		Nichtelak		
10	Hamilton	husband's			245 Mc Nab St. Hamilton Ont father			5-11	brown brown		Japan		
11								5-0					
12	Lask Regina	husband's	4/4	-	husband Zakorlyev Rads Halle St. 1900 Regina Sask. father			5-	from brown grey				
13													
14			father-in-law										
15	Cook Toronto	Self	1/6	-	acqui Dragonoff from King St. 356 Toronto Ont brother Peteroff from			5-8	dark black brown		Hungary Budapest		
16				1/2	King St. 304 Toronto Ont brother Hadoff Christ			5-6	brown		Poli town		
17				3/5	King St. 304 Toronto Ont. acqui Deschaff Hlaia			5-8	black dark				
18				2/6	King St. 304 Toronto Ont. acqui Kuchoff Hlaia			5-7	brown blue				
19			father	4/2	King St. 382 Toronto Ont acqui Kuchoff Geketa			5-5	black brown		Malca		
20				4/2	King St. 304 Toronto Ont acqui Kuchoff Sami			5-5			Kirina		
21			Self	1/2	King St. 304 Toronto Ont acqui Kuchoff Sami			5-7	black		Archala		
22				1/2				5-6					
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. L. Irvine MASTER of the Laconia, from Lima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. L. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1913
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing the Health" or "Employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.** _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leconia* sailing from *Le Havre on the 30th* of *April*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Tranoff Elia	24	m	laborer			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ulcro	wife: Mrs. Tranoff Elia.
2			Odadesky Vera	44	w				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kuman	Odadesky Vera
3			Hyman Rada	43	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kuman	Hyman Rada
4			Larics Odrad	46	m								Larics Odrad
5			Pataki Daniel	36	m				German				Pataki Daniel
6			Margit	33	w								Margit
7			Elthen Frigyes	37	m								Elthen Frigyes
8			Katalin	33	w								Katalin
9			Frigyes	15	m								Frigyes
10			Peter	35	m	child							Peter
11			Riesz János	35	m	laborer							Riesz János
12			Filippina	31	w								Filippina
13			Pericic Gugo	11	m	scholar			Croatian				Pericic Gugo
14			Kulp Josef	45	m	laborer			Magyar				Kulp Josef
15			Korma János	39	m								Korma János
16			Petroff Ivan	42	m				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Pilepe	Petroff Ivan
17			Nicoloff Stanas	42	m								Nicoloff Stanas
18			Lupca Mihail	39	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ulcro	Lupca Mihail
19			Serb Ljovica	24	m								Serb Ljovica
20			Babin Dusan	34	m				Ruman				Babin Dusan
21			Rusx János	34	m				Ruman				Rusx János
22			Stylin Carlo	36	m								Stylin Carlo
23			Dominik Gersebet	30	m	Cook			Magyar				Dominik Gersebet
24			Rekettye Sándor	29	m	laborer							Rekettye Sándor
25			Balint János	31	m								Balint János
26			Lobricra Sándor	38	m				Ruman				Lobricra Sándor
27			Bucella György	29	m				Magyar				Bucella György
28			Kapetanov Felja	48	w				Ruman				Kapetanov Felja
29			Vörös József	44	m	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ulcro	Vörös József
30			Masics Blagoj	36	m				Ruman				Masics Blagoj

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1914

1914

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	acqui. Dimitroff, Mike 1601 P. Ave. 15th St. Chicago			good		5	10	dark brown hair	U.S. Bulgars, U.S. Army					
2	Q. Akron	Self	Yes	brother in law. Susan Weiss 481 Bell St. Akron Ohio					5	8							
3		Self	Yes	brother in law. Herman Kunkel 50 E. Cedar St. Akron Ohio					5	7							
4		Self	Yes	brother in law. George Kunkel 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	5							
5	Cleveland	Self	Yes	brother in law. George Kunkel 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	5	black hair	U.S. Army					
6		husband	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	4	black hair	U.S. Army					
7		Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	6	black hair	U.S. Army					
8		husband	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	7	black hair	U.S. Army					
9		father	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	7	black hair	U.S. Army					
10		Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	7	black hair	U.S. Army					
11		Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	5	black hair	U.S. Army					
12		husband	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	2	black hair	U.S. Army					
13	Okla. Lehigh	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	7	black hair	U.S. Army					
14	Buffalo	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	6	black hair	U.S. Army					
15		Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	3	black hair	U.S. Army					
16	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	black hair	U.S. Army					
17		Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	7	black hair	U.S. Army					
18	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	black hair	U.S. Army					
19		Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	black hair	U.S. Army					
20	Q. Akron	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	black hair	U.S. Army					
21	Ind. Ind. Harbor	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	black hair	U.S. Army					
22		Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	6	black hair	U.S. Army					
23	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	2	black hair	U.S. Army					
24	Q. Dayton	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	black hair	U.S. Army					
25	Ill. Elgin	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	8	black hair	U.S. Army					
26	Q. Cleveland	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	5	black hair	U.S. Army					
27	Pa. Coal Ridge	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	4	black hair	U.S. Army					
28	Ind. Detroit	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	9	black hair	U.S. Army					
29	Q. Cleveland	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	5	black hair	U.S. Army					
30	Q. Akron	Self	Yes	brother in law. Kunkel, George 1431 E. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio					5	6	black hair	U.S. Army					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine **MASTER** of the Lacouie from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Conia* sailing from *London* on the *30th*, *April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Gotsnikl	Karoly	39	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother Rinkos Maria Nagyborosony.
2				Maria	33	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
3			Onyeczki	János	37	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
4				Anna	32	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
5				János	10	us	child	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	grandfather
6				Lajos	18	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
7			Radisity	István	25	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
8			Kautovai	Tótil	40	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
9			Milauker	Milan	48	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
10			Marosai	Eurel	41	us	unskilled laborer	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	father Gyuska Titian
11			Barna	János	34	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
12			Kirilla	István	40	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
13			Duma	Eudre	44	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
14			Fleau	Eudre	33	us	unskilled laborer	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	father Gyuska Titian
15			Kehl	Katarina	17	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
16			Kehl	Elisabeth	50	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
17			Herczeg	Erpad	40	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
18				Margit	40	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
19			Francsó	Basil	42	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
20			Dossai	Lajos	30	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
21			Redlaczek	János	42	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
22			Vancsu	Gábor	34	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
23			Lipos	Illis	32	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
24			Stern	Rachel	20	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
25			Topic	Miladin	31	us	unskilled laborer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	father Gyuska Titian
26			Pokan	Mile	16	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
27			Quic	Petar	28	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
28			Topic	Mile	36	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
29			Topic	Gyuro	27	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian
30			Topic	Mile	38	us	unskilled laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Gyuska Titian

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *Ch. on 10th* on the

17 MAY 1914

.., 1914

124

No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Buffalo	self	self	yes	135 Bush St Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Salinas Cal			57	dark fair blue	57	dark fair blue		Hungary
2			husband									57	dark brown		N. Berne
3		Cincinnati	self	self	yes	1572 Pine Ave Cincinnati O						56	blue		
4			husband									53	yellow		
5			father												
6															
7		St. Louis	self	self	yes	285 Broadway St. Louis Mo	uncle Kalugyevski Lina					53	dark brown		Hungary
8												54			
9												58			
10		Cleveland	self	self	yes	5706 Cleveland Ave	brother in law Salinas Cal					55			
11		St. Louis	self	self	yes	10 Office St. Louis Mo	brother in law Salinas Cal					59	black		
12		St. Louis	self	self	yes	378 North Ave St. Louis Mo	brother in law Salinas Cal					57	light grey		
13		St. Louis	self	self	yes	1306 Muncie Ind	brother in law Salinas Cal					57	grey		
14												56	brown		
15		Harrisburg	husband	self	yes	7th 1001 Harrisburg Pa	brother in law Salinas Cal					51	grey		
16												52			
17		Cleveland	self	self	yes	3612 Linn Ave Cleveland	brother in law Salinas Cal					55	black blue		
18			husband									410	grey		
19		St. Louis	self	self	yes	Mc Fee Valley N.Y.	brother in law Salinas Cal					56	brown blue		
20												57	brown		
21		St. Louis	self	self	yes	427 E 13th St St. Louis Mo	brother in law Salinas Cal					56			
22		St. Louis	self	self	yes	High St 201 St. Louis Mo	brother in law Salinas Cal					58	black blue		
23		Pittsburg	self	self	yes	3966 Second Ave Pittsburg	brother in law Salinas Cal					54	fair blue		
24		St. Louis	father	self	yes	3rd St St. Louis Mo	brother in law Salinas Cal					54	black blue		
25		Pittsburg	self	self	yes	2802 Carson St Pittsburg	brother in law Salinas Cal					56	brown brown		
26												59			
27												56	blue		
28												57	brown		
29												57	black black		
30		St. Louis	self	self	yes	448 Bell St St. Louis Mo	brother in law Salinas Cal					54	gray brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. J. Irvine **MASTER**, of the Lacoma, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1914

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seewerdt, Surgeon of the LAGUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

19
19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperia* sailing from *Primer* on the 30th of April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.											
1			<i>Peliskii Sander</i>	39	m	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	father: <i>Peliskii Sander</i>
2			<i>Katalin</i>	24	f	housewife							grandfather: <i>Peliskii Sander</i>
3			<i>Károly</i>	8	m	infant							father: <i>Bücsi József</i>
4			<i>Bücsi Erzsébet</i>	16	f	servant			Serbian		Serbia	Novi Sad	mother: <i>Bücsi József</i>
5			<i>Radnity Károly</i>	27	m	laborer							father: <i>Radnity Károly</i>
6			<i>Isztay Pál</i>	31	m				Hungary		Hungary	Köpec	father: <i>Isztay Pál</i>
7			<i>Francis Simon</i>	23	m								mother: <i>Simon Simon</i>
8			<i>Körner István</i>	36	m								father: <i>Körner István</i>
9													
10			<i>Simon Sander</i>	24	m	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	wife: <i>Simon Sander</i>
11			<i>Bücsi György</i>	29	m								father: <i>Bücsi György</i>
12			<i>Isztay Maria</i>	41	f	housewife			Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Chortkiv	mother: <i>Isztay Maria</i>
13			<i>Isztay Andra</i>	13	m	son							wife: <i>Isztay Andra</i>
14			<i>Mortsikurka János</i>	25	m	laborer			Serbian		Serbia	Belgrade	father: <i>Mortsikurka János</i>
15			<i>Mojzin Mihály</i>	32	m				Serbian		Serbia	Belgrade	father: <i>Mojzin Mihály</i>
16			<i>Mojzin Gusán</i>	43	m								father: <i>Mojzin Gusán</i>
17			<i>Bücsi Sander</i>	42	m				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	father: <i>Bücsi Sander</i>
18			<i>Burkuta János</i>	39	m				Rumanian		Rumania	Galatz	father: <i>Burkuta János</i>
19			<i>Turjan Antal</i>	39	m								father: <i>Turjan Antal</i>
20			<i>Jencsel György</i>	40	m								father: <i>Jencsel György</i>
21			<i>Bardos Miklós</i>	36	m								father: <i>Bardos Miklós</i>
22			<i>Filipovics Pál</i>	48	m				Serbian		Serbia	Belgrade	father: <i>Filipovics Pál</i>
23			<i>Luka Andra</i>	32	m				Rumanian		Rumania	Galatz	father: <i>Luka Andra</i>
24			<i>Isztay István</i>	31	m				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	father: <i>Isztay István</i>
25			<i>Fischer Anna</i>	17	f	dressmaker							mother: <i>Fischer Anna</i>
26			<i>Redai Anna</i>	21	f	housewife							father: <i>Redai Anna</i>
27			<i>Erzsébet</i>	17	f	infant							mother: <i>Erzsébet</i>
28			<i>Roxa</i>	37	f	housewife			Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Chortkiv	father: <i>Roxa</i>
29			<i>Isztay</i>	17	f	daughter							mother: <i>Isztay</i>
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1028

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of New York on the

17 MAY 1914

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Buffalo	Self			Yes	Brother-in-law: Frederick Shig	Good		5	4	dark brown	Poland	Poland				
2		husband							5	4	grey						
3		father															
4	St. Louis	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	7	dark brown						
5	Cincinnati	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	5	dark brown						
6	Detroit	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	5	blue						
7	Kansas	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	7	grey						
8									5	5	black black						
9																	
10																	
11	Canton	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
12	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
13	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
14									5	6	black black						
15	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
16	Detroit	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
17	Baltimore	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
18	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
19	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
20	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
21	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
22	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
23	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
24	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
25	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
26	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
27	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
28	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
29	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						
30	St. Paul	Self				Brother-in-law: Wisconsin: Lund			5	6	black black						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. Irvine, of the *Lucania*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*12*,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-10-12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-10-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner/master," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. C. S.
N. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14-213

20.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacunia* sailing from *Yunis on the 30th* of *April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Banck	Gyula	24	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Buda	Wife: Banck, Gyula
2			Muller	Kata	39	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Ujpest	
3				Margit	16	daughter		"	"	"	
4				Johanna	15	daughter		"	"	"	
5				Erzsébet	14	child		"	"	"	
6				Katalin	14	child		"	"	"	
7			Lapka	János	36	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Székely	Wife: Lapka, János
8			Lapka	István	37	unmarried		"	"	Székely	Wife: Lapka, János
9			Fodor	István	27	unmarried		"	"	Székely	Wife: Fodor, István
10			Guma	László	43	unmarried		Rumanian	Rumanian	Cluj	Wife: Guma, László
11			Melecsan	János	30	unmarried		"	"	Magyarok	Wife: Melecsan, János
12			Almas	György	35	unmarried		"	"	Magyarok	Wife: Almas, György
13			Arbér	Márton	33	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Ujpest	Wife: Arbér, Márton
14			Frick	István	45	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Magyarok	Wife: Frick, István
15			Szilágyi	Róza	17	daughter		"	"	Magyarok	Wife: Szilágyi, Róza
16			Kerner	Béla	28	unmarried		"	"	Magyarok	Wife: Kerner, Béla
17											
18			Székely	László	16	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Buda	Wife: Székely, László
19			Székely	János	25	unmarried		Rumanian	Rumanian	Magyarok	Wife: Székely, János
20			Haszlan	László	35	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Magyarok	Wife: Haszlan, László
21				László	10	child		"	"	"	
22				Mária	8	child		"	"	"	
23				Erzsébet	4	child		"	"	"	
24			Arbér	Miklós	35	unmarried		"	"	Ujpest	Wife: Arbér, Miklós
25			Luny	László	18	unmarried		"	"	Magyarok	Wife: Luny, László
26			Nagy	György	30	unmarried		"	"	Magyarok	Wife: Nagy, György
27			Szilágyi	Péter	39	unmarried		"	"	Magyarok	Wife: Szilágyi, Péter
28			Kalcsán	Erzsébet	17	unmarried		Rumanian	Rumanian	Magyarok	Wife: Kalcsán, Erzsébet
29			Rádai	Péter	41	unmarried		Hungary	Hungary	Magyarok	Wife: Rádai, Péter
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

17 MAY 1914

1914

128

No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Franklin, Isaac	Self		Brother: Isaac Albert 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 6	dark brown	right hand tattooed	England
2	Cleveland, Gustav	Self		240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 11	blue		Sweden
3							5	fair		
4							4 10	brunette		
5										
6										
7	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	dark brown		Poland
8				Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	blue		Poland
9				Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 7	brunette		Poland
10	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	blue		Poland
11	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 7	brunette		Poland
12	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	blue		Poland
13	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 7	brunette		Poland
14	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	blue		Poland
15	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 7	brunette		Poland
16	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	blue		Poland
17										
18										
19	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	dark brown		Poland
20	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 6	fair blue		Poland
21	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 11	brunette		Poland
22										
23										
24										
25	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	dark brown		Poland
26	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 7	brunette		Poland
27	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	blue		Poland
28	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 7	brunette		Poland
29	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 5	blue		Poland
30	M. S. Ambrose	Self		Brother: George 240 Franklin St. San Francisco			5 7	brunette		Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1914

1914

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	If Yes—						Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Franklin, Tenn	Self	174		Brother: Susan Albert					5 6	dark brown	light		right hand	Hungary	Gyula
2	Pa	Cleveland, Ohio	husband	23		husband: Franklin, Tenn					5 11	blue			tattooed	Hungary	Gyula
3			father								5	fair	blue				
4											4 10	brunette					
5																	
6																	
7	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	dark brown	brunette			Hungary	Gyula
8				54		husband: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
9				13		husband: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
10	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
11	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
12	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
13	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
14	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
15	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
16	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
17	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
18	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
19	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
20	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
21	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
22	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
23	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
24	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
25	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
26	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
27	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
28	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula
29	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	brunette				Hungary	Gyula
30	Pa	M. S. Ambrose	Self	144		Brother: George					5 5	blue				Hungary	Gyula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. J. J. J. MASTER of the Lucca from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1072

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lacovia* sailing from *Yokohama* on the *30th* of *April*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Miskelyin	Despot	41	man		Hungary		Melence	wife: Miskelyin Despot
2			Dexsi	Gyorgy	39	man		Hungary		Igal	wife: Dexsi Gyorgy
3			Rikettye	Juitor	31	man		Hungary		Bedkya	wife: Rikettye Juitor
4			Peersies	Silvester	32	man		Hungary		Kajnska	wife: Peersies Silvester
5			Gyorgy	Gisella	17	girl		Hungary		Mersca	wife: Gyorgy Gisella
6			Gyorgy	Judit	12	girl		Hungary		Mersca	wife: Gyorgy Judit
7			Kecsis	Albert	30	man		Hungary		Tisaknod	wife: Kecsis Albert
8			Varga	Gabor	26	man		Hungary		Tisaknod	wife: Varga Gabor
9			Majeros	Maria	35	woman		Hungary		Geger	wife: Majeros Maria
10				Sudra	7	girl		Hungary			
11				Maria	7	girl		Hungary			
12			Hozonth	Bertalan	3	boy		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Hozonth Bertalan
13			Jandor	Gyorgy	13	boy		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Jandor Gyorgy
14			Kucis	Kentin	18	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Kucis Kentin
15				Kusa	17	girl		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Kusa Kusa
16			Scimiff	Gyorgi	22	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Scimiff Gyorgi
17			Baluzic	Josefine	20	woman		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Baluzic Josefine
18			Sjervari	ferener	25	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Sjervari ferener
19			Birtas	Todor	24	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Birtas Todor
20			Siroki	Mitvaly	37	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Siroki Mitvaly
21			Stanaxycov	Liva	36	woman		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Stanaxycov Liva
22			Chulich	Gyula	34	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Chilich Gyula
23				Regina	29	woman		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Regina Regina
24				Laslo	3 1/2	boy		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Laslo Laslo
25				Elka	1 1/2	girl		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Elka Elka
26			Papp	Julia	31	woman		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Papp Julia
27			Muller	Janos	20	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Muller Janos
28			Metter	Gyorgy	42	man		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Metter Gyorgy
29			Isloke	Katalin	17	woman		Hungary		Kallianja	wife: Isloke Katalin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of

New York on the

17 MAY 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	M. Kron, Jr. Self					brother: I. B. Kron, 100 St. Louis					5 6	dark, black black	Hungary, Munkacs				
2	P. Muller Self					brother: P. Muller, 100 St. Louis					5 6	dark, black black	Ygal				
3	M. Esquin Self					brother: M. Esquin, 100 St. Louis					5 7	brown, blue	Poland, Lodz				
4	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 6	gray	Poland, Lodz				
5	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					4 11	brown, brown	Poland, Lodz				
6	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 3	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
7	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					1 1	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
8	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	dark, brown, gray	Poland, Lodz				
9	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	brown	Poland, Lodz				
10	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
11	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
12	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
13	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
14	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
15	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
16	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
17	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
18	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
19	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
20	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
21	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
22	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
23	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
24	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
25	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
26	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
27	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
28	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
29	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				
30	Wickelmoore Self					brother: W. Wickelmoore, 100 St. Louis					5 7	fair, blue	Poland, Lodz				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. R. Irvine MASTER of the *Laconia*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Moore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*14*,
at **NEW YORK**,

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seawright, Surgeon of the LACON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
H. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1911
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York on the

17 MAY 1914

191'

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. H. H. H. **MASTER** of the Albatross, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1.

I, H. Seawcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. C. S.
L. P. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 17
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saconia*

sailing from *Trieste*

30th April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Johovic</i>	<i>Pitko</i>	44	m	<i>Labouer</i> <i>yes yes</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Supo</i>	wife: <i>Milica Johovic</i>
2			<i>Kilovitch</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	18	f	<i>3 servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Simelo Kilovitch</i>
3			<i>Saraguse</i>	<i>Louis</i>	38	m	<i>condition</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Chio</i>	<i>binimmati</i>	mother: <i>Toma Saraguse</i>
4			<i>Supymnick</i>	<i>Roman</i>	18	m	<i>agric. lab.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sigron</i>	father: <i>Ignate Supymnick</i>
5			<i>Papathanassiou</i>	<i>Euthimios</i>	18	m	<i>Labouer</i> <i>yes yes</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lumitza</i>	" <i>Athanasio Papathanassiou</i>
6			<i>Maros</i>	<i>Krste</i>	21	f	<i>3 servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Negus</i>	" <i>Pero Maros</i>
7			<i>Kerschel</i>	<i>Vipod</i>	20	m	<i>mechanist</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dreslau</i>	" <i>Carl Kerschel</i>
8			<i>Tassou</i>	<i>Abas</i>	42	m	<i>workman</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lumitza</i>	wife: <i>Torgko Tassou</i>
ADMITTED			<i>Papic</i>	<i>Janco</i>	20	f	<i>3 servant</i>	"	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Korantica</i>	mother: <i>Livia Papic</i>
10			<i>Dimichou</i>	<i>Abas</i>	32	m	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Amenska</i>	wife: <i>Lolia P. Dimichou</i>
11			<i>Kadovic</i>	<i>Keo Anor</i>	35	"	"	<i>no no</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Negusa</i>	" <i>Mica Kadovic</i>
12			<i>Kastrop</i>	<i>Karko</i>	40	"	"	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	"	" <i>Ike Kastrop</i>
13			<i>Dimou</i>	<i>Bori</i>	28	"	"	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Amenska</i>	" <i>Keda Dimou</i>
14			<i>Limou</i>	<i>Solenos</i>	24	m	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	"	"	"	<i>Amenska</i>	" <i>Maso Limou</i>
15			<i>Athanassiou</i>	<i>Solivos</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>Peto Athanassiou</i>
16			<i>Stavrou</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	36	"	"	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Lumitza</i>	" <i>Torgko Stavrou</i>
17			<i>Karadlou</i>	<i>Mastasio</i>	31	"	"	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Amenska</i>	" <i>Ekatere Karadlou</i>
18			<i>Dimichou</i>	<i>Athanasio</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>Christing Dimichou</i>
19			<i>Janou</i>	<i>Georges</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>Peta Janou</i>
20			<i>Vassiliou</i>	<i>Christos</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>Milo Vassiliou</i>
21			<i>Grakos</i>	<i>Christos</i>	28	"	"	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	"	" <i>Anna Grakos</i>
22			<i>Debeljovic</i>	<i>Mihajlo</i>	25	"	"	"	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Tarancey</i>	father: <i>Velko Debeljovic</i>
23			<i>Pinaffe</i>	<i>Pierino</i>	20	f	"	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	friend: <i>Evo. Kattli</i>
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

191

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Ohio Fairpoint	no	self	40	yes	1907/1909 friend Ludo Tonalovich Fairpoint Ohio P.O. Box 322	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	none	Montenegro Borne	
2	Mont. Butte	yes		23	no	1909/1909 acquaintance Steve T. Kovach Butte Mont. 13 Duggan Ave						5 10	"	"	"	Montenegro	
3	N.Y. New York			40	yes	1906/1909 brother Israel Sargavese New York N.Y. Livingston St. 22						5 4	"	grey	"	Turkey Sardanelles	
4	Ter. Orleans			25	yes	1909/1909 friend William Kolyasch Orleans Ter. Box 351						5 6	"	fair	"	Russia Kogno	
5	N.Y. New York Mrs			26	no	1909/1909 friend A. Karametz New York N.Y. 1037 West 261 St.				good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	none	Greece Samitza	
6	Washington			15	"	1909/1909 friend Peter Kaptolomovic Washington Pa P.O. Box 57						5 5	"	"	"	Montenegro Vignus	
7	Wise Milwaukee			40	"	1909/1909 friend H. Joder Milwaukee Wise Birth 1.35-16						5 7	"	fair	"	Germany Greelan	
8	N.Y. New York			20	"	1909/1909 friend A. Karametz New York N.Y. 1037 W. 261 St.						5 6	"	brown	"	Greece Samitza	
9	Mont. Butte			25	"	1909/1909 friend Peter Karametz Butte Mont. 78 E. Park St.						5 8	"	"	"	Montenegro Karawick	
10	Mass. Holyoke	no		25	yes	1909/1909 friend Thomas Vasilion Mass. Holyoke Mass 577 S. Bridge St.						5 6	"	"	"	Greece Amensky	
11	Wash. Seattle	yes		20	"	1909/1909 friend J. Kusakovich Wash. Seattle Wash 623 King St.						5 6	"	grey	"	Montenegro Vignus	
12	Mont. Bear Creek	yes		15	yes	1909/1909 friend Bear Creek Mont. Box 121						5 8	"	"	"	"	
13	N.Y. New York yes			24	yes	1909/1909 friend A. Karametz New York N.Y. 1037 W. 261 St.						5	"	"	"	Greece Samitza	
14	Mass. Holyoke	no		40	yes	1909/1909 friend Jacksonville Conn. Rochester Mass 577 S. Bridge St.						5	"	"	"	Armenia	
15	Mich. Wyandotte			36	"	1909/1909 friend Dora Athanasios Mich. Wyandotte Mich 242 Reddell St.						5 5	"	"	"	"	
16	N.Y. New York yes			25	no	1909/1909 friend A. Karametz New York N.Y. 1037 W. 261 St.						5 6	"	"	"	Samitza	
17	Mass. Holyoke	no		25	yes	1909/1909 friend Nicholas Holyoke Mass 577 S. Bridge St.						5 6	"	"	"	Armenia	
18	N.Y. Rochester			25	"	1909/1909 friend L. Smugler Rochester N.Y. 84 W. Main St.						5 5	"	"	"	"	
19	N.Y. New York yes			40	"	1909/1909 friend Michael Commaris New York City 3 Albany St.						5 6	"	"	"	"	
20	Mich. Jackson	no		25	"	1909/1909 friend Jackson Mich 501 E. D. St.						5 6	"	"	"	"	
21	Mass. Holyoke			25	"	1909/1909 friend Vasilios Lazarou Holyoke Mass. 577 S. Bridge St.						5	"	"	"	"	
22	Ohio Fairpoint			40	no	1909/1909 friend Ludo Tonalovich Fairpoint Ohio Box 322						5 6	"	"	"	Montenegro Sargavese	
23	N.Y. New York yes			25	"	1909/1909 acquaintance Anton Gias 1/2 Ameloe New York N.Y. 250 St. Gold						5 6	"	"	"	Italia Caroloneghe	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Shreeve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Seaworth, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. S.
L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1

135.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Patras

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lefanis	Michael	35	m	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siravata	no body	N. Y. New York.
2	Poton	Anastasis	25	m	confectionary	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	his mother Vasiliki Foloru	N. Y. New York.
3	Loulas	Stano	24	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chitais	his father Panagiotis	N. Y. New York.
4	Tarnaris	George	17	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his father Athan Soudenis	Los - Angeles Cal.
5	Leonus	Nicolaos	25	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	his father Dimitris Papadimitriou	N. Y. Jersey City
6	Papadimitriou	Solun	65 3/4	m	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslao	his mother Maria Bratsou	N. Y. New York.
7	Bratsou	Nicolaos	26	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	his father Andreas Diligianis	N. Y. Jersey City
8	Diligianis	Alexandros	17	m	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prostora	his mother Anna Berulas	N. Y. New York.
9	Berulas	Georgios	30	m	clerk	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	his mother Vasiliki Kalatzi	N. Y. Jersey City
10	Calantzis	George	25	m	hater	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	his wife Vasiliki Coyias	N. Y. Jersey City
11	Coyias	Aristidis	30	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	his brother Christos Shekaranis	N. Y. Jersey City
12	Shekaranis	Othmanassis	26	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslao	his father Vasiliki Coyias	N. Y. New York.
13	Coyias	Solun	18	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his father Vasiliki Argirapoulos	Cal Los Angeles
14	Argirapoulos	Pavlos	19	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his father George Papadimitriou	Cal Los Angeles
15	Papadimitriou	Epivros	17	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his father Dimitris Leberis	Cal Los Angeles
16	Leberis	Solun	18	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his father George Dallas	Cal Los Angeles
17	Dallas	Andreas	26	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his brother Vasiliki Cefalopoulos	Mass Holyoke
18	Cefalopoulos	Nicolaos	35	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	his brother Vasiliki Cefalopoulos	N. Y. New York.
19	Cefalopoulos	Elena	30	f	Wife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	arabore	N. Y. New York.
20	Cefalopoulos	Marigo	6	f			Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	arabore	N. Y. New York.
21	Cefalopoulos	George	5	m			Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	arabore	N. Y. New York.
22	Cefalopoulos	Antigonis	6	f			Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	his father George Argirapoulos	N. Y. New York.
23	Argirapoulos	Costas	25	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bojaili	his father George Papadimitriou	Cal Los Angeles
24	Papadimitriou	Constantina	32	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bojaili	his wife Vasiliki Carahalis	N. Y. New York.
25	Carahalis	Dimitris	27	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clousion	his wife Johanna Catandias	N. Y. New York.
26	Catandias	Solun	27	m	Clerk	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clousion	his wife Fotini Apostolopoulos	N. Y. New York.
27	Apostolopoulos	Potio	36	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clousion	his wife Theodora Cagaria	N. Y. New York.
28	Cagaria	Theodoros	26	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clousion	his brother Paus Mouris	N. Y. New York.
29	Mouris	Theodoros	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslao	his father George Loulakis	N. Y. New York.
30	Loulakis	Panagiotis	26	m	laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his father George Loulakis	Tomball City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

19

11-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether cooking by means of any explosive or inflammable material, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Litharia			
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 12 New York	52 Madison street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Red fair blue	none	Greece	Loanna			
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Astalos			
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Soudena			
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1910 13 Washington	576 Newark ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Granitha			
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1908 12 New York	524 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Greece	Astalos			
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair brown	none	Greece	Granitha			
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red fair brown	none	Greece	Prohora			
9	no	himself	25	yes	1910 12 Sant Francisco	133 Montgomery street Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Greece	Cepalome			
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 13 New York	576 Newark ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown	none	Greece	Granitha			
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair brown	none	Greece	Granitha			
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Greece	Astalos			
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Soudena			
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Soudena			
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Soudena			
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Soudena			
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Soudena			
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1908 12 Salt Lake	187 West 25th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Alyssos			
19	yes	her husband	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Alyssos			
20	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Greece	Alyssos			
21	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Greece	Alyssos			
22	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Greece	Alyssos			
23	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 Milwaukee	1200 Milwaukee Oklahoma	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Bozart			
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 New York	437 West 59 Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Chousion			
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Chousion			
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Chousion			
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Red brown brown	none	Greece	Chousion			
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Red fair brown	none	Greece	Chousion			
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1911 New York	36 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Astalos			
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1911 New York	36 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Soudena			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine, **MASTER** LACONIA, from Pahr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at **NEW YORK.**

W. R. J. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, W. S. Sewcraft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. P. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at W. S. Sewcraft

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Pirra

-2 MAY 1914

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Selavris Panagiotis	24	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father George Selavris	Torra Mason City
2	Selavris John	30	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Panagiotis Selavris	Man Holyoke
3	Stamoulis George	32	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Christos Stamoulis	N. Y. New York
4	Atthanasopoulos Athanasios	30	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alyss	his wife Nikitro Atthanasopoulos	Ill Chicago
5	Castani Stavroula	21	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father George Castani	N. Y. Yonkers
6	Atentis Vasilis	18	m	Blacksmith	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Vasilis Atentis	N. Y. Hoboken
7	Canelis Felix	25	m	Confectionery	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chaloulou	his mother Constantina Canelis	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Vlogianiton Eleve	25	f	Stamoulis	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Goranous	his sister Ageliki Vlogianiton	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Chrysomalis George	30	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anaviti	his wife Costela Chrysomalis	N. Y. New York City
10	Frantea Marigo	24	f	Domestic	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Loha	his mother Ekaterini Frantea	N. Y. New York
11	Frantelas Nicolas	27	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Loha	his wife Marigo	N. Y. New York
12	Limas Athanasios	55	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Loha	his wife Tagma Limas	Ill Chicago
13	Constantopoulos Prokopios	20	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Athanasios Constantopoulos	Man Springfield
14	Milato Anastasios	35	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his wife Anastasios Milato	N. Y. New York
15	Vallianato Apotato	25	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Vasilis Vallianato	Ill Chicago
16	Cornello George	24	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father George Cornello	N. Y. New York
17	Cornello Vasilis	25	m	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his mother George Cornello	N. Y. New York
18	Cornello Athanasios	27	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Athanasios Cornello	N. Y. New York
19	Cornello Athanasios	25	m	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Athanasios Cornello	N. Y. New York
20	Capato Athanasios	25	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lendina	his father Athanasios Capato	N. Y. New York
21	Cornello Spyros	44	m	Worker	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Fragata	his father Athanasios Cornello	N. Y. New York
22	Chloris Charalabos	25	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece St George	his father George Chloris	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Coltias Vasilis	27	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alyss	his mother George Coltias	Ill Chicago
24	Coranos John	32	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	his wife Eleftheria Coranos	N. Y. Washington
25	Catinis Nicolas	25	m	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Artain	his mother Vasilis Catinis	N. Y. New York
26	Loubarakas Aimitris	25	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stataus	his father Aimitris Loubarakas	Texas Galveston
27	Chloris Christos	18	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	his father John Chloris	Ill Chicago
28	Megari Maria	26	f	Domestic	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	his father Athanasios Megari	Ill Chicago
29	Bourmas Leonidas	28	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Livartzion	his father George Bourmas	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Glialis Leonidas	26	m	Worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Livartzion	his father George Glialis	Man Worcester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 19

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes himself	25	yes	1910-12	Marion Iowa to his friend Christ Hlamaris 213 to Marion Mo Marion City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece Servia											
2	yes himself	25	yes	1908-12	Chicago Ill. to his cousin Christ Hlamaris 365 Main St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
3	yes himself	25	yes	1908-12	New York to his friend George Gallo 52 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Ioannina											
4	yes himself	25	yes	1910-12	Chicago Ill. to his cousin Christ Hlamaris 1121 Christian St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Alyssa											
5	no her father	25	no	no	no to her brother Theodor Caranis 85 Main St Yorkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Liautina											
6	yes himself	25	yes	1910-12	New York to his father Hlamaris 40 Hudson St Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
7	no himself	25	yes	1910-13	Brooklyn to his cousin John Canellis 1099 Richmond Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Greece Chaloutin											
8	yes herself	25	yes	1910-12	New York to her brother Stratos Vlogianitis 100 Anderson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Ioannina											
9	yes himself	25	yes	1910-12	New York to his brother in law Apostolos Kopolis 161 42nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Anaviti											
10	yes her mother	25	yes	1910-12	New York to her brother John Hlamaris 415 East 18th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
11	yes himself	25	yes	1910-13	New York to his brother in law John Hlamaris 415 East 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	blue	none	Greece Servia											
12	no himself	25	yes	1907-09	Chicago to his son John Hlamaris 1203 Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	white	brown	none	Greece Servia											
13	no himself	25	yes	1907-12	Springfield to his cousin George Gallo 572 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Ioannina											
14	yes himself	25	yes	1906-12	New York to his cousin Nick Gallo 1208 W. 49th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
15	yes himself	25	yes	1909-12	Chicago to his brother George Gallo 618 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
16	yes himself	25	yes	1910-12	New York to his cousin George Gallo 461 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
17	yes himself	25	yes	1911-13	Brooklyn to his friend George Gallo 50 James Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
18	yes himself	25	yes	1911-12	Brooklyn to his brother George Gallo 50 James Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
19	yes himself	25	yes	1911-12	Brooklyn to his brother George Gallo 50 James Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
20	yes himself	25	yes	1912-13	New York to his brother George Gallo 1214 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
21	yes himself	25	yes	1908-12	New York to his friend George Gallo 24 Greenwich Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	blue	none	Greece Servia											
22	yes himself	25	yes	1908-12	New York to his cousin George Gallo 1214 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
23	yes himself	25	yes	1908-12	Chicago Ill. to his friend George Gallo 505 West 12th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece Servia											
24	yes himself	25	yes	1908-12	Chicago Ill. to his brother George Gallo 505 West 12th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
25	yes himself	25	yes	1908-12	New York to his friend George Gallo 36 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
26	no himself	25	yes	1911-12	New York to his brother George Gallo 2122 Market Street Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
27	no himself	25	yes	1911-12	New York to his brother George Gallo 11303 Laughey Ave Fullerton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
28	yes himself	25	yes	1911-12	New York to his brother George Gallo 11303 Laughey Ave Fullerton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
29	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12	New York to his brother George Gallo 11303 Laughey Ave Fullerton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Servia											
30	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12	New York to his friend George Gallo 11303 Laughey Ave Fullerton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece Servia											

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. T. Irvine, MASTER, of the LABONIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. T. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19
at W. S. Scowcroft

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

139

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA** sailing from **Palras** -2 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Papanassis Christos	30	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father George Papanassis Megara Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
2	Panopoulos Nicolaos	34	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moshohorion	his father Athanas Panopoulos Moshohorion Greece	N.Y. Wheeling
3	Coroyannis Ierotheos	25	M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Demetrios Coroyannis Megara Greece	N.Y. Newark
4	Chavrotas Demetrios	35	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moshohorion	his wife Pinelopi Chavrotas Moshohorion Greece	Mass Haydenville
5	Karagias Sotirios	19	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	his father Costas Karagias Larissa Greece	Ill. Rock Island
6	Silivridis Harilaos	30	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	his father Nicolaos Silivridis Larissa Greece	Ill. Chicago
7	Courelas Panayotis	37	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Vasile Courelas Megara Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
8	Dicos Demetrios	26	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paleocastro	his father Michael Dicos Paleocastro Greece	Pa. Ambridge
9	Yotos Panayotis	26	M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Calomira Yotos Megara Greece	Idaho Minidoka
10	Horoyannis Christos	35	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Sotira Horoyannis Megara Greece	Colo. Denver
11	Liras Taxiarhis	34	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moshohorion	his wife Parasheni Liras Moshohorion Greece	N.Y. Wheeling
12	Chrischoos Antonios	25	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	his father Demetrios Chrischoos Larissa Greece	Ill. Chicago
13	Mihalopoulos Spiridon	35	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Livanoti	his father Costas Mihalopoulos Livanoti Greece	Pa. Vandergrift
14	Kontax Nikitas	25	M	Student	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece sparti	his mother Ileni Kontax Sparta Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Souflas Chemistoclis	28	M	Confectioner	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	his mother Maria Soufla Lamia Greece	Mass Springfield
16	Stambolis Christos	31	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Marolita Stambolis Megara Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
17	Papathanasian Sotirios	25	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his mother Arinos Papathanasian Megara Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
18	Grimiloyannis Michael	18	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Irbey	his father Ioannis Grimiloyannis Irbey Greece	Mass Haydenville
19	Pihos Blas	38	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moshohorion	his wife Vasiliki Pihos Moshohorion Greece	N.Y. Wheeling
20	Koutzas Demetrios	25	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Irbey	his brother Vasilios Koutzas Irbey Greece	Ill. St. Louis
21	Tourlas Alexandros	31	M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Irbey	his wife Ileni Tourlas Irbey Greece	Ill. Evanston
22	Mititis Georges	31	M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Irbey	his wife Christina Mititis Irbey Greece	Ill. Chicago
23	Dicopoulos Georges	26	M	Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paleocastro	his mother Yanna Dicopoulos Paleocastro Greece	Pa. Ambridge
24	Pantektis John	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Meletios Pantektis Megara Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
25	Reconkis Panayotis	27	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Christanthi Reconkis Megara Greece	Ill. Morris
26	Holos Evangelos	18	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Athanasios Holos Megara Greece	Colo. Denver
27	Rigas John	40	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Dimitroula Rigas Megara Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Carabas Georges	28	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Livanoti	his father Ioannis Carabas Livanoti Greece	Pa. Vandergrift
29	Troyas Georges	24	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Christos Troyas Megara Greece	N.Y. Albany
30	Papapostolon Stilianos	27	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moshohorion	his brother Costas Papapostolon Moshohorion Greece	N.Y. Wheeling

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

, 19

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether an Alien. Whether a Person of Color.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes himself	25	yes 1909-13 Birmingham, Conn.	to his brother, George Papadimitriou, 444 P.O. Box, Salt Lake City, Utah	no no no no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	NONE	Greece Megara					
2	yes himself	25	yes 1910-12 Wheeling, W. Va.	to his brother, John, 32-24 Market St., Wheeling, W. Va.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Moshohorion					
3	yes himself	25	yes 1905-12 Springfield, Mass.	to his friend, Alexios Papadimitriou, 11 South St., New York, N. Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
4	yes himself	25	yes 1910-13 Cal.	to his brother, Alex, 341 P.O. Box, Haydenville, Mass.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	NONE	Greece Moshohorion					
5	yes himself	40	no	to his cousin, John, 3146 5th Ave, Rock Island, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Ferrara					
6	yes himself	25	yes 1910-14 Chicago, Ill.	to his brother, Gust, 162 King St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black black	NONE	Greece Larissa					
7	yes himself	25	yes 1906-12 Salt Lake City, Utah	to his friend, John, 634 P.O. Box, Salt Lake City, Utah	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	brown chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
8	yes himself	25	no	to his brother, Evangelos, 341 P.O. Box, Cambridge, Pa.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark chestnut blue	NONE	Greece Paleocastro					
9	yes himself	25	no	to his brother-in-law, Mark, 421 P.O. Box, Trinidad, N. Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	brown brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
10	yes himself	25	yes 1909-12 Salt Lake City, Utah	to his brother-in-law, James, 1861 Market St., Denver, Colo.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
11	yes himself	25	no	to his friend, Theo, 32-24 Market St., Wheeling, W. Va.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Moshohorion					
12	yes himself	30	yes 1910-12 Chicago, Ill.	to his brother, George, 731 South Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark black chestnut	NONE	Greece Larissa					
13	yes himself	35	yes 1907-12 Undergrift, Pa.	to his uncle, Costas, 341 P.O. Box, Undergrift, Pa.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Livadi					
14	yes himself	35	yes 1909-12 Pittsburgh, Pa.	to his friend, C. D. Diamond, 401 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Sparta					
15	yes himself	30	yes 1906-12 W. Va.	to his brother, Theo, 181 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Lania					
16	yes himself	25	yes 1906-12 Salt Lake City, Utah	to his cousin, John, 634 P.O. Box, Salt Lake City, Utah	no no no no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
17	yes himself	25	yes 1912-13 Salt Lake City, Utah	to his friend, Anastasio, 514 1/2 W. 2nd St., Salt Lake City, Utah	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	brown brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
18	yes himself	25	no	to his friend, George, 341 P.O. Box, Haydenville, Mass.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Irbey					
19	yes himself	25	yes 1910-12 Wheeling, W. Va.	to his friend, Zach, 32-24 Market St., Wheeling, W. Va.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Moshohorion					
20	yes himself	25	yes 1911-12 Wheeling, W. Va.	to his brother, N. 117 N. 3rd St., St. Louis, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	brown brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Irbey					
21	yes himself	25	yes 1911-12 Cal.	to his friend, Leonidas, 4525 Elmwood Ave., Evanston, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Irbey					
22	yes himself	25	no	to his friend, C. Xromeritis, 4438 West North Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 4	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Irbey					
23	yes himself	25	no	to his cousin, Sam, 341 P.O. Box, Cambridge, Pa.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	dark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Paleocastro					
24	yes himself	25	yes 1907-12 Utah	to his friend, Anastasio, 516 W. 2nd St., Salt Lake City, Utah	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	NONE	Greece Megara					
25	yes himself	25	yes 1906-11 Morris, Ill.	to his friend, Rafael, 341 P.O. Box, Haydenville, Mass.	no no no no	Good	no	5 9	brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
26	yes himself	25	no	to his cousin, Christos, 1816 Market St., Denver, Colo.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	brown chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
27	yes himself	25	yes 1905-13 Utah	to his friend, George, 341 P.O. Box, Haydenville, Mass.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
28	yes himself	60	yes 1909-12 Undergrift, Pa.	to his friend, Costas, 341 P.O. Box, Undergrift, Pa.	no no no no	Good	no	5 8	brown chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Livadi					
29	yes himself	25	yes 1909-12 Albany, N. Y.	to his friend, Nicos, 354 P.O. Box, Albany, N. Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	brown chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara					
30	yes himself	25	yes 1908-12 W. Va.	to his friend, Christos, 32-24 Market St., Wheeling, W. Va.	no no no no	Good	no	5 7	brown chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Moshohorion					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. T. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. T. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. T. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. S. S. S. S., Surgeon of the LAOSIA, CLING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at W. H. S. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Patras

- 27 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Alexion	Alexandros	19	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Georgios Alexion	Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon
2	Isourmakis	Anastasios	28	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katralaga	his wife Pineslogi Isourmakis	Greece	Mo	St. Louis
3	Terzas	Conayotis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Leonida Terzas	Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon
4	Gouera	Rodopi	45	F	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	her daughter Maria Gouera	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gouera	Elisabet	10	F	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	her sister	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gouera	Anastasia	18	F	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	as above	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
7	Chanos	Athanasios	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moshohorion	his father Costas Chamos	Greece	N.Y.	Wheeling
8	Nikos	Sotirios	46	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Catina Nikos	Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Conlouriotis	Parayotis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Georgios Conlouriotis	Greece	N.Y.	Albany
10	Pritsolas	Vasilios	25	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contiva	his brother Athanasios Pritsolas	Greece	N.C.	Charlotte
11	Perletkis	Polizos	37	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	his wife Aneti Perletkis	Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Stathanis	Epistathios	38	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	his wife Marigo Stathanis	Greece	Main	Lewiston
13	Colokouros	Athanasios	35	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gortinia	his wife Varvara Colokouros	Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Kalofotis	Spyridon	19	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his brother George Kalofotis	Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon
15	Colokouros	Athanasios	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gortinia	his mother Maritsa Colokouros	Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Simopoulos	Theodoros	29	M	Maider	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megoulioni	Gortinia	Greece	Wis.	Racine
17	Condilis	Spiridon	24	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aniada	his father Demetrios Simopoulos	Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Carangounis	Constantinos	28	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aniada	his father Nicolas Condilis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Banousis	Elia	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frankzi	his father Loucas Carangounis	Greece	S.C.	Columbia
20	Terimis	Stilianos	26	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frankzi	his father Stamatis Banousis	Greece	Iowa	Lavenport
21	Shoufounis	Vaslios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	his father Haralampos Terimis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Nitson	Angelis	29	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	his sister Elmi Shoufounis	Greece	Cal.	Bakersfield
23	Chamotias	Elia	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	his wife Fotis Nitson	Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Canellos	Paschalis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Persefoni Chamotias	Greece	Mass	Haydenville
25	Courelis	Spyros	34	M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moshohorion	his wife Melanchroni Canellos	Greece	Mo	St. Louis
26	Asimakis	George	33	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moshohorion	his wife Politimi Courelis	Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
27	Pritsolas	George	29	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contiva	his wife Katerini Asimakis	Greece	N.Y.	Wheeling
28	Costantacopoulos	Christos	27	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mertitzi	his mother Yannoulas Costantacopoulos	Greece	N.C.	Charlotte
29	Manetas	Seretheos	34	M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Paraskivi Manetas	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Conlouriotis	Demetrios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his mother Anastasia Conlouriotis	Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes himself	25	no	to his uncle Costas Alexion Parefleur Geo C. Bingham Canyon Ut.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6 1/2	Dark brown	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara	
2	yes himself	60	Yes 1908-12 St. Louis Mo	to his friend Demetrios Chantafouras 204 14th str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6	Dark chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Katyalaga	
3	yes himself	25	no	to his cousin George Papadideris 161 P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Ut.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 4	Fair	Fair	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
4	yes himself	40	no	to his son Michel Gouera 634 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 1 1/2	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Athens
5	yes himself	35	no	to her brother as above	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 1	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Athens
6	yes himself	75	no	to his brother as above	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 -	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Athens
7	yes himself	25	Yes 1914-12 Wheeling W. V.	to his uncle John G. Serpionin 31 24 Market St. Wheeling W. V.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6	Dark brown	brown	NONE	Greece	Moshohorion	
8	yes himself	25	Yes 1908-12 Garfield Ut.	to his friend James Papadideris 16 P.O. Box Garfield Utah	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
9	yes himself	25	no	to his friend Evangelos Fourtourianis 149 1/2 Hight St. Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 4	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
10	yes himself	200	Yes 1906-13 Canton Ohio	to his friend Sam Demos 2 1/2 Trade St. Charlotte N. C.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Contiva
11	yes himself	45	Yes 1910-12 St. Louis Mo	to his brother Constantinos Perlatjes 1374 69th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6	Dark	black	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Neapolis
12	yes himself	45	Yes 1905-12 Xeniston Main	to his brother in law John Stamatoles 99 P.O. Box Xeniston Main	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 5	Dark	black	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Neapolis
13	yes himself	25	no	to his uncle Fotios Pouloupoulos 284 3rd str. New York	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 4	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Gortinia
14	yes himself	25	no	to his brother George Sakon 843 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 1	Dark	black	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
15	yes himself	25	Yes 1913-12 Canton Ohio	to his cousin Fotios Pouloupoulos 284 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 11	Dark	brown	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Gortinia
16	yes himself	25	Yes 1908-12 Racine Wis.	to his brother Gust Dimopoulos 510 Water str. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 4	Brown	black	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Magonliani
17	yes himself	25	Yes 1904-12 N. Y.	to his cousin Angelis Maricostas 321 E. 11th str. New York	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 4	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Aniada
18	yes himself	25	Yes 1911-12 Columbia S. C.	to his brother in law Nick Maricostas 1213 Main str. Columbia S. C.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 4	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Aniada
19	yes himself	25	Yes 1900-12 New York	to his cousin George Varson 210 E. 2nd str. New York	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	blue	NONE	Greece	Frankzi
20	yes himself	30	Yes 1910-12 Lyon Mass	to his friend George Contos 40 Madison str. New York	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 10	Dark	brown	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Agios Petros
21	yes himself	25	no	to his father George Alpayannis 108 Baker str. New York	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 5	Brown	black	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Astros
22	yes himself	25	Yes 1908-12 N. Y.	to his friend Alexis Papadideris 41 Lock str. New York	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6 1/2	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
23	yes himself	45	Yes 1907-11 Cal.	to his friend George Pirocostakis 34 P.O. Box Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 4	Dark	brown	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Moshohorion
24	yes himself	25	Yes 1905-12 St. Louis Mo	to his brother John Cavelon 1514 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6	Brown	black	black	NONE	Greece	Astros
25	yes himself	25	Yes 1907-12 Garfield Ut.	to his brother George Cavelon 16 P.O. Box Garfield Utah	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6	Brown	brown	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
26	yes himself	25	Yes 1910-12 Wheeling W. V.	to his relative John Diamantis Wheeling W. V.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 11	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Moshohorion
27	yes himself	50	Yes 1906-12 N. Y.	to his friend James Cavelon 29 W. Trade str. Charlotte N. C.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 5	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Contiva
28	yes himself	25	Yes 1906-12 Mason City	to his brother Demetrios Constantopoulos 34 P.O. Box Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 9	Dark	black	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Kertiri
29	yes himself	25	Yes 1904-12 N. Y.	to his brother in law Costas Papadideris 1731 State str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 6	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara
30	yes himself	25	no	to his uncle Anastasios Michalakis 100 P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	XO	5 1	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	NONE	Greece	Megara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. R. Irvine MASTER, of the *LACONIA*, from *Pahoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. N. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *May*, 19 *18*
at *NEW YORK*.

Shirley H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Lewis of L, Surgeon of the VINCE, swearing THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

143

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from Patras.

-21-1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sakelariou	Georgios	24	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Jerusalem	his father Samelarios Samelariou Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y. New York
2	Papafrangos	Nichol	24	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Nicolas Papafrangos Megara Greece	Utah Bingham Canyon
3	Nicolaou	Cosmas	21	M	Taylor	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Loule Bourgas	his brother Angelakis Nicolaou Loule Bourgas Turkey	Ohio Dayton
4	Panaretos	Panayotis	25	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Smyrne	his father Theodoros Panaretos Smyrne Turkey	Mass Fall River
5	Papamichalis	Sideris	18	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his mother Anna Papamichalis Megara Greece	Ill. Chicago
6	Garlas	John	33	M	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Moshohorion	his brother Costas Garlas Moshohorion Greece	N.Y. Wheeling
7	Vronivas	Vasilios	32	M	Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Maria Vronivas Megara Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
8	Hatzis	George	19	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Martin Hatzis Megara Greece	N.Y. Albany
9	Agapiton	Sofia	24	F	Peasant	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ordon	her father Kyriacos Agapitos Ordon Greece	Ohio Akron
10	Agapiton	Napoleon	12	M	—	—	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ordon	his grandfather as above	Ohio Akron
11	Pacatras	Demetrios	25	M	Employe	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Contiva	his father Nicolas Pacatras Contiva Greece	N.J. Atlantic City
12	Papadimitriou	Vasilios	25	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Petros	his father George Papadimitriou Agios Petros Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Priscos	Sotirios	35	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Vasilo Priscos Megara Greece	Ill. Morris
14	Sakelariou	Gavriel	20	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Jerusalem	his father Samelarios Samelariou Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y. New York
15	Spanos	Sotirios	35	M	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Irbey	his wife Despina Adamou Irbey Greece	Ill. Chicago
16	Catracoulis	Meletios	14	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Nicolas Catracoulis Megara Greece	Utah Bingham Canyon
17	Panoulas	Panayotis	18	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Astros	his father John Panoulas Astros Greece	Mo. St. Louis
18	Mavronassos	George	18	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his mother Ecaterini Mavronassos Megara Greece	Ill. Minneapolis
19	Saris	Dimitrios	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carpenision	his father Nicolas Saris Carpenision Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Evangelopoulos	Dimitrios	55	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agiatrias	his brother Dimitrios Evangelopoulos Agiatrias Greece	N.Y. New York
21	Evangelopoulos	Agona	9	F	Scholar	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agiatrias	his brother Dimitrios Evangelopoulos Agiatrias Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Pengos	Spyros	28	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Vinitzola Pengos Megara Greece	Utah Bingham Canyon
23	Manicas	Dimitrios	31	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Frantzi	his wife Maria Manicas Frantzi Greece	Ill. Moline
24	Xonis	Pantelis	30	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Crandion	his wife Maria Xonis Crandion Greece	Oreg Portland
25	Papathanasios	George	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bistomo	his father Papathanasios Papathanasios Bistomo Greece	Ill. Chicago
26	Argirakis	Byron	20	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrne	his father Leonidas Argirakis Smyrne Turkey	Mass Fall River
27	Vavvaresos	Kyriacos	26	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Neapolis	his wife Christos Vavvaresos Neapolis Greece	Mo. St. Louis
28	Costanis	Vasilios	35	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Demetrios Costanis Megara Greece	N.Y. Albany
29	Vronivas	George	14	M	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his mother Georgina Vronivas Megara Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
30	Papafrangos	John	18	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his father Nicolas Papafrangos Megara Greece	Utah Bingham Canyon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	no	-	to his uncle Petros Elias 77 Edward Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Turkey Jerusalem
2	yes himself	25	yes	1906-13 Utah	to his friend Andreas Papandaris 601 P.O. Box. Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
3	yes himself	25	no	-	to his brother in law Floros Hadjilamatis 114 S. Broadway Str. Bay View Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	NO NE	Turkey Boule Bourgas
4	no himself	20	yes	1912-13 Fall River Mass	to his uncle Sam. Manaretos Greenland Ice Cream Co. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Egina
5	yes himself	25	no	-	to his father Peter Papandaris 4938 W. North Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
6	yes himself	25	yes	1911-12 W. Va.	to his friend George Manolis 32 W. Market Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Moshohorion
7	yes himself	25	yes	1905-08 Utah	to his brother in law Frigoris Moraytis 444 E. 3rd Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
8	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Gust. Sourtoutas 44 High Str. Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Brown black black	NO NE	Greece Megara
9	yes himself	25	no	-	to her husband Anthimos Agapitos 61 S. Howard Str. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	NO NE	Turkey Ordon
10	yes himself	25	no	-	to her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-	White brown chestnut	NO NE	Turkey Ordon
11	no himself	50	no	-	to his friend George Leonard 1722 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Contiva
12	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12 Ogden Mass	to his brother John Papadimitriou 10 W. 34th Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark brown chestnut	NO NE	Greece Agios Petros
13	yes himself	20	yes	1909-11 Morris Ill.	to his brother John Piscois 233 P.O. Box Morris Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark fair blue	NO NE	Greece Megara
14	yes himself	25	no	-	to his uncle Petros Elias 77 Edward Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark fair blue	NO NE	Turkey Jerusalem
15	yes himself	25	yes	1912-12 Portland Ore	to his friend J. Papandaris 4938 W. North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Irbay
16	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Nick Papandaris 601 P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
17	yes himself	25	no	-	to his brother George Papandaris 151 Franklin Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Astros
18	yes himself	25	no	-	to his father Gust. Manaretos 140 Second Ave. Minneapolis Min.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
19	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend J. Papadimitriou 689 City Ave bet 34-40 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown chestnut	NO NE	Greece Carpenison
20	yes himself	25	no	-	to his sons G. P. Evangelopoulos 689 City Ave bet 34-40 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Agia Trias
21	yes himself	50	no	-	to her brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Agia Trias
22	yes himself	25	yes	1906-13 Utah	to his friend George Papandaris P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair fair chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
23	yes himself	40	yes	1912-12 Cal.	to his brother in law Panagiotis Diamantis 189 P.O. Box Irvine Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Frantzi
24	yes himself	35	yes	1906-12 St. Helena	to his friend John Brownas 307 1/2 Burnside Str. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark black black	NO NE	Greece Cranidion
25	yes himself	30	no	-	to his brother in law N. Booras 744 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Sistonis
26	no himself	25	no	-	to his friend George Aronios Crown Restaurant Bedford St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark black chestnut	NO NE	Turkey Smyrne
27	no himself	50	no	-	to his friend Sam. Contropoulos 107 1/2 14th Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Neapolis
28	yes himself	45	yes	1907-12 Utah	to his friend Nic. Pantalis 308 P.O. Box Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair fair chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
29	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Gregory Moraytis 444 E. 3rd Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara
30	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Andreas Papandaris 601 P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark chestnut chestnut	NO NE	Greece Megara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Brown MASTER, of the LACCANIA, from Palmas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, H. E. Loweroff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. R.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from **Patras**

- 2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Contos	Petros	24	M	Stanner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crandon	his mother Maria Contos	Greece	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	Cofinas	John	17	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourni	his mother Anastasia Cofinas	Greece	Wash. Starbuck
3	Souroulas	Demetrios	25	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Savron	his father Stamatis Souroulas	Greece	Mo. St. Louis
4	Comoupiotis	Canayotis	39	M	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crandon	his wife Caterini Comoupiotis	Greece	Ohio Canton
5	Cofos	Canayotis	21	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	his father Georgios Cofos	Greece	Mo. St. Louis
6	Spyron	Georges	23	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Savron	his wife Lathopi Spyron	Greece	Wash. Seattle
7	Betas	Pileas	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	his father Parissis Betas	Greece	Mass. Brockton
8	Klathopanayotis	Michael	25	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prasthi	his brother Panayotis Klathopanayotis	Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
9	Vassas	George	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larmousaki	his wife Vasiliki Vassas	Greece	Iowa Ottumwa
10	Antonion	George	14	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his father Aristides Antonion	Greece	Wis. Milwaukee
11	Arhontis	Constantinos	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varibobi	his father Thomas Arhontis	Greece	Pa. Newport news
12	Ves	Demetrios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hathumeni	his father Evangelos Ves	Greece	Utah Wellington
13	Barraneos	Athanasios	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father George Barraneos	Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
14	Antonion	Demetrios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his mother Dimitria Antonion	Greece	Mich. Detroit
15	Leymonis	Petros	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	his mother Panayota Leymonis	Greece	N.Y. New York
16	Tsoutsoubis	Theodoros	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Izari	his wife Nicoleta Tsoutsoubis	Greece	Ind. Indianapolis
17	Angelis	Panayotis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his father Demetrios Angelis	Greece	Ill. Chicago
18	Cotsis	Vasilios	24	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimi	his father George Cotsis	Greece	Wash. Seattle
19	Baliackaris	John	25	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crandon	his wife Asimina Baliackaris	Greece	Ill. E. Moline
20	Papilis	Spicos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his father Demetrios Papilis	Greece	Mich. Jackson
21	Dracas	Lazaros	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brumoni	his father Antonios Dracas	Greece	Cal. Oakland
22	ADMITTED Kehayas	Thomas	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yanitsou	his wife Constantina Kehayas	Greece	Ill. Moline
23	Antonion	Theodoros	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his father Demetrios Antonion	Greece	Mich. Detroit
24	Georvris	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Demetrios Georvris	Greece	Utah Bingham Canyon
25	Paschalis	Antonios	25	M	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brumoni	his mother Argiri Paschalis	Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Paschalis	Vasilios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Ioannis Paschalis	Greece	Nev. Mc Gill
27	Paschalis	John	29	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brumoni	his mother Olympia Constantopoulos	Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Constantopoulos	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varibobi	his father Anastasios Constantopoulos	Greece	Ill. Chicago
29	Lazaropoulos	Georges	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brumoni	his father Vasilios Lazaropoulos	Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Vardacos	Anastasios	34	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brumoni	his wife Maria Vardacos	Greece	Ohio Canton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	25	yes	1904-12 Pittsburgh Pa	to his friend John Stokes 5 Decatur St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Cranidion
2	yes himself	40	no	-	to his father Kyriacos Lefinas 166 P.O. Box Starbuck Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Jouni
3	no himself	40	yes	1904-12 St Louis Mo	to his brother Costas Lefinas 614 Elm St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Lavourion
4	yes himself	45	yes	1906-10 Kansas City Mo	to his friend Michel Anconelas 235 S Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Cranidion
5	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Rigas C. Rigas 141 So 6th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Neohorion
6	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Gerry Mastros 231 Main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Lavourion
7	yes himself	35	yes	1904-13 Superior Wis	to his friend Demetrios Gerasimidis 108 Montello St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Neohorion
8	yes himself	30	yes	1910-12 Idaho	to his cousin Just Vero 243 Grand Ave East Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bark brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Prasthi
9	yes himself	25	no	-	to his brother Milan S. Papaloucas 303 E Main St. Okmura Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bark black black	NONE	Greece Samasakhi
10	yes himself	25	no	-	to his cousin Michel Antonios 46-40 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Canalia
11	yes himself	30	yes	1912-12 Ill.	to his cousin Vasili D. Kater 23 Chapin Ave Newport news	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Bark brown brown	NONE	Greece Variobri
12	yes himself	25	no	-	to his cousin Demetrios Sofianos 74 P.O. Box Wellington Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown black black	NONE	Greece Hattimeri
13	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Aristoteli B. Mavrikoulis 516 W 4th St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bark fair blue	NONE	Greece Megara
14	yes himself	25	no	-	to his cousin Varias Seimidis 304 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Canalia
15	yes himself	25	yes	1904-12 Seattle Wash	to his cousin Peter Dacarakis 615 6th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Ciparichon
16	yes himself	30	yes	1905-09 Ind.	to his cousin John Jurgins 446 S Belmont St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bark black chestnut	NONE	Greece Isari
17	yes himself	25	no	-	to his cousin Panagis Dacarakis 9 Heber Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Canalia
18	yes himself	25	no	-	to his cousin Evangelos Cotsis 310 Washington St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bark chestnut blue	NONE	Greece Nini
19	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12 Ind. Cal	to his friend Varias Piniotis 446 South 4th St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Cranidion
20	yes himself	25	no	-	to his uncle Demetrios Magoulas 444 Main St. Jackson Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown black black	NONE	Greece Canalia
21	yes himself	25	no	-	to his friend Demetrios Gerasimidis 1481 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Brumoni
22	yes himself	25	no	-	to his nephew Just Kehayas 319 P.O. Box Noline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Aganition
23	yes himself	25	no	-	to his cousin Varias Seimidis 304 Woodward St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Canalia
24	yes himself	25	no	-	to his brother Costas Gerasimidis 164 P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Bark brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara
25	yes himself	40	no	-	to his friend George Gerasimidis 3 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown brown chestnut	NONE	Greece Brumoni
26	yes himself	25	no	-	to his brother Spiros Dacarakis 383 P.O. Box N. Hill Tex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Megara
27	yes himself	40	yes	1904-12 Ind. Cal	to his friend George Gerasimidis 3 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Brumoni
28	yes himself	20	yes	1912-12 Utah	to his cousin Louis Sofianos 4644 Fortyfourth Ave Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bark chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Variobri
29	yes himself	50	yes	1904-13 Ind. Cal	to his friend Thomas Gerasimidis 1241 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair chestnut chestnut	NONE	Greece Brumoni
30	yes himself	40	yes	1903-04 Ind. Cal	to his brother Spiros Dacarakis 614 S. Rex St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	NONE	Greece Brumoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm A. Dineen, of the **LACONIA**, from Pahras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A. Dineen
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 19,
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Sowerby, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 1911
at New York

W. S. Sowerby
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

-2 MAY 1914

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Patras,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Tracas	John	27	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orion	his mother Angeliki Tracas	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
2	Theodorou	Vasilios	25	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thechi	his father Anastasios	Greece	Mass	Boston ✓
3	Catevas	Stefanos	16	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kini	his father Ioannis Catevas	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
4	Vitos	John	28	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiaou	his father Demetrios Vitos	Greece	Mass	Brockton ✓
5	Bardakis	Kyriacos	27	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orion	his father Lazaros Bardacos	Greece	Cal	San Francisco ✓
6	Sazarou	Stratis	28	M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orion	his mother Maria Sazarou	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
7	Spetsiotis	Anastasios	27	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orion	his brother Ioannis Vretos	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
8	Vretos	Stamatios	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orion	his mother Marigo Cristalis	Greece	Cal	Oakland ✓
9	Cristalis	Costas	26	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prosa	his mother Eugenia Cacas	Greece	Mass	Newton ✓
10	Lecas	George	25	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his mother Vireni Apostolon	Greece	Ill.	Ch. & Moline ✓
11	Apostolon	Demetrios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourni	his wife Aglaia Procopion	Greece	Wash.	Starbuck ✓
12	Procopion	Nicolaos	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Androniam	his father Panagiotis Comopoulos	Greece	Wash.	Seattle ✓
13	Contopoulos	Cosmas	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	his father Pignos Samaras	Greece	Ohio	Canton ✓
14	Samaras	Elias	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his brother George Samaras	Greece	Mich	Jackson ✓
15	Isiaphotis	Charalampos	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platistomon	his wife Eleni Kition	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
16	Kitos	John	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yamiton	his father Panagiotis Papalexis	Greece	Pa	Ambridge ✓
17	Papalexis	John	25	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Variboli	his wife Katherina Kition	Greece	Ind.	Chicago ✓
18	Kitos	John	36	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Panagiotis Antonou	Greece	Nev.	Mc Gill ✓
19	Antonou	Nicolaos	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	his mother Angela Kition	Greece	Mich	Detroit ✓
20	Sinis	Constantinos	24	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	his father Kyriacos Tsoutsoubis	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
21	Tsoutsoubis	Antonios	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his wife Lazarou Tsoutsoubis	Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis ✓
22	Corimintis	Vasilios	27	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cadi	his mother Angeliki Sinis	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
23	Sinis	George	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	his father Panagiotis Tobropanis	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
24	Sobropanis	Dimitrios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his mother Stamato Spirapoulos	Greece	Mich	Long Beach ✓
25	Spirapoulos	Spiridon	24	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kini	his father Ioannis Georgiou	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
26	Georgiou	Gavriel	28	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orion	his father Dimitrios Georgiou	Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
27	Pongas	John	25	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Passa	his father Kiriacos Tsoutsoubis	Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis ✓
28	Tsoutsoubis	Maria	19	F	Peasant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isari	his father Panisio Petas	Greece	Mass	Brockton ✓
29	Befas	Anastasios	29	M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	rechorion	his wife Calomira Tsifakis	Greece	Ill.	Ch. & Moline ✓
30	Tsifakis	Nicolaos	33	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Cranidion	Greece		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his friend Stavros Tozanes 2511 3rd Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown chestnut	none				
2	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his friend Constantinos Constantinos 14 W. Jackson str. Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown black chestnut	none				
3	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his uncle Demetrios Kiriakos 264 Broadway near 100th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Fair fair blue	none				
4	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his cousin Demetrios Gerasimos 108 Montello str. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair chestnut chestnut	none				
5	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his brother Andrew Bardakas 258 Leavenworth str. S. F. Cal	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair chestnut chestnut	none				
6	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his friend Vasilios Kordas 142 W. 40th str. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair chestnut chestnut	none				
7	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his friend George Kordas 3 Washington str. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown black chestnut	none				
8	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his friend Demetrios Kiriakos 1481 16th str. Oakland Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown black chestnut	none				
9	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his brother Antonios Christalis 623 Main str. Newton Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown brown chestnut	none				
10	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his friend Vasilios Kiriakos Phone South 24th R. Ill. Moline	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair chestnut chestnut	none				
11	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his father Anastasios Apostolou 100 P. O. Box 10000 St. Louis	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
12	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1904-1914 Cal.	to his friend Harry Mastoras 421 Main str. Seattle Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
13	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend Nick Fortinis 517 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown black chestnut	none				
14	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin Demetrios Kiriakos 104 Main str. Jackson Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown chestnut	none				
15	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend Harry Mastoras 54 W. 54th str. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
16	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin George Kordas 399 P. Box. Cambridge Pa	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
17	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin Louis Kiriakos 4644 Fortyth Ave Chicago Ind.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown black black	none				
18	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his brother Milan James Kiriakos 691 P. O. Box Me. Greenville	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
19	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin Panagiotis Kiriakos 197 Dembean str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
20	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend John Kiriakos 1330 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
21	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin John Kiriakos 41 S. Illinois str. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown black chestnut	none				
22	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin Constantinos Kiriakos 963 P. O. Box Dawson N. Mexico	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
23	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend Christos Pappas University during Hall Princeton N. J.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown chestnut chestnut	Harvard Univ.				
24	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend George Kiriakos 104 P. O. Box 10000 St. Louis	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown chestnut	none				
25	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin Demetrios Kiriakos 264 Broadway near 100th St. N. York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
26	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend Stavros Tozanes 2511 Third Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown black chestnut	none				
27	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his cousin Kiriakos Kiriakos 198 P. O. Box Sunnyvale Calif.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
28	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to her cousin John Kiriakos 41 S. Illinois str. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark chestnut chestnut	none				
29	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend Demetrios Kiriakos 108 Montello str. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair chestnut chestnut	none				
30	self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911-1913 Canton Oh.	to his friend Vasilios Kiriakos Phone South 24th R. Ill. Moline Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown black black	none				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. T. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Palras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. T. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK.
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Crockett, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. I. R. C. P.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917
at Portland, Me.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

149

on
o
5
Ka
hi
u
on
ric
ne
sion
ain
man

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Crowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at W. S. Crowcroft

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

Palmas

- 2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Blachos	Stefanos	25	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Icaria	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	Papaangelis	Drogenis	24	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Brinocastro	Min. Minneapolis
3	Coveos	Demetrios	29	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Amorgos	Ohio Youngstown
4	Spiropoulos	Andreas	45	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Yasara	N.Y. New York
5	Calpouzos	Angelis	26	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Hostia	Wash. Meteline Falls
6	Chandionis	Chandion	25	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Chandion	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Confistos	John	26	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Spilia	N.Y. New York
8	Lorandos	Frankos	27	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Kithira	Pa. Vandergrift
9	Castanea	Castanea	24	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Castanea	N.Y. New York
10	Basi	Basi	25	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Basi	N.Y. New York
11	Bafazanis	Demetrios	21	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Basi	N.Y. New York
12	Postinis	John	34	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Chandion	Pa. Pittsburgh
13	Antonios	Nicolas	18	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Canalia	Mich. Detroit
14	Dimitoulis	Nicolas	15	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Hostia	Min. Minneapolis
15	George	George	14	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Hostia	Wash. Meteline Falls
16	Snouratis	Theodoros	18	✓ M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Amorgos	Ohio Youngstown
17	Lardas	Zaharias	45	✓ M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Icaria	Mo. St. Louis
18	Mouyannis	Antonios	27	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Icaria	Pa. Pittsburgh
19	Caralis	George	20	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Izsmitsa	Ohio Canton
20	Georgiou	Paraschos	19	✓ M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greece	Dargantri	N.Y. New York
21	Costas	Costas	37	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Hostia	Min. Minneapolis
22	Skaridis	George	27	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Melisonon	N.Y. New York
23	Sotirion	George	18	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greece	Dermetym	Ill. Chicago
24	Mouyannis	Antonios	26	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Icaria	Pa. Pittsburgh
25	Gagilis	Dim. Mananel	26	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greece	Iscime	N.Y. New York
26	Theodorakis	Christos	28	✓ M	Employe	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Icaria	Pa. Pittsburgh
27	Trahiotis	Anastasiol	25	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Chandion	Cal. Stockton
28	Mouselas	Nicolas	18	✓ M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Icaria	Pa. Donora
29	Concouloyannis	Leonidas	28	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Gargaliani	Wis. Milwaukee
30	Concouyannis	Paulos	16	✓ M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Gargaliani	Mo. St. Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1914....., 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	45	No	To his friend Ben Vasilaros 549 6th ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Icaria
2	Yes	himself	40	Yes 1907-13 Calif.	To brother Charalampos Papagelis 414 Nevada str Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Brinnocastro
3	Yes	himself	100	Yes 1904-1908 Youngstown Ohio	To his friend George Cominos 154 Bondman str Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Amorgos
4	Yes	himself	100	Yes 1911-14 N.Y.	To his friend Gus Bellis 416 Broadway str New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark white chestnut	none	Greece Vasara
5	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1912-13 Spokane Wash.	To his cousin Gus Bellis 51 P.O. Box Metairie Falls Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Hostia
6	Yes	himself	100	Yes 1907-13 Cal.	To his friend Panagiotis Tsamandis 417 Third ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Crandidi
7	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1909-12 N.Y.	To his cousin Sam Schinos Townhouse New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown chestnut	none	Greece Spier
8	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1904-12 Pa	To his friend Panagiotis Vevens 414 - 18th str Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown brown chestnut	none	Greece Kithira
9	Yes	himself	50	Yes 1907-12 Kansas	To his friend C. Stamios 685 4th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown black black	none	Greece Castanea
10	Yes	himself	45	Yes 1907-12 N.Y.	To his cousin Solochis Andreas 678 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown chestnut	none	Greece Bassi
11	Yes	himself	25	No	To his friend C. Stamios 685 4th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair fair chestnut	none	Greece Bassi
12	Yes	himself	50	Yes 1907-12 Portland Or.	To his friend Panagiotis Tsamandis 217 3rd ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Crandidi
13	Yes	himself	65	No	To his cousin Sam Booras 416 Nevada str Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Canalia
14	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1910-13 Spokane Wash.	To his friend George Nikales 338 Third ave Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Hostia
15	Yes	himself	100	No	To his uncle Gus Bellis 51 P.O. Box Metairie Falls Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Hostia
16	Yes	himself	100	Yes 1904-12 Youngstown Ohio	To his friend George Cominos 154 Bondman str Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown black black	none	Greece Amorgos
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1907-12 Illinois	To his friend Sam Schinos 416 Nevada str Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Icaria
18	Yes	himself	45	Yes 1906-12 Pittsburgh Pa	To his friend Ben Vasilaros 549 6th ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brown chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Icaria
19	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1906-12 Pittsburgh Pa	To his brother Egeus Caralis 1st Cherry str Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Brown chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Semmitsa
20	Yes	himself	25	No	To his friend Panagiotis Vevens 416 Nevada str Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Turkey Bogazkoi
21	Yes	himself	40	Yes 1906-10 Spokane Wash.	To his friend James Panaras 500 1st P.O. Box Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Hostia
22	Yes	himself	30	Yes 1910-12 Albany N.Y.	To his cousin Spiros Petrosolas 146 4th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown black chestnut	none	Greece Meliorion
23	Yes	himself	25	No	To his brother James Lateros 136 S. Wabash ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown black chestnut	none	Turkey Barmetlic
24	Yes	himself	45	Yes 1905-12 Pittsburgh Pa	To his cousin Diamantis Stamogiannis 549 6th ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown brown blue	none	Greece Icaria
25	Yes	himself	35	No	To his friend Demetrius Nikales 685 4th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown brown chestnut	none	Greece Icaria
26	Yes	himself	45	Yes 1905-12 Pittsburgh Pa	To his friend Diamantis Stamogiannis 549 6th ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Icaria
27	Yes	himself	35	No	To his friend Ben Vasilaros 549 6th ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Crandidi
28	Yes	himself	25	No	To his friend Sam Booras 400 P.O. Box Toronto Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Icaria
29	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1906-12 N.Y.	To his family 254 First ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Gargaliani
30	Yes	himself	25	No	To his uncle Gus Bellis 416 Nevada str Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Gargaliani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Irvine

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.
COMMANDING

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from Patras

- 2 MAY 1914

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chalopoulos	George	33	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Paraskevi Chalkopoulou	Utah Salt Lake City
2	Chalkopoulos	Dimitrios	34	M	Sailor	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Icaria	his sister Heleni Chalkopoulou	N.Y. New York
3	Gosalis	Brachis	41	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Ecaterini Gosalis	Colo Denver
4	Vasilion	Alexandros	42	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Paraskevi Vasilion	Utah Salt Lake
5	Colialis	Angelis	39	M	Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	his wife Frozini Colialis	Utah Midvale
6	Balomenos	Perichis	33	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gravira	his wife Eugenia Balomenos	N.Y. Wheeling
7	Aranis	Anastasios	33	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlai	his father Demetrios Aranis	Colo Trinidad
8	Alonistiotis	Stavros	30	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Catochlesi	his wife Heleni Alonistioti	Ill. Chicago
9	Anastasion	Nicos	45	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Halhis	his sister Anna Anastasion	N.Y. New York
10	Balomenos	Elias	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gravira	his father George Balomenos	N.Y. Wheeling
11	Psolidas	Pantelis	34	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Craniation	his mother Paraskevi Psolidas	Louis. New Orleans
12	Paraskevi	Charalambos	31	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlai	his wife Paraskevi	Colo Trinidad
13	Gaios	Costas	30	M	Hotel keeper	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalothorio	his wife Maria Gaios	N.Y. Atlantic City
14	Immanuel	Constantinos	29	M	Sailor	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Igina	his father Panagis Immanuel	Ill. Jacksonville
15	Carantalis	Alexandros	25	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gravira	his mother Alexandra Carantalis	Wash. Hogniam
16	Balomenos	Georgios	39	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gravira	his wife Georgia Balomenos	N.Y. Wheeling
17	Calivas	George	30	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paparousi	his wife Vasiliki Calivas	Idaho Elk River
18	Epistathion	Athanasios	26	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Craniation	his father Stilianos Epistathion	Pa. Pittsburgh
19	Liaros	George	30	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlai	his wife Eugenia Liaros	N.Y. New York
20	Megdanis	Christos	26	M	Musician	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stira	his father Demetrios Megdanis	Louis. New Orleans
21	Chiotis	Filippos	20	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Hamitli	his father George Chiotis	Mass. Framingham
22	Bermatis	Charalambos	31	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlai	his wife Eleni Bermatis	Mo. St. Louis
23	Aronis	Stavros	33	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlai	his wife Maria Aronis	Colo Trinidad
24	Calivas	Athanasios	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paparousi	his father Costas Calivas	Idaho Elk River
25	Dedousis	George	29	M	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Nardatsi	his wife Ecaterini Dedousis	N.Y. New York
26	Alexopoulos	Nicolaos	23	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paparousi	his wife Angeliki Alexopoulos	Idaho Elk River
27	Vorgianitis	Panayotis	27	M	Workman	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Britsa	his mother Maria Vorgianitis	Ohio Cleveland
28	Trambacoulis	Dimitrios	25	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gravira	his father Athanasios Trambacoulis	Wash. Hogniam
29	Saltaris	Iohn	25	M	Shipmaster	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naxos	his father Vasilion Saltaris	Pa. Lynchburg
30	Corzouloglou	Anastasios	19	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Iva Hoca	his father Athanasios Corzouloglou	Mass. Framingham

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Utah	564 W. 2 S. St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	chestnut	none	Greece	Megara
2	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	12 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	chestnut	none	Greece	Scania
3	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Megara
4	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-12 Chicago Ill.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	chestnut	none	Greece	Megara
5	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Utah	204 P.O. Box. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Megara
6	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912-12 Wash.	32-24 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Black	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Trinidad Colo.	204 P.O. Box. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalon
8	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912-12 Chicago Ill.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	chestnut	none	Greece	Colo. Colon
9	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Holmes
10	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912-12 Wheeling W. Va.	32-24 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
11	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
12	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
13	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Atlantic N.Y.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
14	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Jacksonville Fla.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
15	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
16	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911-12 Spokane Wash.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
18	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-12 Pittsburgh Pa.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
19	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Denver Colo.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
20	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Thessalon
21	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Black	none	Turkey	Yaroslavl
22	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Chicago Ill.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalon
23	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
24	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Idaho	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
25	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1912-12 St. Louis Mo.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
26	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
27	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1911-12 Cleveland Ohio	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
28	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908-12 Hingham Fla.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
29	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1910-12 Richmond Va.	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon
30	Yes	himself	25	Yes	-	1861 Main St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessalon

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Palma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Sh. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10.

I, W. S. Searcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 1915
at Worcester, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Palras

-2 MAY 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alexopoulos Alexis	28	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Paparausi	his mother Eleni Alexopoulos	N. Y. Bluefield
2	Vorgianitis Panayotis	27	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Dritsa	his mother Sofia Vorgianitis	Ohio Cleveland
3	Tiros John	33	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Gravia	his wife Xanthi Tiros	N. Y. Wheeling
4	Kintomiras George	33	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Via	his wife Diamantina Kintomiras	Colo Delagua
5	Papagavril George	34	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Vilia	his wife Kalamira Papagavril	Mich Detroit
6	Geonomon Anastasios	33	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Ericouri	his wife Aspasia Geonomon	Ohio Cleveland
7	Stavrianoudakis Stelios	36	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Agios Nikiforos	his wife Katerina Stavrianoudakis	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Kritis John	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	his father Demetrios Kritis	Mich Detroit
9	Loucatras George	18	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Scania	his mother Maria Loucatras	Mass Bridgewater
10	Loukos George	28	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Scania	his wife Marijo Loukos	N. Y. New York
11	Stavrianoudakis John	34	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Ericouri	his father George Stavrianoudakis	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Castanis Demetrios	18	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	his father Eleftherios Castanis	Greece Utah Birmingham
13	Elia John	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Stina	his father Michael Elia	Pa Columbus
14	Catsafalos Christos	31	M	Fireman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Catapi di	his wife Eleni Catsafalos	N. Y. New York
15	Caliondijis Demetrios	23	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Larca	his mother Sofia Caliondijis	Pa Columbus
16	Kavanis Stamatis	25	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Larca	his father George Kavanis	Pa Columbus
17	Safos Vasilius	28	M	Fireman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Scania	his wife Maragata Safos	N. Y. New York
18										
19										
20										
21	Costopoulos Andreas	34	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Mitilochi	his father Nicolaos Costopoulos	N. Y. New York
22	Calogritis Nicolaos	18	M	Barber	no no	Turkey	Greek	Athens	his mother Dimitra Calogritis	Ohio Akron
23	Pagonis Spiridon	32	M	Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Thi ba	his father Athanasios Pagonis	N. Y. New York
24	Soultos Serafin	30	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Takarna	his wife Evanthia Soultos	S. C. Columbia
25	Pigadioti Vasilo	22	F	Peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Leontina	his mother Eleni Pigadioti	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	Patrianacos Elias	26	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Petrina	his wife Antonia Patrianacos	Mass New Bedford
27	Calcopoulos Nicolaos	35	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Alissos	his brother Vasilius Calcopoulos	N. Y. New York
28	Poulos George	24	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Dervenitza	his father Athanasios Poulos	N. Y. New York
29	Lafropoulos Anestis	19	M	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	his sister Marijo Lafropoulos	N. Y. New York
30	Andreakos Charalambos	22	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Angostoli	his brother Gregory Andreakos	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1904-11 N. York	to his friend Nick Contorgounis Nanahasan Restaurant Bluefield	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Paparousi		
2	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1910-11 Cleveland Oh	to his brother John Gorgounis 1235 Addison Post Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Drita		
3	Yes	himself	40	no	to his friend Theodor Nikos 31-41 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Gravina		
4	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1905-12 Trinidad Col	to his friend Vas. Terios 121 P. O. Box. Delagua Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown brown chestnut	none	Greece Neapolis		
5	Yes	himself	25	no	to his brother in law George Konstantas 145 E. Congress St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown chestnut	none	Greece Vilia		
6	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1907-11 Seattle Wash	to his brother in law Sam Margetis 86 Public Square Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Greece Chios		
7	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1909-13 Kansas	to his brother in law Nick Amaris Union Saving Bank Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Agios Nikos		
8	Yes	himself	45	no	to his friend Peter Booras 198 Bevan St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Brown black black	none	Greece Kalavrita		
9	Yes	himself	42	no	to his brother Stefanos Loukasos 134 P. O. Box Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown chestnut	none	Greece Scaria		
10	Yes	himself	36	Yes 1909-12 N. York	to his friend A. F. Vasilaros 154 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown black black	none	Greece Panagia		
11	Yes	himself	28	Yes 1909-12 Denver Colo	to his cousin George Kardas 68 P. O. Box. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Libouris		
12	Yes	himself	29	no	to his cousin Christos Michalos 48 P. O. Box. Birmingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Megara		
13	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1912-13 Alaska	to his cousin Spiros Cordones 16-10 St. Columbus Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Stina		
14	Yes	himself	31	Yes 1904-12 Denver Colo	to his cousin John Vasilaros 14 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Katafai		
15	Yes	himself	35	no	to his brother Pantelis Kalindis 16-10 St. Columbus Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Larca		
16	Yes	himself	35	Yes 1912-13 Chicago Ill	to his cousin Pantelis Kalindis 16-10 St. Columbus Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Larca		
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1909-13 Kansas City Mo	to his brother in law V. Vasilaros 154 Nassau St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Scaria		
18																
19																
20																
21	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1910-13 N. York	to his friend George Cotzanos 127 W 45th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Mitiologi		
22	Yes	himself	25	no	to his brother in law Just Chasapis 47 W. 4th St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Turkey Smirna		
23	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1910-13 N. York	to his friend George Konstantas 835 8th St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brown brown chestnut	none	Greece Chios		
24	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1909-12 S. C.	to his brother in law Stasos Vachos 1147 Washington St. Columbia D. C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown black chestnut	none	Greece Tataria		
25	Yes	himself	25	no	to his brother George Pigiaditis 59 Court St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown black black	none	Greece Leontidi		
26	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1905-12 N. York	to his brother in law Agis Grigorakis 441 Coggesha St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Petrida		
27	Yes	himself	20	Yes 1904-12 Baltimore City	to his brother George Gotsis 114 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut chestnut	none	Greece Alised		
28	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1904-12 N. York	to his friend Panayotis Athanasoulis 133 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown black blue	none	Greece Deventista		
29	Yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Israel Papadopoulos 61 W 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black chestnut	none	Turkey Saranta selisai		
30	Yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Stasos Dimitrios 504 W. 15 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark black chestnut	none	Greece Angostolon		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. & Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. & Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
W. P. & Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. M. R. C. S.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

18
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIAsailing from Patras

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thaka,	Theodoros	24	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father George Thakia	Mass	Worcester
2	Galatz,	Eugenio	23	M	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Galatz	N.Y.	New York
3	Cassanato,	George	18	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Cassa	N.Y.	New York
4	Callos,	Demetrios	24	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father George Callos	Ill	Chicago
5	Chenou,	Andreas	18	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother John Chenou	N.Y.	Sover
6	Carapiperis,	Socrates	34	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his wife Katerina Carapiperis	Ill	Chicago
7	Simoula,	John	25	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Simoula	Ill	Chicago
8	Capetanios,	Gerassimos	24	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father Christos Capetanios	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Cakavas,	Lionimos	24	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Cakavas	Ill	Chicago
10	Panama,	George	18	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Panama	N.Y.	Sover
11	Calogratz,	Nicolaos	28	M	Confessionary	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father Theodore Calogratz	N.Y.	Sover
12	Calakoudas	Andreas	25	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father Theodore Calakoudas	Ill	Springfield
13	Calogratz,	Agathos	14	M	Somestic	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Calogratz	N.Y.	Sover
14	Emmanuel	Nicolaos	32	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his wife Katerina Emmanuel	Ill	Springfield
15	Kyritopoulos	Nicolaos	32	M	Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Kyritopoulos	Ill	Springfield
16	Spanos	Emmanouel	22	M	Somestic	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Spanos	Mass	Holyoke
17	Rigopoulou	Martha	22	F	Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Rigopoulou	Mass	Holyoke
18	Lerounis	Constantinos	25	M	Bookbinder	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Lerounis	Mass	Holyoke
19	Lerounis	Vassilios	23	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Lerounis	Mass	Holyoke
20	Lerounis	Philippis	14	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Lerounis	Mass	Holyoke
21	Aboumots	Nicolaos	12	M	Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Aboumots	Mass	Holyoke
22	Aboumots	John	25	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Aboumots	Mass	Holyoke
23	Christodoulou	Nicolaos	25	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Christodoulou	Mass	Holyoke
24	Choukimiots	Andreas	13	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Choukimiots	Mass	Holyoke
25	Zoni,	Constantinos	25	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Zoni	N.Y.	New York
26	Calamou,	Epistathos	26	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Calamou	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Giapi	Gerassimos	24	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his wife Katerina Giapi	N.Y.	New York
28	Giapi	Gerassimos	32	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Giapi	N.Y.	New York
29	Voukios	Panagiotis	25	M	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his father John Voukios	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Simopoul	Agaprios	24	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	his mother Katerina Simopoul	Ill	Springfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914

156

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed to transport passengers to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 Worcester	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Livardonia			
2	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
3	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
4	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Light Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
5	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Light Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
6	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Light Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
7	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Light Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
8	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
9	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
10	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
11	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
12	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
13	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Light Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
14	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
15	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
16	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Light Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
17	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
18	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
19	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
20	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
21	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
22	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
23	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
24	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
25	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
26	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
27	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
28	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
29	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			
30	Yes	himself	Yes	1861-12 New York	to his friend George Cavanaugh, 32 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Heavy Tan Blue	none	none	Greece Thakia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Palras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

157

I, H. Seewerft, Surgeon of the , **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. M. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAGONIAsailing from Palmas

- 2 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Spencer	andreas	15	M.	S. School	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Veliz	his mother Catina Spanon Veliz Greece	N.Y. Pantauket
2	Anastasopoulos	georgios	40	M	M workman	no no	greek	greek	greek	Kastili	his wife Ellen Anastasopoulos Kastili Greece	Mass Holyoke
3	Vlantis	Nicolas	30	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Kastili	his father Georgios Vlantini Kastili Greece	Mass Holyoke
4	Klisopoulos	elias	28	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Krestena	his father Theodoros Klisopoulos Krestena Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Montsopoulos	Michael	35	M	S workman	no no	greek	greek	greek	Clapatsi	his mother Perpion Montsopoulos Clapatsi Greece	Mass Union Hill
6	Noutsopoulos	John	20	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Clapatsi	his mother Perpion Montsopoulos Clapatsi Greece	Mass Union Hill
7	Constantinos	Sotirios	25	M	S workman	no no	greek	greek	greek	Condat	his brother Constantinos Georgios Condat Greece	Mass Holyoke
8	Macrodimitris	georgios	24	M	M workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Strotza	his father Panagiotis Macrodimitris Strotza Greece	Ill Chicago
9	Raicacos	Christos	25	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Palova	his father Agath Raicacos Palova Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Raicacos	Polixeni	19	F	S Domestic	no no	greek	greek	greek	Palova	his father Agath Raicacos Palova Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Pavlakos	Dimitrios	33	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	hiontina	his father Georgios Pavlakos hiontina Greece	Conn. Stamford
12	Patrianacos	elias	38	M	M workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Petrina	his wife Artemis Patrianacos Petrina Greece	Mass Bedford
13	Patrianacos	Vasilis	16	M	S School	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Petrina	his mother Helen Patrianacos Petrina Greece	Mass New Bedford
14	Patrianacos	Nicolas	18	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Petrina	his father Panagiotis Patrianacos Petrina Greece	P.A. Pittsburg
15	Zaradi	John	26	M	S Carpenter	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Planat	his mother Anastasia Zaradi Planat Greece	Mass Salem
16	Farcas	George	27	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	agerico	his brother Andros Farcas agerico Greece	N.Y. Paterson
17	Corfiatis	Marinos	29	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Kilionens	his mother Anna Corfiati Kilionens Greece	Minneapolis
18	Tassos	Anastasios	33	M	M workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Paleoraha	his wife Victoria Tassos Paleoraha Greece	Ill Moline
19	Raptis	John	25	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Paleoraha	his mother Helen Raptis Paleoraha Greece	Ohio Columbus
20	Sofianos	Dimitrios	24	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Saha	his mother Maria Sofianos Saha Greece	Ill Chicago
21	Coronios	andreas	18	M	S confectioner	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Paros	his father Constantinos Coronios Paros Greece	Mass Lowell
22	Papavasaniou	Vasilis	18	M	S clerk	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his father Nicholas Papavasaniou Thana Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Papavasaniou	Stavros	18	M	S servant	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Thana	his father Constantinos Papavasaniou Thana Greece	N.Y. New York
24	Papastheopoulos	georgios	16	M	S workman	yr yr	greek	greek	greek	Kaleki	his mother Helen Papastheopoulos Kaleki Greece	Mass Holyoke
25	Polizopoulos	antonios	33	M	M workman	no no	greek	greek	greek	Condat	his wife Stavroula Polizopoulos Condat Greece	Mass Holyoke
26	thakim	Yordan	18	M	S workman	yr yr	Turkey	Hebraim	Turkey	laile-Burga	his mother Martha thakim laile-Burga Turkey	N.Y. New York
27	Misrahe	Bafot	26	M	S workman	yr yr	Turkey	Hebraim	Turkey	laile-Burga	his father Sapat Misrahe laile-Burga Turkey	N.Y. New York
28	Behas	Rosa	24	F	S domestic	yr yr	Turkey	Hebraim	Turkey	laile-Burga	his father Constantinos Behas laile-Burga Turkey	N.Y. New York
29	Behas	Isaac	32	M	M smith	yr yr	Turkey	Hebraim	Turkey	laile-Burga	his wife Samira Behas laile-Burga Turkey	N.Y. New York
30	Mavropoulos	John	28	M	M workman	no no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his wife Samira Mavropoulos Constantinople Turkey	Mass Greenwich

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kilozi
2	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece Calili
3	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1905	Holyoke	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown black	none	Greece Calili
4	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1907-12	Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Crestona
5	no	himself	25	Ys	1905-10	Milwaukee	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Clapatsomni
6	no	himself	25	Ys	1907-12	Milwaukee	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Clapatsomni
7	Ys	himself	50	Ys	1906	Holyoke	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece Candalo
8	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1908-12	Chicago	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Stratz
9	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1912	N York	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Patava
10	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Patava
11	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1897-12	N York	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Montina
12	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1905-12	N York	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Petrida
13	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Petrida
14	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Petrida
15	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Bonaki
16	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1907-12	N York	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Agiero
17	Ys	himself	30	Ys	1907-12	Minneapolis	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Mithomeno
18	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1905-10	Pocatello	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Palsoraha
19	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1907-12	Pocatello	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Palsoraha
20	Ys	himself	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Laha
21	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Parori
22	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thoma
23	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thoma
24	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Karteli
25	Ys	himself	25	Ys	1907	Agathon	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kandalo
26	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Iule-Burgas
27	Ys	himself	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Eury Chyreses
28	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Eury Chyreses
29	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Eury Chyreses
30	Ys	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Constantinopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. P. Irvine MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Pahr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

159

I, W. C. Seawright, Surgeon of the SAILING THERewith., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. M. R. C. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Palmas

-2 MAY 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	DEPORTED	Pantazopoulos	Dimitrios	38	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greece	Ripessi	Chicago	
2	Varellos	Dimitrios	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	N. Y. New York	
3	Topintzis	Michael	10	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	New Boston	
4	Passinopoulos	Constantinos	23	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Lawrence Park	
5	Pnevmaticos	Anastassios	27	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Lawrence Park	
6	Catsouridis	Aristedelis	35	M	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
7	Papadatos	Dionissios	31	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
8	Veros	Constantinos	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
9	Berdoussis	Fotios	34	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
10	Gioutsos	Panagis	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
11	Chiochios	Dimitrios	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
12	Georgopoulos	Christos	34	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
13	ADMITTED	Panagopoulos	Theodoros	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago
14	Demerounas	Charalalot	36	M	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
15	ADMITTED	Marcopoulos	George	45	M	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago
16	DEPORTED	Pavlopoulos	Anastassios	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago
17	Cocossoulis	John	36	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
18	Ahtipis	Labros	28	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
19	Panagiotis	Stavros	26	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
20	Triphonopoulos	Dionissios	38	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
21	Calophonos	Efstathios	38	M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
22	Giannopoulos	Panagiotis	27	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
23	Verios	Panagiotis	24	M	S	worker	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
24	Cotellos	John	40	M	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
25	Georgalas	Nicolaos	31	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
26	Georgala	Eugenios	20	F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
27	Vergas	Vassiliot	25	M	S	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
28	Papageorgiou	Vassilote	20	F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	
29	ADMITTED	Papanicolaou	Giannicola	16	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago
30	Triphonopoulos	George	25	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Thessalonica	Chicago	

J. J. Donovan
J. J. Donovan* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914, 19

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	40	yes 1909-11 Chicago	to his friend Th. Papakostas 612 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white dark dark	none	Greece Piræus
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin John Diamantopoulos 336 E. 105th St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	corn brown brown	none	Greece Athens
3	yes	himself	25	yes 1911-2 Boston	to his friend G. Tsicakis No. 13 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	light fair brown	none	Greece Loulatia
4	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Papanicolaou P.O. Box 526 Iowa Falls Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Greece Divritia
5	yes	himself	25	yes 1904-12 Iowa	to his cousin George Papanicolaou P.O. Box 210 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	red brown brown	none	Greece Divritia
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1905-12 Chicago	to his brother Andrew Lolas No. 466 West St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6	corn brown brown	none	Greece Vrina
7	yes	himself	30	yes 1907-12 Milwaukee	to his brother James Papanicolaou Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	corn brown brown	none	Greece Vounagoy
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-13 Vermont	to his cousin Demetris Papanicolaou 885 Maine St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	corn brown brown	none	Greece Coucoure
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1902-12 Chicago	to his cousin Christof Papanicolaou 80th Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White Dark Dark	none	Greece Piræus
10	yes	himself	25	yes 1909-10 Iowa	to his uncle Andrew Papanicolaou P.O. Box 110 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	horn black	none	Greece Dimstra
11	yes	himself	25	no	to his nephew George Papanicolaou 612 E. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White Dark Dark	none	Greece Piræus
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Angelos Papanicolaou 240 Coller St. St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Greece Paches
13	yes	himself	25	yes 1915-10 Iowa	to his uncle John Papanicolaou P.O. Box 80 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Dimstra
14	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-12	to his friend Theodor Papanicolaou 34th Ave. Bet 34th-40th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece Betri
15	yes	himself	50	no	to his nephew Angelos Papanicolaou Coller St. St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White fair fair	none	Greece Cutene
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother William Papanicolaou 5858 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red black black	none	Greece Vrina
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1911-12 Beloit Mo.	to his cousin John Papanicolaou 612 E. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	corn brown brown	none	Greece Calliani
18	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-12 Hawthill Ohio	to his friend Vasilis Papanicolaou 1912 E. 105th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	corn brown brown	none	Greece Pyrgos
19	yes	himself	25	no 1909-12 Rock Springs	to his cousin Vasilis Papanicolaou 509 W. 34th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	corn black black	none	Greece Pliatre
20	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Angelos Papanicolaou P.O. Box 110 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	corn brown brown	none	Greece Paches
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Theodor Papanicolaou 5 Washington St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	corn brown brown	none	Greece Pyrgos
22	yes	himself	30	yes 1906-12 No. 11 St. No. 11 St.	to his cousin John Papanicolaou P.O. Box 110 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Greece Agoulutia
23	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Demetris Papanicolaou 605 West St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	corn brown brown	none	Greece Vounagoy
24	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother in law George Papanicolaou 3722 E. 105th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Dragouman
25	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-12 Kansas City	to his cousin Pithas Papanicolaou 19 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Light brown brown	none	Greece Granitsika
26	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Pithas Papanicolaou 19 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	- - -	none	Greece -
27	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-12 Chicago	to his cousin Pithas Papanicolaou 509 West 80th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Light fair blue	none	Greece Vrina
28	no	by his brother	no	no	to his brother George Papanicolaou 625 Delaware St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Latros
29	no	by his brother	no	no	to his brother Pithas Papanicolaou 625 Delaware St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Light fair blue	none	Greece Latros
30	yes	himself	25	yes 1904-11 St. Louis	to his cousin Angelos Papanicolaou 240 Coller St. St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Light fair fair	none	Greece Vrina

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Irvine, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from Palras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 17,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, H. E. Scoweroff, Surgeon of the _____, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. R. C. S. M. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

21
Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Patras

-2 MAY 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tzouropoulos	Spiridon	33	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tranitsika	his wife, Georgia Tzouropoulos	Mass Boston
2	Costantopoulos	Athanasios	31	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliam	his wife, Vasiliki Costantopoulos	Conn Shelton
3	Papatsioris	Constantinos	35	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulina	his brother, N. Mesopoulou	Mass Boston
4	Manoussos	Parasotis	25	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastangena	his father, John Manoussos	N.Y. New York
5	Manoussos	John	27	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his father, John Manoussos	Ill Chicago
6	Diamantopoulos	Diamantis	26	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacovatos	his father, John Manoussos	N.Y. New York
7	Tratas	George	34	M	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrinda	his brother, Constantine Labeti	Ill Chicago
8	Pentaris	George	28	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Labeti	his sister, Pamiota Valtessi	Mass Lowell
9	Inagrostopoulos	Constantina	20	F	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessimon	his brother, John Inagrostopoulos	N.Y. Cortland
10	Lagios	John	36	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his brother, John Inagrostopoulos	Ill Chicago
11	Lagion	Harvoulas	36	M	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	his brother, John Inagrostopoulos	Ill Chicago
12	Petros	Bill	29	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diritsa	his wife, Christina Petros	Iowa Cedar Rapids
13	Cotello	Bill	27	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragoumanou	his mother, Sessileki	Mo St Louis
14	Javaras	George	28	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigot	his mother, Sessileki	N.Y. New York
15	Avramopoulos	Athanasios	27	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caragioni	his wife, Eugenia	Ill Chicago
16	Mantay	Constantinos	35	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessimon	his father, Anastasios	N.Y. Cortland
17	Vrachnos	Michael	25	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessimon	his father, Anastasios	N.Y. Albany
18	Pigourou	Costoula	18	F	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Shourahori	his father, Constantinos Pigourou	Mo St Louis
19	Pigas	Theodoros	28	M	baker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Shourahori	his brother, Panos Pigas	Mo St Louis
20	Costantopoulos	Elias	12	M	schooler	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliam	his father, Constantinos Costantopoulos	Conn. Shelton
21	Tsianos	Nicolaos	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitza	his father, Libeniloxopoulos	Ill Chicago
22	Lepopoulos	Antoniou	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulina	his father, Charalalos Pneumatikis	Mass Boston
23	Pneumatikos	Christos	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diritsa	his father, Constantinos P. Codi	Iowa Cedar Rapids
24	Geller	Theodoros	16	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calidona	his brother, Dimitrios Baldas	N.Y. New York
25	Baltas	Nicolaos	18	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliam	his father, Antonios Manol	Ill Chicago
26	Nanos	Dionissios	17	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diritsa	his father, John Gorgilad	Mich Sault Ste Marie
27	Georgilas	Efstathios	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peter	his mother, Demitro Tiani	Mass Boston
28	Lanis	Christos	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lopi	his father, Haralalos	Ill Chicago
29	Costantopoulos	Constantinos	20	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacovatos	his father, John Broutis	Wis Milwaukee
30	Broutis	George	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Copanaki	his father, John Broutis	Mass Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Boston	to his cousin Dimitrios Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Granitsika
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-13 Kansas	to his uncle George Konstantopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white dark brown	none	Greece	Agathon
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-13 Boston	to his brother Peter Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	white dark brown	none	Greece	Soulina
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-13 Baltimore	to his cousin N. Demetriou	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white dark brown	none	Greece	Kastrogara
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12 Chicago	to his friend Peter Pinioti	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark light	none	Greece	Pire
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12 New York	to his brother John Diamantopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	corn light fair	none	Greece	Cacovatos
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-10 Chicago	to his friend John Diamantopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	corn light fair	none	Greece	Urma
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Lowell	to his friend Louvellos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	corn brown brown	none	Greece	Labeti
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his brother Christos Anagnostopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Valtessinitos
10	yes	himself	50	yes	1910-12 Chicago	to his son Rocio Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white dark light	none	Greece	Silatra
11	yes	his husband	50	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white dark light	none	Greece	Silatra
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-10 Iowa	to his uncle Nicolao Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown black	none	Greece	Diorisa
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1912-13 St. Louis	to his brother John Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	corn brown brown	none	Greece	Dragounis
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-13 New York	to his brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	corn brown brown	none	Greece	Pyras
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Chicago	to his friend Theodoros Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	corn black brown	none	Greece	Carakousi
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12 Portland	to his brother George Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	corn black brown	none	Greece	Valtessinitos
17	yes	himself	10	yes	1910-12 Albany	to his friend Theodoros Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	corn black brown	none	Greece	Valtessinitos
18	yes	his uncle	25	no	no	to his uncle Kostas Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	corn black black	none	Greece	Skourhori
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-13 Omaha	to his father George Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	corn black brown	none	Greece	Skourhori
20	yes	his father	25	no	no	to his father George Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 1/2	white light light	none	Greece	Copanika
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his half brother Dimitrios Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white dark light	none	Greece	Pitra
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his cousin Aristides Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white dark light	none	Greece	Soulina
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his cousin Constantinos Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Diorisa
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his uncle N. Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	corn brown brown	none	Greece	Calidona
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his uncle N. Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	red dark light	none	Greece	Agathon
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his brother Dimitrios Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Bishimoy
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his friend Nicholas Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white dark brown	none	Greece	Sitos
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his friend Spiros Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white dark brown	none	Greece	Lafi
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his cousin Constantinos Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	corn brown black	none	Greece	Cacovatos
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	to his friend Spiros Papadopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown dark dark	none	Greece	Copanika

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. J. Irvine MASTER of the LACONIA, from Pahr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. J. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19 1915
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, W. Seewright, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. R. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917
at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from

Patras

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caouris	Tanagiotes	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loudena	his mother Maria Calouri	Loudena Greece	Mass	Holyoke
2	Blautis	John	29	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Casteli	his father George Blautis	Casteli Greece	Mass	Holyoke
3	Panagiotakopoulos	Andreas	18	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Casteli	his father George Panagiota	Casteli Greece	Mass	Holyoke
4	Chaitopoulos	Ulas	17	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loudena	his father Alexis Chaitopoulos	Loudena Greece	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Laroulas	George	34	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catavryta	his wife Leonoria Laroulas	Catavryta Greece	Colo	Spring
6	Bouzanis	Tanagiotes	25	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tizes	his father Christos Bouzanis	Tizes Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Foukas	Christos	25	m	ice-cream	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tizes	his father Constantino Foukas	Tizes Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Goutopoulos	Althanasios	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerastha	his father Vasilis Goutopoulos	Cerastha Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Skountis	George	29	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Manesi	his father John Skountis	Manesi Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Isoucalas	Andreas	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crostauna	his father Apostolos Isoucalas	Crostauna Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Makrigiannis	Fotis	34	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpemission	his wife Pinelopi Makrigiannis	Carpemission Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Theodoropoulos	Christos	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouziounisa	his uncle Christo Solomo	Gouziounisa Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	Fragis	George	18	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	his father Tanagis Fragis	Lycouria Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Carakalis	Vasilis	25	m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	his mother Tanaskeri Carakalis	Lycouria Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Bravos	Ulas	17	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	his father Paul Bravos	Lycouria Greece	Nash	Spokane
16	Bravos	Christos	16	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	his father Paul Bravos	Lycouria Greece	Nash	Spokane
17	Legouts	Gerarimus	33	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	his wife Venetia Legouts	Lycouria Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Balas	George	26	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Staveri	his father Basil Balas	Staveri Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Maroulis	George	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clapatouni	his father Nicolas Maroulis	Clapatouni Greece	N.Y.	Union Hill
20	Kekizis	Sotiris	20	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argirocastro	his father George Kekizis	Argirocastro Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Stergiou	John	21	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	his wife Athina Stergiou	Ioannina Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Chamagias	Andreas	20	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lipessi	his father Christo Chamagias	Lipessi Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Sakalis	Constantino	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messolagi	his father Vasilis Sakalis	Messolagi Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Tanagengopoulos	Simetris	26	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarouchleika	his father Tanagiotes Tanagengopoulos	Zarouchleika Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Tripopolis	Nicolaos	17	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Casteli	his brother Tanagiotes Tripopolis	Casteli Greece	Mass	Holyoke
26	Calamatas	Constantino	38	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aravitokorana	his father Vasilis Calamatas	Aravitokorana Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Carioris	George	28	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magouliana	his father Gorgis Carioris	Magouliana Greece	Mass	Somerville
28	Hamistis	George	41	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Maria Hamistis	Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Trighias	Thautafelis	31	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyros	his wife Evgenia Trighias	Tyros Greece	Ohio	Empire
30	Ntologas	Vasilis	41	m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Diamanto	Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

, 19

164

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.													
		Was	Passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.					Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Holyoke	To his brother, Paul, Casaris	351 Dwight st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Loudena											
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Holyoke	To his friend, Panagiotis Leopoulos	No 261 East st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castelli											
3	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his brother, Panagiotis Leopoulos	No 365 Main st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castelli											
4	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his brother, Panagiotis Leopoulos	No 2576 Garnet st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
5	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	To his brother, Bill, Brown	No 2576 Garnet st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Catavutia											
6	no	himself	42	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Nick, Souzaris	No 253 E 35th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	black	brown	none	Greece	Tyros											
7	no	himself	70	yes	1903	Lawrence	To his brother, George, Fichas	2619 Main ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Tyros											
8	yes	himself	20	yes	1903	Chicago	To his cousin, Stavros, Leopoulos	No 2548-8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Keratsa											
9	yes	himself	20	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Stavros, Leopoulos	No 4010 W 26th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Maneri											
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his uncle, Petros, Leopoulos	No 253 E 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Castelli											
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his friend, Evangelos, Leopoulos	437 West 39 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Loudena											
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his uncle, Christos, Leopoulos	No 23 Fairview ave Fairview Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	fair	brown	none	Greece	Maneri											
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Christos, Leopoulos	No 326 Fairview ave Fairview Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Loudena											
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his cousin, Nick, Leopoulos	2578 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	fair	none	Greece	Loudena											
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Panagiotis, Leopoulos	418 Front Alley Syracuse Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Panagiotis, Leopoulos	413 Front Alley Syracuse Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his friend, George, Leopoulos	No 1043 W Fairview st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Loudena											
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his friend, Nick, Leopoulos	No 740 S Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his friend, Nick, Leopoulos	No 423 Bergentine ave Union Hill W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Alex, Leopoulos	Black & Horn No 11 Fairview Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his cousin, Nick, Leopoulos	Robert Walk Rokenay Road, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1903	Chicago	To his friend, Panagiotis, Leopoulos	No 413 W 37th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
23	yes	himself	30	yes	1903	Chicago	To his cousin, Nick, Leopoulos	No 28 Rues Saint Bortin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
24	yes	himself	40	yes	1903	Chicago	To his friend, George, Leopoulos	No 269 W 30 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
25	yes	himself	30	yes	1903	Chicago	To his cousin, Nick, Leopoulos	No 365 Main st Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Castelli											
26	yes	himself	40	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Alex, Leopoulos	No 751 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	To his cousin, Nick, Leopoulos	No 444 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Loudena											
28	yes	himself	60	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Alex, Leopoulos	No 916 W 30th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											
29	yes	himself	60	yes	1903	Chicago	To his brother, Alex, Leopoulos	30 Box 148 Eugene Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	fair	blue	none	Greece	Loudena											
30	yes	himself	40	yes	1903	Chicago	To his friend, Nick, Leopoulos	1637 Van Buren street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Loudena											

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER** LACONIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 19,
at NEW YORK.

Sho. L. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, W. S. S. S. S., Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. R. C. S. R. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LACONIA* sailing from *Panama* - 2 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Coccaralis	Peteros	18	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Magoulia	his father George	Mass Lowell
2	Bochian	Tolu	17	f	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Magoulia	his father George	ga Atlanta
3	Barbounis	George	25	m	Shoemaker	yes	grecce	greek	Camara	his brother Nicolas Barbounis	N.Y New York
4	Steniotis	Agelis	36	f	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Triopolis	his wife Marigo Steniotis	ill Chicago
5	Vasilopoulos	Alexios	25	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Loggos	his father Constantino Vasilopoulos	N.Y New York
6	Vasilopoulos	Nicolaos	27	f	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Loggos	Loggos	N.Y New York
7	Chianous	Tolu	19	m	Labourer	no	grecce	greek	Loggos	his father Michael Chianous	Ohio Cuyahoga
8	Gutrios	Theodoros	40	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Neokhoron	his wife Tanagiotis Gutrios	ill Chicago
9	Lathalis	Costas	17	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Neokhoron	his father Athanasios Lathalis	Mass Boston
10	Simitis	Aimintis	17	f	Worker	no	grecce	greek	Neokhoron	his mother Eugenia Simitis	Mass Lowell
11	Giavas	Taur	26	m	Confectionary	yes	grecce	greek	Magoulia	his father Charalabos Giavas	Mass Lowell
12	Chlepas	Michael	38	m	Worker	no	grecce	greek	Triopolis	his wife Christina Chlepas	ill Chicago
13	Martrapas	Tolu	27	m	Worker	no	grecce	greek	Criceion	his mother Vitholam Martrapas	Ohio Columbus
14	Calthas	Athanasios	30	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Criceion	his mother Maria Calthas	Mass Boston
15	Doumouras	Aimintis	26	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Criceion	his mother Chrysanthia Doumouras	N.Y New York
16	Tapanthecopoulos	Constantinos	24	m	Labourer	yes	grecce	greek	Criceion	his father Epistathos Tapanthecopoulos	N.Y New York
17	Vasilopoulos	Tolu	42	m	Carpenter	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Constantino Vasilopoulos	Mass Lowell
18	Vasilopoulos	Maria	36	f	Wife	no	grecce	greek	Retouni	Retouni	Mass Lowell
19	Vasilopoulos	Aimintis	10	m	Scholar	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	Retouni	Mass Lowell
20	Vasilopoulos	Tragetta	8	f	Scholar	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	Retouni	Mass Lowell
21	Vasilopoulos	Tanagiotis	6	f	Scholar	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	Retouni	Mass Lowell
22	Voulgaris	Christos	23	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his mother Apostolou Voulgaris	N.Y New York
23	Lanaras	Eleftherios	40	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his wife Anastasia Lanaras	Mass Boston
24	Tschakalis	Georgios	38	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Aimintis Tschakalis	Mass Lowell
25	Tschakalis	Tanagiotis	18	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Tolu Tschakalis	Mass Lowell
26	Capatos	Emaminondas	30	m	Worker	no	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Georgios Capatos	N.Y New York
27	Mikhalopoulos	George	26	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Epistathos Mikhalopoulos	ill Chicago
28	Anastis	Tolu	18	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Constantino Anastis	ill Chicago
29	Anastis	Tanagiotis	16	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Constantino Anastis	ill Chicago
30	Catus	Alexis	17	m	Worker	yes	grecce	greek	Retouni	his father Constantino Catus	ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other alien law, or by reason of any other law, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his father, Nicholas Cravella No 479 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	greece	Magouliana
2	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Athanasios Bonkas No 50 Broad St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Samara
3	yes himself	25	yes	1908-13	Washington	To his cousin P. Barbouris 50 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Camarea
4	yes himself	40	yes	1898-12	Salt Lake City Utah	To his cousin Bill Bajurion 715 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	greece	Tripolis
5	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12	St Louis	To his cousin Dionisio Trampouras 39 Madison street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Loggos
6	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12	St Louis	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	greece	Loggos
7	yes himself	50	no	no	no	To his cousin John Tighas 50 E 148 Empire Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black black brown	none	greece	Tyros
8	yes himself	60	yes	1898-12	Chicago Ill	To his brother in law John Agrios 57 1/2 St and Jackson Park ave 19th Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	greece	Neshoum
9	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Athanasios Costouras From 811 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greece	Indena
10	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother George Simotas 300 Box No 444 McGill Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Chastantoni
11	yes himself	25	yes	1912-13	Lombard	To his brother Vasileios Giannis 479 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair brown blue	none	greece	Magouliana
12	yes himself	40	yes	1900-06	St Louis	To his brother Alex Kleyas 4343 W North ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	greece	Tripolis
13	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Christy Mastropas 108 E Long St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cicelon
14	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12	Brooklyn	To his brother Demetrios Callas No 21 Kuesland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cicelon
15	yes himself	40	yes	1906-12	Thebygan	To his friend Dionisios Trampouras 1035 Indiana ave Thebygan Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Alibama
16	yes himself	25	yes	1907-12	St Louis	To his friend Vasileios Georgiouelis No 108 Broad street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Tripolis
17	yes himself	130	yes	1907-12	St Louis	To his brother in law Stefanos Thimas No 472 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Retouni
18	yes her husband		no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair fair blue	none	greece	Retouni
19	yes his father		no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 4 1/2	fair fair blue	none	greece	Retouni
20	yes her father		no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Retouni
21	yes his father		no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no			none	greece	Retouni
22	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend John Trampouras 2054 Broad way New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	none	greece	Tripolis
23	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin John Coras No 28 Kuesland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Cicelon
24	yes himself	30	yes	1906-12	Chicago	To his brother Athanasios Toulas 107 East 1st St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red black black	none	greece	Camarea
25	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother George Tashalis No 304 12 main ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greece	Knigtha
26	yes himself	30	yes	1908-12	Ogden Utah	To his friend Polykelonis Tagelatis No 164 W. Pearce Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Contagouata
27	yes himself	25	yes	1911-12	Chicago	To his brother St. Michaelopoulos No 6249 St Louis ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Ceryni
28	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his cousin Athanasios Toulas 107 E 1st St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark fair fair	none	greece	Tripolis
29	yes himself	25	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black black	none	greece	Tripolis
30	yes himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Christ Tashalis No 46 St Louis St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair blue	none	greece	Tripolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. & Irvine MASTER LACONIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. & Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, W. E. Seawright, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. R. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 12
at W. E. Seawright

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

Palras.

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bravos	Spyros	37	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Lycourion	his wife Chrysafa Bravos Lycourion grecce	Nash Spokane ✓
2	Chammas	Constantinos	18	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Propaia	his mother Theodora Chammas Propaia grecce	Wis Milwaukee
3	Gekas	Constantino	26	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Lerpini	his father Vasilis Gekas Lerpini grecce	Ill Chicago ✓
4	Pajotis	Christa	18	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Propaia	his father Dimitris Bajeri Propaia grecce	Wis Milwaukee
5	Chamantopoulos	George	16	y	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Palras	his mother Panag Arvanitopoulos Palras grecce	Ill Chicago
6	Madouras	Tanagiotes	25	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Mermi	his father Vasilis Madouras Mermi grecce	Ill Chicago ✓
7	Madouras	Fotis	17	y	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Mermi	his father John Madouras Mermi grecce	Ill Chicago
8	Lamis	Constantinos	31	m	Labourer	no no	grecce	greek	grecce Elekhistra	his wife Ageliki Lamis Elekhistra grecce	Mass Boston ✓
9	Theofanopoulos	Theofanis	18	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Eneteli	his mother Vasilis Theofanopoulos Eneteli grecce	Nash Chicago
10	Travos	Athanasios	18	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Kozkha	his father John Travos Kozkha grecce	Nash Seattle
11	Chipoulas	Fotis	17	y	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Doika	his father Vasilis Chipoulas Doika grecce	Ill Chicago
12	Carakasis	Vasilis	25	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Lerpini	his mother Georgoula Therapio Lerpini grecce	Ill Chicago ✓
13	Therapio	Vasilis	25	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Karyia	his father Spyridon Therapio Karyia grecce	Ill Chicago ✓
14	Therapio	George	27	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Karyia	his wife Irene Therapio Karyia grecce	Ill Chicago ✓
15	Mourtikas	Dimitris	35	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Kastali	his mother Georgitsa Mourtikas Kastali grecce	Mass Holyoke ✓
16	Zacharias	Antonios	17	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Kotonni	his mother Antonia Zacharias Kotonni grecce	Mass Minneapolis
17	Spyragelos	Argoustatos	30	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Simotata	his wife Simotata Spyragelos Simotata grecce	N Y Philadelphia ✓
18	Chakalopoulos	Antonios	18	m	Worker	no no	grecce	greek	grecce Goumenitsa	his mother Antonia Chakalopoulos Goumenitsa grecce	N Y New York
19	Chammas	Nikolaos	19	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Coritaga	his father Panag Chammas Coritaga grecce	Mass Boston
20	Triantopoulos	Nikolaos	32	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Athina	his wife Maria Triantopoulos Athina grecce	Mass Boston
21	Anagnostopoulos	Alkazar	27	m	Worker	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Calavrita	his father Nikolaos Anagnostopoulos Calavrita grecce	Mass Springfield ✓
22	Coufos	Caesar	34	m	Worker	no no	grecce	greek	grecce Goumenitsa	his mother Chrysoula Coufos Goumenitsa grecce	N Y New York ✓
23	Glenis	Spyros	24	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Karyia	his mother Maria Glenis Karyia grecce	N Y Orange
24	Portiariis	Spyros	24	m	Labourer	no no	grecce	greek	grecce Kalamitsi	his father Nikolaos Portiariis Kalamitsi grecce	N Y Orange ✓
25	Colyvas	Spyridon	27	m	Labourer	no no	grecce	greek	grecce Santa Anna	his mother Katerina Colyvas Santa Anna grecce	Mass Springfield
26	Colyvas	Tanagiotes	25	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Platiotoma	his wife Maria Colyvas Platiotoma grecce	Mass Springfield
27	Harakas	Constantinos	26	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Carya	his mother Maria Harakas Carya grecce	N Y Orange
28	Harakas	Nikolaos	18	y	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Carya	his mother Katerina Harakas Carya grecce	N Y Orange
29	Grigoris	Tanagiotes	28	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Panochion	his mother Katerina Grigoris Panochion grecce	Utah Garfield ✓
30	Portiariis	Spyridon	24	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecce	greek	grecce Kalamitsi	his wife Maria Portiariis Kalamitsi grecce	Mass Boston

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 MAY 1914, 19

168

1-1111			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign, or upon any other vessel, or upon any other vessel, or upon any other vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-11 4 Brauer	To his cousin George Brown	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7	Dark fair blue	none	greece Syroussa													
2	yes	himself	25	no	us	N 313 7th st Milwaukee Wis	To his brother George Chasman	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	greece Tropala												
3	yes	himself	30	yes	1908-12 Butt Mont	To his cousin Theopis Chrysanthos	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Kerpini													
4	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his brother Taus Baganis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	greece Tropala												
5	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his brother Bill Bau	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	greece Tatra												
6	yes	himself	40	yes	1901-12 gouta	N 132 4 Main ave Branton 7	To his brother Haris Madour	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	Red brown brown	none	greece Memi												
7	yes	himself	40	us	us	us	To his cousin Nislan Ramos	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Megalopolis												
8	yes	himself	30	yes	1911-12 Boton Mass	319 Roxbury street Boston Mass	To his friend 1 Spilis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	greece Elektira												
9	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his friend Tauls Pavlopoulos	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 2 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Kouteli												
10	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his cousin Grigoris Tarkalis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 3 1/2	Red fair blue	none	greece Cogitsu												
11	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his brother Athanasio Chipoulo	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Aruta												
12	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his brother Lou Carviam	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 10 1/2	Dark black brown	none	greece Kerpini												
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12 Orange	N 63 Jefferson st 4 Orange N J	To his friend Spiros Kopailas	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	Red brown brown	none	greece Carya												
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-12 Laurea City	N 42 what st west Orange N J	To his friend Alexander Haravas	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7 1/2	Red brown blue	none	greece Carya												
15	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his friend Tanagrotis Liavropoulos	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 6	fair brown blue	none	greece Casteli												
16	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his cousin Vasilis Irakia	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	greece Retoun												
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-13 Thellensburg	Main street N 163 Thellensburg N J	To his friend Peter Haras	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 5	White black black	none	greece Siniotata												
18	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his friend Athanasio Chaslis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 6	Dark black brown	none	greece Grimmita												
19	yes	himself	40	us	us	us	To his cousin Yfathis Coritis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 5	Dark black black	none	greece Cortaja												
20	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his cousin Adreas Catours	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Alhain												
21	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his brother John Anagnostopoulos	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 6	Dark black brown	none	greece Calavuta												
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-12 New York	N 607 east 14 st New York	To his friend Allan Chaslis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Grimmita												
23	us	himself	25	us	us	us	To his cousin Nislan Ramos	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7 1/2	Red brown blue	none	greece Carya												
24	us	himself	25	yes	1911-12 Chicago	N 108 Ashland ave Orange	To his friend Aristoteli Carya	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 9	Red brown brown	none	greece Calamitsi												
25	yes	himself	30	yes	1911-12 Alabama	N 108 1/2 Main st Springfield Mass	To his friend Spiros Davoulitis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7	Red black black	none	greece Alexantion												
26	yes	himself	30	yes	1901-12 Chicago Ill	161 1/2 Main st Springfield Mass	To his friend Taus Davoulitis	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece Tatsloma												
27	us	himself	60	yes	1912-13 Orange	N 42 what st 4 Orange N J	To his cousin Alexander Haravas	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 5 1/2	Red fair blue	none	greece Carya												
28	us	himself	30	us	us	us	above	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Carya												
29	yes	himself	26	us	us	us	To his cousin Nislan Ramos	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Spanthom												
30	yes	himself	25	us	us	us	To his friend George Carviam	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 1 1/2	Black black blue	none	greece Calamitsi												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine Master of the LACONIA, from Palmas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, W. E. Seawright, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
 at San Francisco, Cal.
John E. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

LACONIA

sailing from

Patras

-2 MAY 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.							Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1											Dimitropoulos	Nicolaos	43	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Janitsekha	his wife Athanasia Janitsekha Greece				
2											Touris	George	16	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Amalos	his mother Stathoula Amalos Greece				
3											Tsaronas	Theodoros	25	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother Palata Tsarona Spathari Greece				
4											Sofianopoulos	Marina	48	F	housewife	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother Kostas Komfios Spathari Greece				
5											Sofianopoulos	Olga	23	F	housewife	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother Kostas Komfios Spathari Greece				
6											Sofianopoulos	Eleni	21	F	housewife	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother Kostas Komfios Spathari Greece				
7											Carais	Nikitas	18	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Klissoura	his father Anastasios Klissoura Greece				
8											Papadopoulos	Theodoros	17	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother D. Papadopoulos Spathari Greece				
9											Grinis	Christos	18	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Bar	his mother D. Papadopoulos Bar Greece				
10											Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother D. Papadopoulos Spathari Greece				
11											Kiriakopoulos	Epaminondas	18	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother D. Papadopoulos Spathari Greece				
12											Sofianopoulos	John	26	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Contovaren	his father George Sofianopoulos Contovaren Greece				
13											Stavropoulos	John	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Bar	his father D. Papadopoulos Bar Greece				
14											Papadopoulos	Panarotis	18	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother D. Papadopoulos Spathari Greece				
15											Chrisovitsiotis	Dimitrios	25	M	worker	no	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother George Chrisovitsiotis Spathari Greece				
16											Athanasopoulos	Theodoros	29	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Orta	his father Vasilis Athanasopoulos Orta Greece				
17											Stomatier	Dimitrios	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Orta	his father Vasilis Stomatier Orta Greece				
18											Spiliot	John	17	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Orta	his father Vasilis Spiliot Orta Greece				
19											Atsalis	Antos	17	M	worker	no	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother George Atsalis Spathari Greece				
20											Stathopoulos	Ystadinos	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother George Stathopoulos Spathari Greece				
21											Giannopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother George Giannopoulos Spathari Greece				
22											Alexandra wife	G. Tsarona	25	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greece	Contovaren	his father George Alexandra Contovaren Greece				
23											Theodoropoulos	Constantinos	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Orta	his father Vasilis Theodoropoulos Orta Greece				
24											Lalogitis	Antoniol	25	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Contovaren	his father George Lalogitis Contovaren Greece				
25											Demiris	Costas	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Contovaren	his father George Demiris Contovaren Greece				
26											Tsifonopoulos	Theophos	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Bar	his mother George Tsifonopoulos Bar Greece				
27											Spriopoulos	Charalabos	38	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Marathia	his mother George Spriopoulos Marathia Greece				
28											Diftopoulos	Marigo	18	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greece	Spathari	his mother George Diftopoulos Spathari Greece				
29											Paraskevopoulos	Paraskevas	17	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Contovaren	his father George Paraskevopoulos Contovaren Greece				
30											Spriopoulos	Constantinos	18	M	worker	yes	Greece	Greece	Orta	his father Vasilis Spriopoulos Orta Greece				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914

191

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet: Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York yes himself 25 no				to his nephew Bill Vellio 10464 Fremont Ave. New York City	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	corn brown	none		Greece Igoumen
2	Colo Pueblo yes himself 25 no				to his family and wife Lasilili P. Box 231 Danielson Conn.	no no no no good	no	5 3	corn brown	none		Greece Amalia
3	Conn Danielson yes himself 25 no				to his daughter as above	no no no no good	no	5 7	corn brown	none		Greece Spathan
4	Conn Danielson yes his brother in law 25 no				to his sister as above	no no no no good	no	5 5	white brown dark	none		Greece Spathan
5	Conn Danielson yes his brother in law 25 no				to his sister as above	no no no no good	no	5 5	white dark brown	none		Greece Spathan
6	Conn Danielson yes his brother in law 25 no				to his sister as above	no no no no good	no	5 4	white dark dark	none		Greece Spathan
7	to his friend E. Chialtas 1149 no				to his brother C. Papadopoulos 509 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	white dark dark	none		Greece Klenoria
8	Ill Chicago yes himself 25 no				to his friend Platon Jimis 100 33rd St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown dark dark	none		Greece Souliata
9	A. Y. New York yes himself 25 no				to his brother John Kost 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 10	corn brown	none		Greece Psari
10	Ill Chicago yes himself 25 no				to his friend M. Papadopoulos 509 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	white dark dark	none		Greece Agathos
11	Mass Boston yes himself 25 no				to his brother in law Th. Whitigou 321 Main St Oldumwa Iowa	no no no no good	no	5 7	white dark dark	none		Greece Kyparisi
12	Iowa Oldumwa yes himself 25 no				to his cousin Alex. Lantardidis 313 Delany St. Cleveland Ohio	no no no no good	no	5 8	corn brown brown	none		Greece Contorassia
13	Kanawha yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 6	red dark dark	none		Greece Pipersi
14	Ill Chicago yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 8	red brown brown	none		Greece Souliata
15	Conn Danielson yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 2 1/2	red brown brown	none		Greece Spathan
16	Mass Boston yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 7	dark black brown	none		Greece Petra
17	Pa Pittsburgh yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 3	corn black brown	none		Greece Panos
18	Ill Chicago yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	white light light	none		Greece Vrasia
19	Conn Danielson yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 6	corn brown dark	none		Greece Spathan
20	Ill Chicago yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 4	white light light	none		Greece Tataro
21	Ill Chicago yes himself 30 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 7	corn brown black	none		Greece Copanista
22	Conn Danielson yes his husband 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 2	light brown brown	none		Greece Contorassia
23	Mass Boston yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 3	white dark brown	none		Greece Aetos
24	Pa Pittsburgh yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 8	corn black brown	none		Greece Contorassia
25	Ohio Columbus yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	light brown brown	none		Greece Contorassia
26	Ill Chicago yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	white dark brown	none		Greece Psari
27	Mo St Louis yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 6	white black brown	none		Greece Kastella
28	Conn Danielson yes his brother in law 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5	corn brown dark	none		Greece Spathan
29	A. Y. New York yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 8 1/2	corn brown brown	none		Greece Klenoria
30	A. Y. New York yes himself 25 no				to his cousin John Havelas 1149 W 80th St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	none		Greece Klenoria

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER LACONIA, from Palras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1911,

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

171

I, A. E. Seaveroff, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Seaveroff

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 12
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from Patras.

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sirithaus	Christos	26 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Caralou	his brother Nicolas Sirithaus Caralou grecce	N.Y.	Orange
2	Sirithaus	George	18 -	m s	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Mordeira	his father Dimitris Ligdas Mordeira grecce	Ill.	Chicago
3	Calacouras	Aristomenis	25 -	m s	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Livartzion	his father Theodoros Calacouras Livartzion grecce	Ill.	Geneva
4	Tilafopoulos	Ioagelo	16 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tatra	his father George Tilafopoulos Tatra grecce	Ill.	Chicago
5	Ioanidis	Panagiotis	26 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Alexandrou	his father Ioanidis Ioanidis Alexandrou grecce	Mass	Springfield
6	Christos	Dimitris	25 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Caralou	his mother Katerini Christos Caralou grecce	N.Y.	Orange
7	Christos	Christos	25 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Epitathia	his mother Alexandra Christos Epitathia grecce	Mass	Boston
8	Maragounis	Dimitris	18 -	m s	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lastoun	his father Epitathia Maragounis Lastoun grecce	Mass	Boston
9	Mydonakis	Dimitris	40 -	m m	Owner	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tafari	his wife Alexandra Mydonakis Tafari grecce	N.Y.	New York
10	Capetanakis	Constantinos	26 -	m s	Owner	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tlovisia	his father Alkila Capetanakis Tlovisia grecce	Conn.	Stamford
11	Capetanakis	Nicolaos	41 -	m m	Owner	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tlovisia	his wife Aglaia Capetanakis Tlovisia grecce	Conn.	Stamford
12	Copias	Constantinos	26 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Carya	his mother Maria Copias Carya grecce	N.Y.	Orange
13	Lycovigrou	Gramoula	22 -	f s	Domestic	no	m	grecce	greek	grecce	Lika	his father Nikos Lycovigrou Lika grecce	N.Y.	New York
14	Conrou	Elena	24 -	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tafari	his father Christos Christos Tafari grecce	N.Y.	New York
15	Christos	Panagiotis	16 -	f s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Varvora	his father Christos Christos Varvora grecce	N.Y.	New York
16	Tagouris	Nikitas	38 -	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Kiriaria	his wife Elena Tagouris Kiriaria grecce	N.Y.	New York
17	Kinegos	George	15 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lagadia	his mother Panagiotis Kinegos Lagadia grecce	Mass	Springfield
18	Laribans	Epitathia 9/11/31	27 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Caralou	his father Epitathia Laribans Caralou grecce	N.Y.	Orange
19	Kinegos	Dimitris	28 -	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lagadia	his father George Kinegos Lagadia grecce	Mass	Springfield
20	Anastopoulos	Anastasios	42 -	m m	Builder	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lagadia	his wife Sophia Anastopoulos Lagadia grecce	Mass	Springfield
21	Tadiotis	Alkilef	27 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Terfina	his father Tadiotis Tadiotis Terfina grecce	Mass	Lynn
22	Tadiotis	Loukas	17 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Terfina	his father Athanasios Tadiotis Terfina grecce	Mass	Lynn
23	Copias	Epitathia	27 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Terfina	his father Epitathia Copias Terfina grecce	N.Y.	Orange
24	Papageorgiou	Athanasios	18 -	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Terfina	his father Athanasios Papageorgiou Terfina grecce	Utah	Salt Lake
25	Papageorgiou	Athanasios	31 -	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Terfina	his father Athanasios Papageorgiou Terfina grecce	Utah	Salt Lake
26	Giamiotis	Constantinos	28 -	m s	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Beltsa	his father Theodoros Giamiotis Beltsa grecce	Mass	Boston
27	Miho	Nicolaos	28 -	m m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lastoun	his wife Calliope Miho Lastoun grecce	Ohio	Toledo
28	Colin	Nicolaos	30 -	m m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Prouso	his mother Georgia Managounis Prouso grecce	N.Y.	New York
29	Managounis	Dimitris	17 -	m s	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lastoun	his father Managounis Managounis Lastoun grecce	Mass	Boston
30	Thomson	Gignis	30 -	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lagouvi	his wife Gignis Gignis Lagouvi grecce	N.Y.	Orange

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or for the purpose of evading the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	himself	25	no	no	To his friend Elias Rizan No 108 Ashland ave W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red	brown	brown	none	greece Caralio
2	himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Christo Calas No 932 36th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	none	greece Molina
3	himself	25	yes	1909-12 Geneva Ill	To his brother Alexis Calas 234 S O Bn Geneva Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	greece Livitzon
4	himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Dimitris Tiliakas No 710 Lisle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Patras
5	himself	30	yes	1909-12 Alampara	To his friend Paul Manolitis 108 Ashland ave W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	brown	none	greece Alexandrou
6	himself	25	no	no	To his friend Christos Catani 108 Ashland ave W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red	brown	blue	none	greece Caralio
7	himself	25	no	no	To his friend Louis Zampouras No 17 Ashland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	brown	brown	none	greece Apolonia
8	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin John Caradonou No 32 Ashland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	black	black	none	greece Sartori
9	himself	170	yes	1904-12 New York	To his father in law George Berginis 24 Madison St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Dafni
10	himself	25	yes	1906-09 Stamford	To his brother Alex Capetanakis 36 Garden St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Polovina
11	himself	25	yes	1904-12 Stamford	To his father in law George Arachonitis 36 Garden St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Polovina
12	himself	25	yes	1909-12 Orange NJ	To his friend Louis Klonas Klonas St 4 197 E Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Carys
13	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Athas Christou No 297 3rd Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Solon
14	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Peter Contas 93 Oliver St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Dafni
15	himself	25	no	no	To his father John Christou 223 5th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Farnora
16	himself	35	yes	1911-09 New York	To his brother Constant Chagouras 980 W 1st Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	blue	none	greece Kirona
17	himself	25	no	no	To his father Michel Kinego No 146 E O Bn Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	none	greece Lagadia
18	himself	25	yes	1911-12 Carou	To his friend Elias Rizan No 108 Ashland ave W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Caralio
19	himself	25	yes	1904-13 Smithburg	To his brother Michel Kinego No 146 E O Bn Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	brown	brown	none	greece Lagadia
20	himself	25	yes	no	To his brother in law Peter Zampouras 154 Main St Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	greece Lagadia
21	himself	25	yes	1909-12 Lynn Mass	To his brother Louis Andron No 13 Milton Street Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	greece Desfina
22	himself	25	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown	brown	brown	none	greece Desfina
23	himself	25	no	no	To his friend George Arachonitis No 33 1/2 1st St W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	greece Farnora
24	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Anastasios Andron No 33 1/2 1st St W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brown	brown	blue	none	greece Desfina
25	himself	25	yes	1910-13 Cayenne	To his brother John Zampouras No 534 West 1st St W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	brown	none	greece Desfina
26	himself	25	yes	1910-12 Atlanta	To his cousin Athanasios Catani No 32 Ashland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	black	none	greece Veliota
27	himself	25	yes	1906-11 Boston Mass	To his brother John Andron No 50 1/2 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Sartori
28	himself	25	yes	1907-11 New York	To his brother in law Theodoros Theodoros No 587 West 43 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	greece Farnora
29	himself	25	no	no	To his uncle John Zampouras No 33 1/2 1st St W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Sartori
30	himself	25	yes	1912-13 Alampara	To his friend Elias Rizan No 108 Ashland ave W Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	greece Farnora

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER LACONIA**, from Pahs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

173

I, H. B. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Owner's Licensed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. B. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at Wilmington, Delaware

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from **Patras**

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hathorgianis	Angelos	18	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aradon	his father Vasilios Hathorgianis	Aradon	N.Y.	Atlantic
2	Chautzis	Nicolaos	30	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aradon	his wife Vasiliki Chautzis	Aradon	Mass	Boston
3	Liathas	George	29	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trouso	his wife Vasiliki Liathas	Trouso	N.Y.	New York
4	Alibaris	Atthanasios	30	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trouso	his wife ifrosim Alibaris	Trouso	Mass	Boston
5	Hathorgianis	George	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamita	his father Vasilios Hathorgianis	Calamita	N.Y.	Orange
6	Lyndogianis	Atthanasios	18	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lastorn	his mother Atthanasios Lyndogianis	Lastorn	Ohio	2. Toledo
7	Sotiropoulos	Simithis	27	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trouso	his wife Maria Sotiropoulos	Trouso	N.Y.	New York
8	Atropoulos	Uias	28	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trouso	his wife Georgia Atropoulos	Trouso	N.Y.	New York
9	Carakitos	Simithis	30	m	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aradon	his wife Georgia Carakitos	Aradon	N.Y.	New York
10	Contos	George	28	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Circelon	his father Contos Contos	Circelon	Ohio	Columbus
11	Chalas	Therion	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Circelon	his mother Christina Chalas	Circelon	Ill	Chicago
12	Chalas	Therion	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Circelon	his mother Christina Chalas	Circelon	Ill	Chicago
13	Chalas	Therion	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Circelon	his mother Christina Chalas	Circelon	Ill	Chicago
14	Chalas	Therion	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Circelon	his mother Christina Chalas	Circelon	Ill	Chicago
15	Boutchakis	Simithis	43	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Controula	his father George Boutchakis	Controula	Ill	Chicago
16	Catrouis	Therion	17	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larafona	his mother Constantine Catrouis	Larafona	N.Y.	New York
17	Farlekas	Felton	19	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larafona	his father Christos Farlekas	Larafona	N.Y.	New York
18	Maginas	George	25	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meslogi	his father Atthanasios Maginas	Meslogi	Ill	Chicago
19	Vakogiannis	George	28	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larafona	his wife Vasiliki Vakogiannis	Larafona	N.Y.	New York
20	Tronis	George	19	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larafona	his father Elias Tronis	Larafona	N.Y.	New York
21	Tronis	Labos	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larafona	his father Elias Tronis	Larafona	N.Y.	New York
22	Tronis	Labos	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larafona	his father Elias Tronis	Larafona	N.Y.	New York
23	Cosmakos	George	28	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larafona	his father George Cosmakos	Larafona	N.Y.	New York
24	Thamelis	Atthanasios	17	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Controula	his mother Vasiliki Thamelis	Controula	Ill	Chicago
25	Thamelis	Simithis	28	m	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velota	his wife Vasiliki Thamelis	Velota	Mass	Boston
26	Grogari	Vasiliki	21	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isifina	his father Vasiliki Grogari	Isifina	Utah	Salt Lake City
27	Stavarakas	Constantinos	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	his father Vasiliki Stavarakas	Carya	N.Y.	Orange
28	Catchis	Vasilios	29	m	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his wife Agathiki Catchis	Corfu	N.Y.	New York City
29	Cassimis	Christos	34	m	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his wife Elizabeth Cassimis	Corfu	N.Y.	New York City
30	Orfanos	Anastasio	41	m	Marine	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	his wife Agathiki Orfanos	Corfu	N.Y.	New York City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 MAY 1914

174

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 19

1-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	State in which he is born, or last place of residence, and whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a native-born citizen of any other country, and whether he is a native-born citizen of any other country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether he is a member of any secret society, or whether he is a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Jimmie Hattogianis 32 Kneeland street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Armonia	
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/13 Boston Mass	To his cousin Jimmie Chantelis 147 E 33 street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Red brown brown		none	greece	Adrianova	
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/12 New York	To his cousin Thomas Verras 147 E 33 street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red brown brown		none	greece	Prouso	
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his nephew Nicolas Goudremas 147 E 33 street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black brown		none	greece	Prouso	
5	no	himself	25	no	no	To his friend George Caritis 108 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Red brown brown		none	greece	Calamita	
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his father Panagiotis Panagiotis 108 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Easton	
7	yes	himself	30	yes	1906/12 New York	To his brother Catos Solimopoulos 108 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red fair black		none	greece	Prouso	
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/12 New York	To his cousin George Cypalotis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Prouso	
9	yes	himself	20	yes	1904/8 Chicago Ill	To his friend Anastasios Voulouris 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black black		none	greece	St Paulis	
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1911/12 Columbus Ohio	To his cousin 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown blue		none	greece	Crielson	
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12 Chicago	To his cousin Athanasios Chalas 705 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Crispino	
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Chicago Ill	To his cousin Athanasios Chalas 705 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown blue		none	greece	Crispino	
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-12 Holyoke Mass	To his friend Panagiotis Panagiotis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Red brown brown		none	greece	Cartolo	
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his father George Panagiotis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Cartolo	
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-11 Chicago Ill	To his cousin Stylianos Buttschakis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Red brown blue		none	greece	Coutoufa	
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother George Calanis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Zarafona	
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Ignatios Panagiotis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Zarafona	
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/12 New York	To his brother Evripidis Magmas 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black black		none	greece	Mesologion	
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/12 New York	To his brother in law George Catranis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Zarafona	
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin George Sourris 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark fair blue		none	greece	Zarafona	
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1908/10 New York	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red fair black		none	greece	Zarafona	
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black black		none	greece	Zarafona	
23	no	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Dr. Cornakos 155 Berghme Road Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Tarapso	
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother Panagiotis Vlaks 1305 Madison street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark black blue		none	greece	Coutoufa	
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1917-11 Boston Mass	To his cousin Theodoros Pighas 167 Court St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red fair black		none	greece	Velota	
26	yes	herself	25	no	no	To her affianced, Lolue Panagiotis 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Black black black		none	greece	Desfina	
27	no	himself	60	yes	1917/13 Orange N J	To his cousin Alexander Stavros 101 43 street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Red brown blue		none	greece	Carya	
28	yes	himself	100	yes	1907/12 San Francisco	To his brother Spiro Catolis 634 Hudson St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Cofu	
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12 New York	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Cofu	
30	yes	himself	80	yes	1909/13 San Francisco	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown		none	greece	Cofu	

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine, of the LAUREL, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, Mr. S. S. S. S., Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. S. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

S. S. S. S.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19
at 12

Immigration Officer

11-4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4028

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LACONIA

sailing from

Patras.

- 2 MAY 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chambers E. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Zervas Epistathios	40		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Romeri	his wife Estoulon Romeri greece
2			Toulfas Constantinos	24		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Carditsa	his father John Carditsa greece
3			Catsantonis Dimitrios	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	athens	his father apostolon catsantonis athens greece
4			Papadimitriou Dimitrios	44		M	shoe-maker	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	amalia	his wife georgian amalia greece
5			Vasintoti Dimitrios	28		M	shoe-maker	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Zigovition	his father nikolai Zigovition greece
6			Exarchoulakos Filippos	32		M	waiter	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Nafplion	his wife Helen Nafplion greece
7			Caradinos Dimitrios	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	St. georgios	his father nikolai St. georgios greece
8			Pantazopoulos Fotios	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Xilocera	his brother Spiridon Xilocera greece
9			Caraiskos Constantinos	28		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Carditsa	his father nikolai Carditsa greece
10			Papadopoulos Nicolas	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	andrusena	his father Vasilios andrusena greece
11			Cotsis Georgios	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Velitsa	his father Vasilios Velitsa greece
12			Triantafilon Constantinos	43		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Velitsa	his wife varvaran Velitsa greece
13			Colavon Calopi	23		F	domestic	no	no	greek	greek	greece	Xilokera	his father Panagiotis Xilokera greece
14			Cotis John	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	athens	his father Dimitrios athens greece
15			Tsagouris Dimitrios	24		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	St. andreas	his mother Maria St. andreas greece
16			Papalamprou John	29		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Romeli	his wife homyprina Romeli greece
17			Nashos Theofanis	24		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Tricalla	his father Vasilios Tricalla greece
18			Asimacopoulos Nicolas	33		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Patras	his wife Fotini Patras greece
19			Pashalis Georgios	24		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Cozitsa	his father John Cozitsa greece
20			Tzavaras Panagiotis	29		M	merchant	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Pyrgos	his mother Vasilina Pyrgos greece
21			Provatos Georgios	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	St. andreas	his father Alian St. andreas greece
22			Tritarolis Theodoros	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Calamag	his mother Anastasios Calamag greece
23			Kouvaras Georgios	34		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	hevadion	his wife georgina hevadion greece
24			Naroulis Dimitrios	49		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Geraki	his wife Polixeni Geraki greece
25			Licondis Leonidas	32		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Contogorata	his father Constantinos Contogorata greece
26			Economopoulos Alexios	24		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Cochorion	his father georgios Cochorion greece
27			Terezis Andreas	24		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Dervision	his father Stamon Dervision greece
28			Canelopoulos Christos	40		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Nahova	his father georgios Nahova greece
29			Tampaki Panagulis	33		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Paleopanagion	his wife Vasilina Paleopanagion greece
30			Giacomatos Constantinos	25		M	workman	ye	ye	greek	greek	greece	Monopolata	his mother Ecaterina Monopolata greece

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York	ye himself	40	ye 1909-12	Cheyenne To his friend Nicolas Terzenion 29 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	greece	Romeri	
2	Ohio Columbus	ye himself	25	no	no	To his friend Jamison Dunitron 32 Maple St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	greece	Carditza
3	N.Y. New York	ye himself	25	no	no	To his friend Pauline Terzenion 112 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	greece	athanis
4	N.Y. Orange	no himself	50	no	no	To his brother Anthanasopoulos 100 Essex Ave. Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	amalia
5	Mass Boston	no himself	25	ye 1902-12	Boston To his brother Terzenion 132 Commercial Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Zagoritsion	
6	N.Y. New York	ye himself	25	ye 1909-12	N.Y. To his cousin Dunitron Exarchoulakos 476-6 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	redolphion	
7	N.Y. New York	ye himself	25	no	no	To his brother father George Triangos 133 7 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	St. Georgios
8	N.Y. New York	ye himself	25	ye 1910-12	Chicago To his cousin Christon Colovan 125 East 125 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Xilo Kera	
9	Ohio Columbus	ye himself	25	ye 1902-13	Columbus To his friend Nicolas Samaran 108 S. Long Street Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	Carditza	
10	N.Y. New York	ye himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Nicolas Thescharopoulos 215 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	Andritsena
11	Ind. Huntington	ye himself	30	ye 1910-12	Alquida To his cousin George Kokis 318 Ninth Street Huntington Virg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Velitsa	
12	N.Y. Buffalo	ye himself	25	ye 1910-12	Niagara To his wife brother Bill Stamulis Wish Street 414 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Velitsa	
13	N.Y. New York	ye himself	25	no	no	To his brother Christon Colovan 125 E. 125 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	greece	Xilocera
14	Mich. Detroit	ye himself	25	no	no	To his friend Panagiotis Rouvas 198 Riverview Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Calawrita
15	Ut. Salt Lake City	ye himself	100	ye 1902-12	Chicago To his cousin Constantine Derwesen 243 Rio Grand Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	greece	St. Andreas	
16	N.Y. New York	ye himself	40	no	no	To his friend Nicolas Terzenion 29 Roosevelt Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Romeri
17	Ohio Columbus	ye himself	25	ye 1911-12	Arscon To his cousin Dunitron Jamison 32 Maple St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	greece	Trucala	
18	Ill. Chicago	ye himself	25	yes 1900-3	Chicago To his cousin Athanasios Chalam 405 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	greece	Putray	
19	Wash. Heatville	ye himself	25	ye 1904-12	N.Y. To his brother Gregorios Pachtel 204 12 Main Ave. Heatville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	Cozina	
20	N.Y. New York	ye himself	25	ye 1906-12	New York To his cousin Christon Colovan 125 E. 125 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Pyrgos	
21	Utah Salt Lake City	ye himself	50	ye 1907-12	Salt Lake City To his cousin Dunitron Jamison 243 Rio Grand Ave. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	St. Andreas	
22	P.a. Pittsburg	no himself	40	ye 1909-12	Pittsburg To his cousin Constantine Trisarakian 618 Williams Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	Calanos	
23	Utah Salt Lake City	ye himself	80	no	no	To his cousin Gust Bill Melis 525 West Second South Street Salt-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	livadion
24	N.Y. New York	ye himself	40	ye 1906-11	N.Y. To his cousin Dunitron Tranforos 56 West Street 125 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	glaci	
25	N.Y. New York	ye himself	50	ye 1907-12	N.Y. To his friend John Grolimatos 629 E. 12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	Contogora	
26	ga. Caralton	ye himself	25	ye 1906-12	Caralton To his brother Spiridon Economopoulos Fruit C.C. Caralton Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	greece	Cacohorion	
27	Mo. St. Louis	ye himself	40	ye 1907-11	- To his brother Georgios Papavasiliou 1015 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	greece	Terzenion	
28	Rd. Pautucket	ye himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Samon Canellopoulos 200 Pleasant St. Pautucket Rd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	greece	Rachova
29	N.Y. New York	ye himself	100	ye 1903-12	N.Y. To his cousin Louis Capacos 9-11-4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	greece	Paleopanaxia	
30	Col. Pueblo	ye himself	40	no	no	To his father in law Pits Gualatos 1081 P.O. Box Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	greece	Moupolata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. D. Irvine MASTER LACONIA, from Pahoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. D. Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, W. S. Seawright, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MASS. L.P.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at W. S. Seawright
W. S. Seawright
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LADONIA

sailing from

Palras.

-2 MAY 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims Subject U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.								City or Town.					
1						Alexandrou	Tanagiotea	26	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Zeiteli	his father Tanagiotea Alexandrou			Zeiteli	greek		
2						Bouras	Iohn	34	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Zeiteli	his wife	Martha Bouras			Zeiteli	greek	
3						Calogeropoulos	Iohn	40	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Zeiteli	his wife	Tanagiotea Calogeropoulos			Zeiteli	greek	
4						Calogeropoulos	Evangelos	12	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Zeiteli	✓	✓	asabore	✓	✓		
5						Calogeropoulos	Nicolas	11	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Zeiteli	✓	✓	asabore	✓	✓		
6						Papasaras	Fotini	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Servinista	his mother	Tanagiotea Papasaras			Servinista	greek	
7						Christofantidis	George	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Carvita	his wife	Alexandrou Christofantidis			Carvita	greek	
8						Toulas	George	27	m	Merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Koumita	his father	Zeiteli Toulas			Koumita	greek	
9						Thomatos	Marcellos	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Simolata	his brother	Nicolas Caragiannis			Simolata	greek	
10						Caragiannis	Simion	29	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Castri	his father	George Alceato			Castri	greek	
11						Alceato	Ziannis	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Mikata	his brother	Nicolas Fortes			Mikata	greek	
12						Fortes	Simion	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Mikata	his mother	Chrysola Mikata			Mikata	greek	
13	37/126437/1833					Milini	Althimios	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	St. Eftimios	his wife	Stamatiou Milini			St. Eftimios	greek	
14	REPORTED					Perdicaris	Epistathos	34	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Calamitis	his mother	Therini Perdicaris			Calamitis	greek	
15						Chysafi	Nikita	17	f	Domestic	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Lagadia	his father	Vasiliou Chysafi			Lagadia	greek	
16						Giccas	Anastasio	25	m	Labourer	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Fonia	his wife	Tanagiotea Fionia			Fonia	greek	
17						Takoulas	Alexis	37	m	Labourer	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Fonia	his wife	Mariani Giccas			Fonia	greek	
18						Giccas	Paulos	24	m	Printer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Lagadia	his mother	Antonia Papadopoulos			Lagadia	greek	
19						Tanagiopoulos	Iohn	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Oranona	his father	Simion Dimitriou			Oranona	greek	
20						Simion	Nicolas	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Churches	his father	Nicolas Simion			40 Churches	Turkey	
21						Nicolaou	Iohn	28	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Churches	his father	Iohn Simion			40 Churches	Turkey	
22						Toussou	Michael	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Churches	his father	Pantelis Grigoriadis			40 Churches	Turkey	
23						Grigoriadis	Grigoris	17	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Churches	his father	Alceato Alexandrou			40 Churches	Turkey	
24						Alexandrou	Apostolos	18	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Churches	his father	Alceato Alexandrou			40 Churches	Turkey	
25						Alexandrou	Constantinos	10	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Churches	his mother	Levanti Carmas			40 Churches	Turkey	
26						Carmas	Iohn	26	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Kios	his father	Nicolas Tanakafelis			Kios	Turkey	
27						Tanakafelis	Maras	21	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Kios	his father	Christodoulou			Kios	Turkey	
28						Christodoulou	Cyriacos	19	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	40 Churches	his father	Archiep. Nathanail			40 Churches	Turkey	
29						Nathanail	Simion	29	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Maginias	his father	Christoforos			Maginias	greek	
30						Tanachristoforou	Simion	18	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Toulas	his father	Christoforos			Toulas	greek	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914, 191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1902.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mass Lowell	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	Litoli						
2	Wis Superior	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black black	none	greek	Thema						
3	Ohio Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark white brown	none	greek	Lepolatis						
4	Ohio Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	Trigolis						
5	Ohio Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	4 3/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Trigolis						
6	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Servonista						
7	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	Candila						
8	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Servonista						
9	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	Simolata						
10	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	greek	Castro						
11	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	greek	Mikata						
12	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	none	greek	Mikata						
13	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	greek	St Eftimios						
14	N.Y. Orange	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	greek	St Eftimios						
15	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	greek	Lagaria						
16	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Foma						
17	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Foma						
18	Mass Springfield	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	greek	Lagaria						
19	Mass Bluefield	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black black	none	greek	Abramov						
20	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 7	Red brown brown	none	Turkey	40 Churches						
21	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	40 Churches						
22	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red brown brown	none	Turkey	40 Churches						
23	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black black	none	Turkey	40 Churches						
24	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	40 Churches						
25	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	40 Churches						
26	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Kis						
27	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Kis						
28	Ohio Middletown	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	40 Churches						
29	Mass Lowell	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Leagaria						
30	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1908-12 New York	To his brother George Gekinis	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red brown brown	none	Turkey	Isolter						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine MASTER LACONIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, H. E. Seacraft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S. & R.C.P.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Palras

-2 MAY 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													14-27																								
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Citizen of U. S. R.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914....., 191

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Conn. Shelton	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	white dark brown	none	Greece Italian			
2	N.Y. New York	yes himself	30 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Barioli			
3	N.Y. New York	yes himself	5 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Barioli			
4	N.Y. New York	yes himself	no no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark fair brown	none	Greece Italian			
5	N.Y. New York	yes himself	no no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	4 9	dark fair brown	none	Greece Italian			
6	N.Y. New York	yes himself	no no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	4 -	dark fair brown	none	Greece Italian			
7	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
8	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 8 2	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
9	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
10	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
11	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
12	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
13	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
14	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
15	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
16	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
17	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
18	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
19	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
20	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
21	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
22	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 9 2	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
23	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4 2	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
24	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
25	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			
26	N.Y. New York	yes himself	25 no no no	to his father, 300 E. 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	dark fair brown	none	Greece Barioli			

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER** of the **LACONIA**, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31
181

I, W. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. & R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916
at San Francisco
W. Seowcroft
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Palras.

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Petropoulos	Dimitrios	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Petros Petropoulos, N.Y. N. York		
2	Petropoulos	Caterina	22	F	wife	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Petros Petropoulos, N.Y. N. York		
3	Micoulatis	Stefano	44	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Rosa Micoulatis, N.Y. N. York		
4	Papadimitriou	John	44	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Rosa Micoulatis, N.Y. N. York		
5	Piscouras	Dimitrios	54	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chilomodia	his wife Estera Piscouras, Cal. Fresno		
6	Teodimant	Stefanos	44	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chilomodia	his wife Anastasia Calata, Cal. Imperial		
7	Calara	Panagiotis	35	M	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chilomodia	his wife Georgiana Bela, Min. Minneapolis		
8	Betas	Anastasio	45	M	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chilomodia	his mother Calappa Kouras, Mo. St. Louis		
9	Hinardo	Basilio	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hogo	his mother Tasoulas Papas, Mo. St. Louis		
10	Papantonopolis	Charalabo	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hogo	his brother Georgios Theodorou, N.Y. N. York		
11	Theodorou	Apostolos	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verova	his cousin John Giannopoulos, N.Y. N. York		
12	Dergoutis	Apostolos	28	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verova	his father Dimitrios, N.Y. N. York		
13	Mpocolis	Vasilio	26	M	smith	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seliana	his father Georgios, N.Y. N. York		
14	Economopoulos	Alexis	34	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seliana	his father Georgios, N.Y. N. York		
15	Economopoulos	John	13	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seliana	his father Georgios, N.Y. N. York		
16	Setacopoulos	Vasilio	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tappachy	his father Dimitrios Koutsou, N.Y. N. York		
17	Koutroubas	Spyro	26	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi	his wife Agelou Antonopoulos, N.Y. N. York		
18	Antonopoulos	John	27	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tappachy	his wife Panagiotis, N.Y. N. York		
19	Svernia	Athanasios	26	M	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amolus	his wife Athanasios, Ohio Columbus		
20	Sacos	Constantinos	34	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tappachy	his wife Pina Theodoropoulos, N.Y. N. York		
21	Theodoropoulos	Dimitrios	28	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veropista	his father Gerassimos, Ohio Columbus		
22	Koutroubas	avestis	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpeni	his father Athanasios, Ohio Columbus		
23	Kastrabas	Constantinos	28	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aniada	his wife Elina, N.Y. N. York		
24	Lompas	Dimitrios	35	M	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	his wife Vasiliki Kacarelis, N.Y. N. York		
25	Kacarelis	Georgios	28	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsercovotel	his mother Theodorou, N.Y. N. York		
26	Pantazopoulos	Constantinos	25	M	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardisofiti	his father Andreas, N.Y. N. York		
27	Lompas	John	27	M	merchant	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tision	his father Georgios, N.Y. N. York		
28	Kravarioti	Vasilio	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tappachy	his wife Charitini Themeli, N.Y. N. York		
29	Themeli	Spyro	27	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moreni	his mother Caterina, N.Y. N. York		
30	Papachristodoulou	Georgios	25	M	workman	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tappachy	his mother Caterina, N.Y. N. York		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, or whether he is a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	yes	himself	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens
3	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Edessa
4	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Rachova
5	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Chilomodia
6	yes	himself	40	yes	1912	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Chilomodia
7	yes	himself	40	yes	1912	Valley	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Chilomodia
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Chilomodia
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Hogo
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Hogo
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	St. York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Versova
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	St. York	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Versova
13	yes	himself	100	yes	1904	Port Chester, N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Seliana
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1904-12	Carroll, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Rachova
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark brown	none	Greece	Rachova
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Tappachy
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Karpensio
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-9	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Tappachy
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Amoli
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Tappachy
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Vetoprista
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Colombus	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Amiada
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Colombus	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Amiada
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1904-12	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Amiada
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1904-12	Roston	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Tiercobapt
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Kardiacapt
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Stion
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12	St. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Tappachy
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Stion
30	yes	himself	35	yes	1910-12	Holyoke	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Tappachy

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Irvine MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 11,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

183

I, H. Seaworth, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING TUG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. R. P. C. P.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Seaworth

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Palmas

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Tapanachristodoulou	Adreas	26	✓ m	Cook	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Napacto	his father Vasilis Tapanachristodoulou	grec	N. Y.	New York
2	Sakarelou	Odysseus	47	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Napacto	his wife Page to Sacarelou	grec	N. Y.	New York
3	Colocotronis	George	29	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Amistrana	his mother Tinslops Colocotronis	grec	A. C.	Washington
4	Bellis	John	28	✓ m	Marine	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Thiaki	his father Alexandros Bellis	grec	N. Y.	New York
5	Tilaraco	Tetris	34	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Tafui	his father Ananias Tologinos	grec	N. Y.	New York
6	Tologinos	Apantlos	27	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Alertia	his mother Tanagiotis Tologinos	grec	Mass	Boston
7	Montgelopoulos	Vasilis	25	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Seliana	his mother Tanagiotis Montgelopoulos	grec	Mass	St Louis
8	Samalis	Simon	40	✓ m	Worker	no	no	grec	grec	grec	Valtos	his wife Melia Samalis	grec	N. Y.	New York
9	Chachamialis	Antonis	38	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Arata	his father Agelis Chachamialis	grec	N. Y.	New York
10	Tastras	Michael	41	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Tastra	his wife Ioana Tastras	grec	N. Y.	New York
11	Tautralis	Ignatius	38	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Tastra	his mother Anna Tautralis	grec	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Heliostrouli	Simetris	37	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Kepalovryon	his wife Martha Heliostrouli	grec	N. Y.	New York
13	Quagustopoulou	John	29	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Lapenagou	his mother Anna Quagustopoulou	grec	R. I.	Pawtucket
14	Castellorouli	Tanagiotis	25	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Kiparissia	his mother Agneta Castellorouli	grec	Mich	Athens
15	Simakis	Simetris	26	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Gargaliani	his father Alexandros Simakis	grec	N. Y.	New York
16	Giaris	Theodoros	35	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Liria	his wife Georgia Giaris	grec	Mich	Canton
17	Gianakopoulos	George	18	✓ m	Worker	no	no	grec	grec	grec	Liria	his father Constantinos Gianakopoulos	grec	Mich	Canton
18	Simopoulou	Uftathis	28	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Simopoulou	his wife Sophia Simopoulou	grec	Ind.	South Bend
19	Charitis	Michael	25	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Alinata	his father Vagelis Charitis	grec	N. Y.	New York
20	Niforato	Tantoleon	28	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Valsamata	his mother Vasilis Niforato	grec	Ill	Chicago
21	Niforato	Marinos	37	✓ m	Labourer	no	no	grec	grec	grec	Valsamata	his brother Dionisio Camata	grec	Ill	Chicago
22	Comatos	Marinos	37	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Taractata	his father Vagelis Comatos	grec	N. Y.	New York
23	Tobakias	Simetris	22	✓ m	Clerk	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Argostoli	his mother John Tanagiotis	grec	Colo	Pueblo
24	Tanagiotis	George	27	✓ m	Worker	no	no	grec	grec	grec	Lapa	his sister Thavilla Barknotis	grec	Mass	Lowell
25	Podis	Constantinos	28	✓ m	Photographer	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Lagadia	his father Vasilis Fragalis	grec	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Fragalis	Costas	32	✓ m	Worker	no	no	grec	grec	grec	Karpennia	his wife Maria Kellis	grec	N. C.	Greensburg
27	Kellis	Simetris	38	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Karpennia	his father Tautelis Kellis	grec	Pa	Blufffield
28	Celubaris	Miltiades	26	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Karpennia	his wife Thavilla Kostopoulos	grec	Ill	Chicago
29	Kostopoulos	Tanagiotis	42	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Capareto	his wife Vasilis Kostopoulos	grec	Ill	Chicago
30	Bandis	Marinos	30	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grec	grec	grec	Capareto	his wife Vasilis Bandis	grec	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	80	yes 1911-13	Chicago To his cousin Tanagris Theodoropoulos No 211-E-28 st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Red	Black	Black	none	Greece Nafpaktos
2	yes	himself	40	yes 1907-10	Chicago To his nephew Antonis Manolopoulos No 415 E 8 st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Red	White	Brown	none	Greece Nafpaktos
3	yes	himself	25	yes 1905-12	Washington To his cousin Michael Anastasiopoulos No 1433 3rd ave W W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Amygdan
4	yes	himself	50	no	no To his cousin Constantinos Karakinos 42 Madison street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Itiki
5	yes	himself	40	yes 1900-12	New York To his cousin Varilios Camelaos 57 Madison st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Dafni
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-12	Baton Rouge To his cousin Varilios Anastasiopoulos No 12 1/2 Brighton Ave. Baton Rouge	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Alektia
7	no	himself	25	yes 1899-12	St Louis To his friend Constantinos Spergoulis No 600 Elm st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Schana
8	yes	himself	50	no	no To his friend Demetrios Camitaras No 191 W 60 st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Valles
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1901-12	New York To his friend Tanagris Kremidas No 147 W 60 st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Skato
10	yes	himself	50	yes 1909-12	Monteburg To his friend Tanagris Kremidas No 156 W 60th ave St. Paul Ark	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Tastra
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-12	New York To his friend Louis Pastos 3754 9th Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Tastra
12	yes	himself	30	yes 1911-12	New York To his brother in law Varilios Tsirimas No 133 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Papalomyron
13	yes	himself	25	no	no To his cousin James Condelas No 12 Tautouket Ave Tautouket N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Lapanagou
14	yes	himself	35	yes 1906-12	Detroit To his cousin Yuli Tarkas 485 Cass Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	Fair	Blue	none	Greece Spilia
15	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-12	Chicago Ill To his cousin John Petropoulos No 137 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Gorgalam
16	yes	himself	25	no	no To his nephew Athanasios Manolopoulos 409 Broadway Carlton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Vitina
17	yes	himself	25	no	no To his brother arathos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Vitina
18	yes	himself	25	no	no To his friend E. Tolides South Bend Indiana 116 W 5th street 3th	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Amintopoulou
19	yes	himself	25	no	no To his friend Peter Capato No 194 E 12 st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Dilinata
20	yes	himself	25	yes 1909-12	Chicago To his brother John Nifonatos No 727 W Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Valsamata
21	yes	himself	25	no	no To his brother arathos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Valsamata
22	yes	himself	25	no	no To his brother George Comatas No 628 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Paralata
23	yes	himself	25	no	no To his friend Victor Marinakis No 21 Coney street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Argostolion
24	yes	himself	25	no	no To his cousin Dimitrios Caralis 804 W 10th ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece Vitina
25	no	himself	125	yes 1906-13	Lowell Mass To his brother Christos Rivas 479 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Lagadia
26	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-13	Pittsburg To his cousin Amintopoulou No 56 12 st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Karpinsion
27	no	himself	25	no	no To his friend Costas Colovas No 101 W 313 st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Karpinsion
28	no	himself	25	no	no To his friend Nig. Katsanos 689-6. avastoni Restaurant New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Karpinsion
29	no	himself	20	yes 1900-12	Chicago To his cousin Christos Nafpaktos 813 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Capareto
30	no	himself	50	yes 1899-10	Chicago To his son Constantinos Revelis 313 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Capareto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

32

I, W. R. D. Irvine, ^(Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the LACONIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

185

I, H. S. Sower, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 10
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from

Palras

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mantis	Athanasios	45	m	Worker	no	no	greek	greek	greece	Patras	his wife Vasiliki Mantis	Ill Chicago		
2	Amagis	Vasilis	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Constantinople	his brother Vasilis Amagis	Ill Chicago		
3	Liolis	Ioaneta	31	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Avrambey	his wife Ioaneta Liolis	Utah Ogden		
4	Granavoulis	Anastasis	35	m	Labourer	no	no	greek	greek	greece	Patras	his wife Anna Granavoulis	Cal Sacramento		
5	Comas	Petros	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Karvati	his father Jorg Comas	Cal Oakland		
6	Balashas	Athanasios	26	m	Cook	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Laboua	his father Nikolas Balashas	N.Y. New York		
7	Callaniotis	Vasilis	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Voivota	his mother Paraskevi Callaniotis	Ill Chicago		
8	Tapagianopoulos	Iftimios	34	m	Worker	no	no	greek	greek	greece	Valitza	his wife Anisola Tapagianopoulos	Ill Chicago		
9	Liapis	Apostolos	30	m	Mariner	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Orfara	his father Iftimios Liapis	Ohio Cincinnati		
10	Meintanis	Agelos	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Carolovis	his father Nikolas Meintanis	Mo St Louis		
11	Caratsacalis	Vasilis	33	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Chisovorgim	his brother Athanasios Caratsacalis	Ohio Columbus		
12	Mavris	Ignatios	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lakoli	his mother Paraskevi Mavris	Cal Denver		
13	Athanasopoulos	Soteris	40	m	Labourer	no	no	greek	greek	greece	Chazi	his wife Vasiliki Athanasopoulos	Ohio Toledo		
14	Couts	Tanagiotis	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Corinthos	his wife Chisovorgim Couts	N.D. Devils Lake		
15	Liavardis	Constantinos	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lofiana	his father Iftimios Liavardis	Mo St Louis		
16	Zografis	Taraskovos	28	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lergolatis	his mother Iftimios Zografis	N.Y. New York		
17	Lakotis	Anastasis	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lergolatis	his father Iftimios Lakotis	N.Y. New York		
18	Tapas	Ignatios	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Chisovorgim	his father Iftimios Tapas	Ill Chicago		
19	Catoufas	George	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lakoli	his father Iftimios Catoufas	Cal Denver		
20	Catoufas	Constantinos	28	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lakoli	his father Iftimios Catoufas	Cal Denver		
21	Catoufas	Constantinos	28	m	Labourer	no	no	greek	greek	greece	Lakoli	his wife Iftimios Catoufas	Cal Denver		
22	Catoufas	Nicolas	35	m	Labourer	no	no	greek	greek	greece	Lakoli	his wife Iftimios Catoufas	Cal Denver		
23	Caramanis	Apostolis	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lygia	his wife Iftimios Caramanis	Mo St Louis		
24	Vigas	George	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lygonpoula	his wife Iftimios Vigas	Cal Toledo		
25	Lergoutis	Nicolas	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Varrova	his father Iftimios Lergoutis	N.Y. New York		
26	Lergoutis	Alfonso	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Varrova	his father Iftimios Lergoutis	Cal Tabasco		
27	Lergoutis	George	30	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Varrova	his wife Vasiliki Lergoutis	ms Milwaukee		
28	Lergoutis	John	31	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	St George	his father Iftimios Lergoutis	N.Y. New York		
29	Aftattion	Alfonso	40	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Clina	his wife Iftimios Aftattion	Ill Chicago		
30	Contiliaris	Alfonso	30	m	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Monastirion	his brother Iftimios Contiliaris	Ill Chicago		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	no	himself	50	yes 1902-06 Chicago	To his cousin Varileis, Thomas 213 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark black brown	none	greece Basiahs
2	yes	himself	100	yes 1905-12 Chicago	To his cousin John Tzaris 751 Washington Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark fair blue	none	greece Constantina
3	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-01 Ogden	To his friend H. H. Tzaris 1625 1/2 St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark fair blue	none	greece Adam Bey
4	yes	himself	60	yes 1906-01 Ogden	To his brother in law John Tzaris 1625 1/2 St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown blue	none	greece Fiatia
5	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother Thad. Comas 1674 1/2 St W Oakland St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black black	none	greece Tarrati
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1905-12 Chicago	To his cousin George Tzaris 1674 1/2 St W Oakland St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black black	none	greece Laboursa
7	yes	himself	50	yes 1906-12 Montana	To his friend Gus Carter 1674 1/2 St W Oakland St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark black black	none	greece Porvota
8	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother Gus Carter 1674 1/2 St W Oakland St	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece Valita
9	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his friend Peter Calas 159 Park Ave Connaught Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Red fair blue	none	greece Arpara
10	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-12 St Louis	To his friend Charles Nislov 206 1/2 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Carahoris
11	yes	himself	200	yes 1912-13 New York	To his friend George Tzaris 108 Long St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	greece Chavergin
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-12 Denver Colo	To his friend George Tzaris 1312 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown blue	none	greece Zaholi
13	yes	himself	40	yes 1906-11 St Louis	To his brother in law Tzaris 1312 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	greece Magi
14	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-13 Denver Colo	To his brother John Tzaris 1312 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown blue	none	greece Bruthos
15	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-13 St Louis	To his friend Constantine Athanasios 108 Long St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	none	greece Sofian
16	yes	himself	60	yes 1906-12 Springfield	To his friend George Tzaris 108 Long St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	greece Zergolatos
17	yes	himself	60	yes 1906-12 Portland	To his friend George Tzaris 108 Long St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Zergolatos
18	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-13 Portland	To his friend George Tzaris 108 Long St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Clumuti
19	yes	himself	30	yes 1907-12 Denver Colo	To his friend Athanasios Tzaris 1312 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Zaholi
20	yes	himself	35	yes 1910-12 Denver Colo	To his friend Athanasios Tzaris 1312 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Zaholi
21	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his son Athanasios Tzaris 1312 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown blue	none	greece Lathos
22	yes	himself	25	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	To his nephew Athanasios Tzaris 1312 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Lathos
23	yes	himself	40	yes 1909-13 St Louis Mo	To his cousin Constantine Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	greece Lygia
24	yes	himself	30	yes 1910-13 Pueblo Colo	To his friend Christo Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark fair blue	none	greece Lyoporgia
25	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his cousin Nicolas Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece Perora
26	yes	himself	40	yes 1907-08 Brooklyn	To his cousin John Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark black black	none	greece Terremi
27	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his friend Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown blue	none	greece Tatzis
28	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his brother George Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	greece St George
29	yes	himself	25	no no no	To his nephew Athanasios Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece Tathosarion
30	yes	himself	60	yes 1907-12 Chicago	To his friend Thymistolis Tzaris 1310 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black black	none	greece Clima

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. T. Irvine ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER LACONIA**, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. T. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1917,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the , SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Name of vessel, "sailing" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
In K. L. S. P. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAGONIA sailing from Patras - 2 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	9913 ^{Albanis} Pananaelis	Panagiotis	27	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Styria	his father Nikolaos Pananaelis Styria	Mass	Springfield
2	Balafoutis	Aimintios	40	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Styria	his wife Isolita Balafoutis Styria	Wash	Tacoma
3	Calacmanis	George	25	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Labovics	his father Herbert Calacmanis Labovics	N.Y.	New York
4	Albanis	Nikolaos	25	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Albanova	his mother Anna Albanova Albanova	Mass	Boston
5	Cantigianis	Aimintios	29	✓ m	Labourer	no	no	grecce	greek	grecce	Valtesimou	his father Theodoros Cantigianis Valtesimou	N.Y.	Albany
6	Cantigianis	George	29	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Valtesimou	his mother Constantina Cantigianis Valtesimou	N.Y.	Albany
7	Gianopoulos	Panagiotis	25	✓ m	Domestic	no	no	grecce	greek	grecce	Logo	his father Isidor Gianopoulos Logo	N.Y.	New York
8	Maniatis	Christos	25	✓ m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Zaloli	his father Tasos Maniatis Zaloli	Cal.	Amver
9	Alexiou	Allexandros	25	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Climenti	his mother Constantina Alexiou Climenti	Ill	Chicago
10	Stanooulis	Nikolaos	30	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Nemutya	his wife Vasil Stanooulis Nemutya	Mass	Boston
11	Panagopoulos	Giamacris	44	✓ m	Worker	no	no	grecce	greek	grecce	Livatio	his wife Panagopoulos Sofia Livatio	Ill	Chicago
12	Metaxos	George	30	✓ m	Clerk	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tzanata	his father Aimintios Metaxos Tzanata	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Metaxa	Isotria	23	✓ f	Wife	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tzanata	his mother arabre Tzanata	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Metaxa	Margielou	17	✓ f	Domestic	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Tzanata	his father arabre Tzanata	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Eliopoulos	Panagiotis	29	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Scopus	his mother Uliopoulos Scopus	Utah	Ogden
16	Filippopoulos	Aimintios	33	✓ m	Labourer	no	no	grecce	greek	grecce	Couina	his brother Neus Filippopoulos Couina	N.Y.	Tatorson
17	Tsouroutas	Labros	40	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Couina	his brother George Tsouroutas Couina	N.Y.	Tatorson
18	Tsourouta	Constantina	32	✓ f	Wife	no	no	grecce	greek	grecce	Couina	his mother arabre Couina	N.Y.	Tatorson
19	Choromiotis	Vasilis	32	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Harolitis	his brother Aimintios Choromiotis Harolitis	N.Y.	New York
20	Loropoulos	Aimintios	25	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Altman	his mother Anna Loropoulos Altman	N.Y.	New York
21	Loropoulos	Altman	25	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Corinthos	his father Tasos Loropoulos Corinthos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Stanooulis	Panagiotis	25	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Aimintios	his mother Constantina Stanooulis Aimintios	Mo.	St Louis
23	Stanooulis	George	25	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Varla	his mother Aimintios Stanooulis Varla	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Concavias	Armand	25	✓ m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lipolis	his brother Christ Concavias Lipolis	N.Y.	Long Island City
25	Blasio	Armand	25	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Lopotatis	his father Aimintios Blasio Lopotatis	N.Y.	New York
26	Stanooulis	Aimintios	25	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Zaloli	his brother Stanooulis Zaloli	Cal.	Amver
27	Fobras	George	26	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	grecce	greek	grecce	Monniga	his father Monniga Monniga	Ill.	St Louis
28	Jelhoua	Johay	25	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Calipolis	his father Jelhoua Calipolis	N.Y.	New York
29	Coen	Abel	24	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Calipolis	his mother Jelhoua Coen Calipolis	N.Y.	New York
30	Pary	Morcardo	23	✓ m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Calipolis	his mother Jelhoua Pary Calipolis	N.Y.	New York

B. W. Snodgrass Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any law, regulation, proclamation, or order to deportation, exclusion, or removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Chicago Ill	To his cousin, Panagiotis Gaveras, 536 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Styria
2	yes	himself	30	no	no	To his brother, Vasilios Balafoutis, 1314 Commerce St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Styria
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin, George Alexandros, 234 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Sotomio
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12 Boston Mass	To his brother, Constantinos Alexopoulos, 16 Fyler St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Athinara
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12 Albany N.Y.	To his cousin, John Chapanetias, 78 Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Red	Fair	Brown	none	Greece Valtersumion
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Valtersumion
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother, Sam Giansopoulos, 141st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	Black	Black	none	Greece Loggo
8	yes	himself	30	yes	1909-12 Denver Colo	To his friend, Altanias Peramis, 1709 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Zaholi
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-13 Chicago Ill	To his friend, Elias Aecilas, 720 Blum St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Greece Clementi
10	yes	himself	40	yes	no	To his brother, in law, John Gavalas, 1135 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Nermutzu
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1902-03 Birmingham	To his brother, in law, John Gavalas, 55 Broadway St Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Livadiu
12	no	himself	34	yes	1907-12 San Francisco Cal	To his brother, George Delatas, 624 Post Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Zauata
13	no	her husband	40	no	no	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece Zauata
14	no	her father	40	no	no	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Zauata
15	yes	himself	40	yes	1904-11 Ogden Utah	To his friend, Keri Gavalas, 112 25th St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Koryna
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Rimini	To his friend, George Siganolis, 137 W. Bude Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Corunna
17	yes	himself	20	yes	1908-11 Rimini	To his friend, arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Corunna
18	yes	her husband	25	yes	1907-11 Rimini	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Corunna
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1904-12 San Francisco	To his friend, Panagiotis Vasilopoulos, 1153 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Diaroliti
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-12 New York	To his friend, John Altanias, 138 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece Atticus
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his brother, Dimitrios Tichuris, 8 Box 707 Devils Lake N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Corunna
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin, Constantinos Altanias, 100 1st St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Amunio
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin, George Contaxis, 100 1st St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Tuzolo
24	yes	himself	100	yes	1901-7 Colorado	To his friend, Charalabos Siatifi, 27 Broadway Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Tuzolo
25	yes	himself	70	no	no	To his friend, George Tichuris, 107 W 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Longo lais
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin, George Siganolis, 1812 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Zaholi
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 St Louis	To his cousin, George Siganolis, 117 1/2 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Monniga
28	yes	himself	80	no	no	To his cousin, Vasilios Kabil, 174 114 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Calypolis
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-11 New York	To his cousin, Haim Karaman, 157 Parry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey Calypolis
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Calypolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Brown MASTER LACCINIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

W. R. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, W. B. Seawright, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE N.Y.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19
at NEW YORK.

Samuel E. Seawright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from

Patras.

-2 MAY 1914

19

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gelasos	Nicholas	26	M	workman	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Elipopolis	ill	Chicago
2	Seliamitis	Simosthenis	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Conton	Nebr	Grand Island
3	Andreatas	Constantinos	28	M	stoker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	N.Y.	New York
4	Carapantagiotis	Isidoros	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaharo	Ohio	Sarastash
5	Carapantagiotis	Panagiotis	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Mo	St. Louis
6	Zimis	Georgios	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Mo	St. Louis
7	Maricholis	Panagiotis	32	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Ut.	Salt Lake City
8	Maricholis	Dimitrios	15	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Ut.	Salt Lake City
9	Orfanos	Anastasio	21	M	mariner	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	N.Y.	New York
10	Orfanos	Constantinos	16	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentago	Mass	Boston
11	Panagiotopoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hapa	Cal.	Pepto
12	Aronis	Hyriacos	20	M	mariner	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	N.Y.	New York
13	Tzivalopoulos	Vasilios	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Mem	Memphis
14	Aronis	Constantinos	24	M	mariner	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	N.Y.	New York
15	Argiros	Christos	24	M	mariner	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	N.Y.	New York
16	Arvanitis	Elia	16	M	school	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gonaria	P.a.	Edwardsville
17	Caccavas	Leonidas	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	hivartzion	N.Y.	New York
18	Calatichon	Pinelopi	19	F	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ingadia	Man	Lowell
19	Chiribaris	John	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpension	N.C.	Greensboro
20	Paicopoulou	Georgios	32	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Mass	Boston
21	Paicopoulou	Variliki	24	F	wife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Mass	Boston
22	Roumpas	Apostolos	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Man	Lowell
23	Galanis	Nicholas	40	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Upafa	N.Y.	New York
24	Calamatis	Georgios	14	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vorsta	N.Y.	New York
25	Calamatis	Dimitrios	14	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Georgios	Cal.	Fort Collins
26	Kolofiras	Petros	40	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Upafa	N.Y.	New York
27	Kolofiras	Thermostochi	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hapareli	ill	Chicago
28	Mpaglas	Nicholas	25	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Wis	Sheboygan
29	Stragas	Panagiotis	25	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Mass	Boston
30	Solomas	Isid	19	M	workman	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Tsermi	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization, or has been, or is, or expects to be, a member of any such organization, or is, or expects to be, a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yr. himself	25	Yr. 1910-13	Chicago	To his friend Marcon Calantof west Adams St. 799 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Elipopolis		
2	Yr. himself	20	no	no	To his brother Const. Schiavettin big East 3th St. Grand Island Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Conton		
3	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Nicodemus Halin 205 West 111 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Argostolion		
4	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Constantinos Giavalas 109 Columbus Ave. Santoski Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tarhara		
5	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Christon Pantazis 604 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos		
6	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his father Christon Nissen 1001 Piggott Ave East 20 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos		
7	Yr. himself	45	no	no	To his uncle Yunes Marichali Carafelias P.O. Box 1016 Garfield Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos		
8	Yr. himself	45	no	no	To his uncle Yunes Marichali Carafelias P.O. Box 1016 Garfield Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos		
9	Yr. himself	50	no	no	To friend L. Ghahabian & Karandis 109 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu		
10	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his father Theodoros Arnyros 52 Melrose Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pentagos		
11	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Jim Correllin 304 West Ch. Cicely Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Abdimon		
12	Yr. himself	40	no	no	To his friend Spiros Catechis 624 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu		
13	no himself	25	no	no	To his uncle John Maranta 106 Madison Street Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripoli		
14	Yr. himself	40	no	no	To his friend Spiros Catechis 624 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu		
15	Yr. himself	40	Yr. 1904-12	San Francisco	To his friend L. Ghahabian & Karandis 109 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu		
16	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his friend Peter Marantinos 109 Mount Edwards Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gouanos		
17	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his uncle John Maranta 44 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	hivardion		
18	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Christon Posin 479 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	largodion		
19	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his uncle Panagiotis Constantinos Cleggans Cape Greensboro North Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision		
20	no himself	25	Yr. 1904-03	Boston Mass	To his brother Nicodemus Papisporlos 25 Knell St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoriani		
21	no himself	25	no	no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoriani		
22	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his brother Asanatin Constantinos 490 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ragozian		
23	Yr. himself	38	Yr. 1904-11	Causeway City	To his cousin Peter Vasilopoulos 1153 3 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	mpafa		
24	Yr. himself	20	no	no	To his cousin Const. Constantinou P.O. Box No 253 Batana all.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Bobouta		
25	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his brother Nicodemus Panatini 124 North College Ave East College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	St. Giorgis		
26	Yr. himself	40	Yr. 1910-12	N. York	To his brother in law John Papandreas 24 East 33 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	mpafa		
27	no himself	25	no	no	To his brother Const. Bevelis 815 Platt Blaud and Chicago all	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Capareli		
28	Yr. himself	25	Yr. 1904-13	Sheboygan	To his cousin John Petan 435 Ludema Ave Sheboygan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Coron		
29	Yr. himself	25	Yr. 1904-13	Boston	To his cousin John Straggan 256 Friend St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis		
30	Yr. himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Isaac Joseph Chryshie St. 111 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tesme		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. J. Irwin MASTER LACONIA, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. J. Irwin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

W. P. J. Irwin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LACONIA

I, W. E. Seaver, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
W. E. Seaver, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

May

19

10

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

191

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA** sailing from **Patras** - 2 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Gritzialis	Epanimontas	38	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Psari	his wife Giammonla Gritzialis	ill. Chicago
2	Politis	Chastarios	38	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Psari	his wife Eleni Politis	ill. Chicago
3	Stasinopoulos	Demetrius	28	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	his mother Ageliki Stasinopoulos	N.Y. New York
4	Papadeas	Alexios	29	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Psari	his wife Eleni Papadeas	ill. Chicago
5	Kotsiopoulos	Konstantinos	28	m	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Filia	his father Adam Kotsiopoulos	ill. Chicago
6	Kotsiopoulos	Andreas	25	m	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Filia	his father Adam Kotsiopoulos	ill. Chicago
7	Michelis	Panagiotis	28	m	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Torgiogly	his father Konstantinos Michelis	N.Y. New York
8	Iliopoulos	Konstantinos	30	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Arekhori	his wife Evdiki Iliopoulos	Mass. Boston
9	Lambropoulos	Demetrios	40	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Spanshori	his wife Vasiliki Lambropoulos	ill. Chicago
10	Chisomati	Koubini	44	f	S. modiste	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	her mother Vasiliki Chisomati	N.Y. New York
11	Georgakopoulos	Efthimios	42	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Raptopoulos	his wife Konstantina Georgakopoulos	Mich. Detroit
12	Lagios	Lambros	42	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Raptopoulos	his wife Konstantina Lagios	Mich. Detroit
13	Isagari	Kononios	39	f	m. wife	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	her uncle Georgios Isagari	N.J. Hoboken
14	Isagari	Efthimios	13	m	S. pupil	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	his uncle Georgios Isagari	N.J. Hoboken
15	Isagari	Ioanis	10	m	S. pupil	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	his uncle Georgios Isagari	N.J. Hoboken
16	Isagari	Pantelis	9	m	S. pupil	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	his uncle Georgios Isagari	N.J. Hoboken
17	Kalantzi	Georgios	35	m	S. merchant	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	his uncle Georgios Kalantzi	N.J. Hoboken
18	Kalantzi	Anna	25	f	S. housemaid	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	her uncle Georgios Kalantzi	N.J. Hoboken
19	Kalantzi	Alga	24	f	S. housemaid	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	her mother Stavrula Kalantzi	N.J. Manchester
20	Logopoulos	Maria	14	f	S. Nothing	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kourtaya	her father Konstantinos Logopoulos	N.J. Manchester
21	Logopoulos	Eleni	30	f	S. housemaid	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kourtaya	her mother Christina Logopoulos	N.J. Manchester
22	Nikolopoulos	Michael	25	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kourtaya	his father Sarantos Nikolopoulos	N.Y. New York
23	Pareas	Nikolaos	25	m	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Taites	his brother Panagiotis Pareas	ill. Chicago
24	Maglaras	Agelis	15	m	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Arfara	his wife Konstantina Maglaras	ill. Chicago
25	Maglaras	Dionisios	25	m	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Arfara	his father Leonidas Maglaras	ill. Chicago
26	Kontsonkos	Dimitrios	27	m	S. Agent	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Mpouga	his wife Sofian Blahou	N.Y. New York
27	Plachos	Athanasios	30	m	barber	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kalamai	his brother Panagiotis Plachos	N.Y. New York
28	Nikas	Alexios	25	m	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Cambos	his father Georgios Nikas	N.Y. New York
29	Gonzelos	Vasilios	28	m	S. baker	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Cambos	his father Dimitrios Gonzelos	N.Y. New York
30	Prokakis	Georgios	18	m	S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nision	his father Konstantinos Prokakis	ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	None	GREECE Psari		
2	yes	self	30	yes 1908/11	Denver Co. 515 N. 81st St. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 7	dark fair brown	None	GREECE Psari		
3	yes	self	25	yes 1906/12	Melwaukee Wis. 542 N. 81st St. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 7	dark black brown	None	GREECE Nision		
4	yes	self	30	yes 1906/10	Sacramento Cal. 542 N. 81st St. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Psari.		
5	yes	self	25	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	5 10	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Filia		
6	yes	self	25	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	5 10	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Filia.		
7	yes	self	25	yes 1906/12	S. Louis 184 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 5	fair fair brown	None	GREECE Gorgiogli.		
8	yes	self	25	yes 1904/12	Palmdale Cal. 184 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 9	dark brown brown	None	GREECE arechori.		
9	yes	self	25	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Spanohori		
10	yes	self	25	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	4 10	dark fair brown	None	GREECE Nision.		
11	yes	self	25	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Raptopoulos		
12	yes	self	25	yes 1906/10	Denver Co. 184 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	GREECE Raptopoulos		
13	no	self	150	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	4 11	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision.		
14	no	by his mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	4 9 1/2	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision.		
15	no	his mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	4 4	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision		
16	no	his mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	4	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision.		
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision		
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	4 10 1/2	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision.		
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	4 9 1/2	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision.		
20	yes	her mother	25	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	4 7	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Kourtaga.		
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Kourtaga		
22	yes	self	25	yes 1908/12	Manchester N.H. 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 7	fair brown brown	None	GREECE Kourtaga		
23	yes	self	25	yes 1907/12	N. York 230 W. 30 St. N. York.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Gaitses.		
24	yes	self	50	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	GREECE Arfara.		
25	yes	self	30	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Arfara.		
26	no	self	50	yes 1903/12	Chicago Ill. 4846 Wentworth av. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	Good	No	6	fair brown brown	None	GREECE Mpouga.		
27	yes	self	25	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	None	GREECE Mili.		
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	—	Good	No	6	fair brown brown	None	GREECE Cambos.		
29	yes	self	25	yes 1906/12	Pittsburg Pa. Contrarios George N. 1154 1/2 St. N. York.	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	None	GREECE Cambos.		
30	yes	self	25	no	no	—	—	—	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	GREECE Nision.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine **MASTER** LACONIA, from Palm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Mr. Seaworth, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mrs. R. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from

Palras

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Christopoulos	Christos	25	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kokino	his brother Theodoros Christopoulos Kokino	GREECE Wyoming Cheyenne
2	Asimakopoulos	Ioanis	27	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Chongioqli	his father Asimakios Asimakopoulos Chongioqli	GREECE N.Y. N.York
3	Tsigaridis	Vasilios	26	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Basta	his brother Phaidon Tsigaridis Basta	GREECE Kansas Kansas City
4	Kontopoulos	Ioanis	24	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Basta	his brother Konstantinos Kontopoulos Basta	GREECE Kansas Kansas City
5	Tsibidis	Ioanis	28	m. m. Workman	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lada	his wife Stavroula Tsibidi Lada	GREECE N.Y. N.York
6	Vasilopoulos	Anastasios	23	m. S. Land-own.	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Bouga	his father Konstantinos Vasilopoulos Bouga	GREECE Ill. Chicago
7	Barbaliopoulos	Theodoros	25	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Methoni	his father Athanasios Barbaliopoulos Methoni	GREECE N.Y. Jersey City
8	Barbaliopoulos	Georgios	29	m. S. Workman	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Methoni	his father Athanasios Barbaliopoulos Methoni	GREECE N.Y. Jersey City
9	Gianakopoulos	Dimitrios	18	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Methoni	his father Georgios Gianakopoulos Methoni	GREECE Ca. Mojave
10	Choromiotis	Vasilios	32	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Diavolitsi	his brother Dimitrios Choromiotis Diavolitsi	GREECE N.Y. N.York
11	Panageas	Ioanis	36	m. S. Cook	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Gaitses	his father Theodoros Panageas Gaitses	GREECE N.Y. N.York
12	Malamas	Anastasios	26	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Martinia	his father Theodoros Malamas Martinia	GREECE N.Y. N.York
13	Politis	Nikitas	18	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Thouria	his brother Georgios Politis Thouria	GREECE Ill. Chicago
14	Panopoulos	Kaliroi	31	f. m. Wife.	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nisioi	his father Leonidas Panopoulos Nisioi	GREECE N.Y. N.York
15	Panomitros	Panagiotis	18	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Prari	his father Leonidas Panomitros Prari	GREECE Ill. Chicago
16	Panomitros	Ioanis	25	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Prari	his father Panagiotis Panomitros Prari	GREECE Ill. Chicago
17	Karmiris	Michail	18	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Calamata	his father Ioanis Karmiris Calamata	GREECE Ill. Chicago
18	Saratsiotis	Photios	18	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Chongioqli	his father Karamanis Saratsiotis Chongioqli	GREECE N.Y. N.York
19	Karampatsos	Efstathios	18	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Methoni	his wife Afroditi Theodorakopoulos Methoni	GREECE N.Y. N.York
20	Theodorakopoulos	Theodoros	40	m. m. Sea-man	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Agion Phloron	his mother Stavroula Theodorakopoulos Agion Phloron	GREECE N.Y. N.York
21	Koutsikas	Georgios	25	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Basta	his father Panagiotis Koutsikas Basta	GREECE N.Y. N.York
22	Saris	Dimitrios	16	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Chandrinou	his wife Giannoula Saris Chandrinou	GREECE Ill. Moline
23	Partsalas	Charalambos	28	m. m. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Desila	his wife Vasilis Partsalas Desila	GREECE N.Y. N.York
24	Vasilopoulos	Dimitrios	39	m. m. Workman	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Tsiorota	his wife Vasilis Vasilopoulos Tsiorota	GREECE N.Y. N.York
25	Sinapis	Vasilios	27	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Basta	his father Iliass Sinapis Basta	GREECE Kans. Kansas City
26	Stathouloupoulos	Vasilios	39	m. m. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Diavolitsion	his wife Marian Stathouloupoulos Diavolitsion	GREECE Ca. S. Francisco
27	Roumbos	Georgios	24	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Nisioi	his brother Konstantinos Roumbos Nisioi	GREECE N.Y. N.York
28	Roumbos	Ioanis	26	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Regojana	his brother Georgios Roumbos Regojana	GREECE Mass. Cambridge
29	Agelopoulos	Georgios	16	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Basta	his father Athanasios Agelopoulos Basta	GREECE Mass. Peabody
30	Tomaras	Efstathios	29	m. S. Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Karteroli	his uncle Georgios Tomaras Karteroli	GREECE Mass. Peabody

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes 1910/12 Cheyenne Wyo.	Christopoulos Georgion his brother. P.O. Box 312 Cheyenne Wyoming.	No	No	No	Good	5	2.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Kokino
2	yes	self	30	yes 1912/13 Murray Mt. Nicholas Ar. N York City.	Dourres Bell his cousin N° 1380.	No	No	No	Good	5	8	fair brown brown	None.	GREECE Chongioqli
3	yes	self	25	yes 1905/13 Omaha Neb.	Isigardis Theodore his cousin N° 300. Kansas City.	No	No	No	Good	5	9.	fair brown brown	None.	GREECE Basta.
4	yes	self	25	yes 1910/13 Baker City	Kouropoulou Photion his uncle N° 300 W. 5th St. Kansas City.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Basta.
5	yes	self	25	yes 1906/12 Denver Port.	Xoramban Stavron his friend N° 9 Albany St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	5	10.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Lada.
6	no	self	Lib.	yes 1910/12 Chicago Ill.	Vasilopoulos Alexion his brother N° 731 S. Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	8.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Bouga.
7	no	self	40	yes 1907/13 Sheboygan Wis.	Marantos John his cousin N° 20 Long St. Jersey City. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	dark fair blue.	None.	GREECE Methoni
8	no	self	40	yes 1905/13 Sheboygan Wis.	Marantos John his cousin N° 20 Long St. Jersey City. New York.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	dark fair blue.	None.	GREECE Methoni
9	yes	self	25	no no no.	Panagiotou Panagiotin his brother. N° 108 P. Box Major. California.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Methoni
10	yes	self	25	yes 1904/12 S. Francisco	Panagiotin Panagiotin his friend N° 1153 West 3rd St. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	10.	fair brown brown	None.	GREECE Diabolitsi
11	yes	self	40	yes 1905/12 N York.	Xongiotou Panagiotin his cousin N° 230 W. 50th St. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	3.	fair brown brown	None.	GREECE Gaitses.
12	yes	self	25	yes 1907/09 N York.	Panagiotou Nicolaou his cousin N° 230 W. St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	5	10 1/2.	dark fair blue.	None.	GREECE Mantinia.
13	yes	self	25	no no no.	Panagiotin Politin his brother N° 210 1/2 Erie Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	5.	fair brown brown	None.	GREECE Thouria.
14	yes	self	58	no - -	Panopoulos James her husband. N° 136 W. 28th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	5	3 1/2	fair brown brown	None.	GREECE Nision.
15	yes	self	25	no - -	Androutsopoulos Nicolaou his cousin N° 206 1/2 W. 5th Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	6.	fair brown brown	None.	GREECE Psari.
16	yes	self	25	yes 1904/11 Sacramento	Androutsopoulos Nicolaou his cousin N° 206 North 5th Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	10.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Psari.
17	no	self	25	no no no.	Touloupas Georgion his cousin N° 113 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	3 1/2	fair brown blue.	None.	GREECE Calamata.
18	yes	self	30	no - -	Pencis Konstantinos his cousin N° 49 Water St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	5	7.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Chongioqli
19	yes	self	25	no - -	Diplaris Antonios his cousin N° 1124 Kelly St. Bronx. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	4 1/2.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Chomatada.
20	yes	self	40	no - -	Bokras P. his friend. N° 50 James St. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	6.	dark black black	None.	GREECE Agios Philoros
21	yes	self	25	no - -	Livan Zacharian his cousin N° 432 9th St. Grand St. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	4 1/2.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Basta.
22	yes	self	25	no - -	Xotsiran Christon his cousin N° 653 Box P.A. Motte. Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	5.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Chandrinou.
23	yes	self	50	no - -	Varnavelias Petros his cousin N° 123 Washington St. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	6.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Desila.
24	yes	self	25	no - -	Varnavelian Petron his friend N° 123 Washington St. N York.	No	No	No	Good	5	5.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Tsorota.
25	yes	self	25	yes 1905/12 Kansas City.	Marion Aristomenis his cousin N° 219 N. 5th St. Kansas City. Mo.	No	No	No	Good	5	7.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Basta.
26	yes	self	25	no no no.	Dathakoulin Spiron his cousin N° 1014 Brown St. S. Francisco. Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	6.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Diavolitsion
27	yes	self	50	yes 1912/14 Spokane Wash.	Koutolias Pavlos his cousin N° 134 N. 28th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Nision.
28	no	self	50	yes 1907/12 Wash. Wash.	Monstakin Georgion his cousin N° 45 Grand St. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	5.	dark black brown	None.	GREECE Regozana.
29	yes	self	25	no no no.	Agelopoulos Stavroulan his sister N° 27 Fulton St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	4 1/2.	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Basta.
30	no	self	25	yes 1907/12 Peabody Mass.	Kontroulin Prokopion his friend. N° 57 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	None.	GREECE Kartieroli.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine, ^(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the **LACCANIA**, from Patus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 19, at **NEW YORK**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Stewart, Surgeon of the LACONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. S.
W. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of May, 19

19

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Stewart
Immigration Officer

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from

Patras.

-2 MAY 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.					Read.	Write.		Country.		City or Town.
1			Zafropoulos Argyrios	22	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Pyrgos	his wife Ekaterrina Zafropoulos
2			Roumeliotis Constantinos	20	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	St. Petros	his wife Ekaterrina Roumeliotis
3			Eourtounis Vasilios	18	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	St. Petros	his mother Elenina Eourtounis
4			Zontiros athanasios	20	M	confectioner	yes	yes	greek	greek	St. Petros	his mother Ekaterrina Zontiros
5			Catralis Christos	50	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	Sivadian	his wife Antonia Catralis
6			Papacostantinou ageli	34	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Trisiana	his father Athanasios
7			Zampalatos Sotirios	50	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	hivadian	his wife Agelina Zampalatos
8			Athanasoulas Aristides	32	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Hacovaton	his father Athanasios
9			Panagiotaros Dimitrios	34	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	Trisiana	his wife Georgina
10			Eotopoulos Andrew	25	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Chitoura	his father John
11			Glicofridis Dimitrios	28	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Perahora	his father John
12			Pergakis Georgios	29	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Corinthos	his father Georgios
13			Pergaki Gramula	32	F	wife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Corinthos	as above
14			Pergaki Paulos	6	M	none	no	no	greek	greek	Corinthos	as above
15			Matheos Panagiotis	45	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	Trisiana	his father Athanasios
16			Theoharis Constantinos	28	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Corinthos	his father Athanasios
17			Paleologou Antonio	25	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Seliviana	his father Vasilion
18			Vandopoulos Michael	24	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Perahora	his mother Vasilia Vandopoulos
19			Scinas Constantinos	25	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	Vitramitza	his wife Theodorina
20			Esionas Theodoros	43	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Vercova	his father Vasilion Esionas
21			Hinta Panagiotas	35	F	wife	no	no	greek	greek	St. Petros	as above
22			Hintas Charalabos	9	M	school	yes	yes	greek	greek	St. Petros	his brother Georgios
23			Panagopoulos John	25	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	Lappa	his wife Elenina
24			Tsaronhas Elias	38	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	Mpezenico	his wife Elenina
25			Tsaronhas John	26	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Mpezenico	his wife Elenina
26			Colintzas Antonio	44	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Mpezenico	his wife Elenina
27			Tracas Dimitrios	35	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Trisiana	his wife Sophron
28			Tracas Constantinos	36	M	workman	no	no	greek	greek	Trisiana	his wife Sophron
29			Tracas John	13	M	school	yes	yes	greek	greek	Trisiana	as above
30			Goustanis Nicolas	28	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Trisiana	his wife Sophron

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

196

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914....., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT OF 1906																
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?											
1	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1910- St. Louis	To his friend John Charosim 665 16 ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pyrigo
2	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1903-11 Newburg	To his friend Georgios Kontogiannis 40 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	St. Petros
3	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1909-12 Newburg	To his brother Gregorios Kontogiannis 48 Elbow St. Newburg N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	St. Petros
4	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1909-13 Baitston	To his brother John Kontogiannis 61 Milton Ave Baitston N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	St. Petros
5	Ill	Aurora	yes	himself	100 yrs 1906-1910 Bingham	To his friend Peter Loucas 57 Broadway St. Aurora Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Neodion
6	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	150 yrs 1901-12 Portland	To his cousin Elioas Nassos 813 M. 35 Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
7	Ill	Aurora	yes	himself	50 yrs 1905-908 St. Evans	To his nephew Peter Loucas 57 Broadway St. Aurora Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Neodion
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1907-12 Chicago	To his cousin Melchades Stamatooulas 1216 5 Ch. ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cacovaton
9	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	35 yrs 1909-12 Baitston	To his cousin Christos Goukios 5540 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
10	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1906-12 Chicago	To his cousin Christos Goukios 44 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Clitoria
11	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	25 yrs 1 - Chicago	To his cousin Spiros Loucas 2406 Lawrence St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Perachona
12	Col	Dover	no	himself	25 yrs - N York	To his cousin Katerinos Kideris 13 Main Street Dover Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
13	Col	Dover	no	himself	25 no no no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agelocastro
14	Col	Dover	no	himself	25 no no no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
15	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	50 no no no	To his cousin Constantinos Kouloungouris 414 S. Halst Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
16	Col	Dover	no	himself	25 no no no	To his cousin Katerinos Kideris 13 Main Street Dover Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
17	Mo	St. Louis	yes	himself	40 yrs 1907-11 St. Louis	To his cousin Andreas Evangelos 600 Clark av. St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Schivana
18	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1906- St. Louis	To his cousin Panagiotis Stathopoulos 363 W. 45 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Provata
19	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yrs 1909-12 Washington	To his friend Peter Fotopoulos 300 3 avens New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vitrimata
20	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	50 yrs 1904-9 Chicago	To his brother Marinos Chioros 512 N. Green St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Versova
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	35 no no no	To his wife Katerina Chioros P.O. Box 10. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	St. Petros
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	- no no no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vitima
23	Col	Pueblo	yes	himself	25 yrs 1906-12 Pueblo	To his cousin Dimitri Loucas 204 W. North Ave Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Nepesinico
24	Mo	Cansas City	no	himself	25 yrs 1902-5 Cansas	To his brother Andreas Charachar 1012 Union av. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Nepesinico
25	Mo	Cansas City	no	himself	25 yrs 1904-11 Cansas	To his brother Andreas Charachar 1012 Union av. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Nepesinico
26	Pa	Sacramento	yes	himself	50 yrs 1903-908 Cansas	To his brother Andreas Charachar 1435 N. Union St. Sacramento Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
27	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	60 yrs 1903-12 Chicago	To his cousin Katerinos Kideris 5540 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
28	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	180 yrs 1901-12 Cansas	To his brother in law Elioas Nassos 813 M. 35 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
29	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	- no no no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
30	N.Y.	Trenton	no	himself	60 no no no	To his cousin Christos Goukios 213 N. Broad St. Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine ^{Master of the} LACONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Sheila H. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

197

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the LACONIA, VERMONT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
DEEP, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19
at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACONIA sailing from Papras. -2 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Vrontas	Constantinos	38	m	Worker	no	no	greece	greek.	greece	Bezenico	his wife Maria Vrontas Bezenico greece	Mass Lowell
2	Farthous	Lakos	28	m	Worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Leproun	his father Constantinos Farthous Leproun greece	Mass Spencer
3	Cavouas	Christos	26	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Leproun	his father Constantinos Cavouas Leproun greece	Mass Spencer
4	Constantinou	Vasilis	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Giali-trifli	Giali-trifli greece his father Thomas Papatonis	Cal Sacramento
5	Papatonis	Simetris	26	m	Worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Aerwinista	Aerwinista greece his father Filipos Anastogiorgos	Mass Lowell
6	Mastrogioros	Ignatios	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Aerwinista	Aerwinista greece his father George Caragialis	N.Y. New York
7	Caragialis	Eleftheria	27	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lapatinia	Lapatinia greece his father Simetris Chrysoulis	N.Y. New York
8	Chrysoulis	Apostolos	26	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lapatinia	Lapatinia greece his wife Vasiliki Papathanasiou	N.Y. New York
9	Papathanasiou	Constantinos	40	m	Worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Siervillea	Siervillea greece his wife Helen Caliva	N.Y. New York
10	Calivas	Nicolaos	41	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Georgitum	Georgitum greece his wife Maria Simintzis	Mass Lowell
11	Simintzis	Panagiotis	31	m	Baker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Georgitum	Georgitum greece his father Constantinos Panagiotis	Mass Lowell
12	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	25	m	Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agouiani	Agouiani greece his brother George Lazaris	Mass Lowell
13	Lazaris	Ioannis	27	m	Painter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agouiani	Agouiani greece his wife Panagiotis Antonopoulos	Mass Lowell
14	Antonopoulos	Ignatios	34	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cakouri	Cakouri greece his father John Asimakis	Mass Lowell
15	Antonopoulos	Vasilis	24	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pentagi	Pentagi greece his father Nicolaos Dispoulos	Mass Lowell
16	Dispoulos	George	25	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Calis	Calis greece his mother Katerini Papadopoulos	Mass Lowell
17	Papadopoulos	Vasilis	36	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Chrysobita	Chrysobita greece his father George Constantinos	N.Y. New York
18	Constantaras	Vasilis	26	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Chrysobita	Chrysobita greece his mother Athina Liaou	N.Y. New York
19	Liaou	Simetris	34	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cepaloryon	Cepaloryon greece his father Nicolaos Mamalis	N.Y. New York
20	Mamalis	Vasilis	30	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Chrysobita	Chrysobita greece his father George Lenas	N.Y. New York
21	Lenas	Nicolaos	35	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Chrysobita	Chrysobita greece his wife Ntalfina Tarastropoulos	N.Y. New York
22	Tarastropoulos	Aleas	38	m	Worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Vaklia	Vaklia greece his wife Georgia Papadopoulos	Mass Lowell
23	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	36	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vago	Vago greece his wife Vasiliki Antavelonis	N.Y. New York
24	Antavelonis	Leonidas	45	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vago	Vago greece his father Vasilis Chilas	Ill Chicago
25	Chilas	Aleas	26	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vaklia	Vaklia greece his wife Panagiotis Panagiotopoulos	Mass Lowell
26	Panagiotopoulos	Christos	42	m	Worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Vago	Vago greece his wife Maria Barabakas	Mass Lowell
27	Barabakas	Theodoros	34	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vaklia	Vaklia greece his wife Chrysobita Anagnostopoulos	Mass Lowell
28	Anagnostopoulos	Vasilis	45	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vaklia	Vaklia greece his wife Georgia Panagiotopoulos	Mass Lowell
29	Panagiotopoulos	George	28	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lappa	Lappa greece his wife Georgia Tylitis	Mass Lowell
30	Tylitis	George	30	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Romero	Romero greece	N.Y. New York

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	90	yes 1903/06	To his cousin, San Christovale, No 145 St. Lawrence St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Bezenis	
2	yes	himself	25	yes	To his cousin, Gregorio, Cortalexis, No 24 Chestnut St. Spencer Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Sepeur	
3	yes	himself	25	yes	To his cousin, Christos, Cortalexis, No 24 Chestnut St. Spencer Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Sepeur	
4	yes	himself	25	yes	To his friend, Dimis, Cepalino, No 1014 50th St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Giali, Tifli	
5	no	himself	25	yes 1909/12	To his brother, Christos, Cortalexis, No 24 Chestnut St. Spencer Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Terremista	
6	yes	himself	25	yes	To his cousin, Christos, Cortalexis, No 24 Chestnut St. Spencer Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Terremista	
7	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/12	To his cousin, Sp. Tapanthanasopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black black	none	greece	Lapantima	
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1910/11	To his cousin, Mattheos, Babaloun, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Black black black	none	greece	Lapantima	
9	yes	himself	25	yes	To his friend, Genge, Kabanous, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Black brown brown	none	greece	Trinliara	
10	yes	himself	30	yes 1901/05	To his friend, Genge, Kabanous, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Gengibion	
11	yes	himself	25	yes 1901/09	To his cousin, Genge, Kabanous, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	greece	Gengibion	
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/12	To his brother, John, Tapanthanasopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Agoriani	
13	yes	himself	30	yes 1907/12	To his cousin, Nektarios, Theofilopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Agoriani	
14	no	himself	40	yes 1906/12	To his brother, Genge, Kabanous, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Lakour	
15	yes	himself	25	yes	To his friend, Genge, Kabanous, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	greece	Penta gi	
16	yes	himself	25	yes 1909	To his friend, Tamas, Gavaras, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Camis	
17	yes	himself	40	yes 1906/12	To his nephew, Dimitris, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White brown brown	none	greece	Chrysobita	
18	yes	himself	40	yes 1907/12	To his cousin, John, Tapanthanasopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Chrysobita	
19	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/12	To his nephew, Paulus, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown blue	none	greece	Cefalovryon	
20	yes	himself	25	yes 1909/12	To his friend, John, Tapanthanasopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black brown	none	greece	Chrysobita	
21	yes	himself	25	yes 1907/12	To his cousin, Athanasios, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Chrysobita	
22	yes	himself	30	yes	To his cousin, Christos, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Vaklin	
23	yes	himself	25	yes 1908/10	To his friend, Athanasios, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Vago	
24	yes	himself	25	yes	To his cousin, James, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown blue	none	greece	Vago	
25	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/12	To his cousin, Charal, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Vaklin	
26	yes	himself	25	yes	To his nephew, Tamas, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark black blue	none	greece	Vago	
27	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/09	To his cousin, Antouio, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Vaklin	
28	yes	himself	50	yes 1909/12	To his cousin, Charal, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Red brown blue	none	greece	Vaklin	
29	yes	himself	25	yes	To his nephew, Athanasios, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark black brown	none	greece	Vaklin	
30	yes	himself	50	yes 1906/09	To his uncle, James, Tassopoulos, No 133 7th Ave. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Vaklin	

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine MASTER of the LACONIA, from Patlas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Schwerdt, Surgeon of the LISSONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 0
M. R. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

May 18/1914

Actual
13176 At
1323 Total
7851
3472
1122

Revised

1306 At
1312 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LACONIA**

sailing from

Palras

-2 MAY 1914

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tapanakos	Epitacio	28	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Tirocabion	his father Tapanakos Tapanakos	Canada Quebec
2	Fegaras	Alexis	35	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Tirocabion	his wife Alex Fegaras	Canada Hamilton
3	Toreros	Nicolas	26	m	Farmer	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Anaviti	his wife Alex Toreros	Canada Quebec
4	Crumoutsidou	Ekaterini	30	f	Wife	no yes	grecie	greek	grecie Talaupanagia	her brother John Crumoutsidou	Canada Toronto
5	Crumantis	Ulias	40	m	Worker	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Mageika	his wife Ekaterini Crumantis	Canada Brindwell
6	Stamatelo	Tavos	42	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Tsimolades	his wife Tsimolades	Canada Montreal
7	Nakis	George	41	m	Worker	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Tsimolitsi	his wife Maria Nakis	Canada Chatham
8	Speal	Adreas	11	m	Schoolar	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Miroman	his father J. Speal	Canada Toronto
9	Matris	John	37	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Astor	his wife Tsimolitsi Matris	Canada Guelph
10	Kepalos	Adreas	15	m	Schoolar	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Astor	his father George Kepalos	Canada Guelph
11	Tapanakos	Epitacio	28	m	Labourer	yes yes	grecie	greek	grecie Tirocabion	his father Tapanakos Tapanakos	Canada Quebec
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1914

19

Canada

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or part of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	30	yes 1900 in New York	165 St John St Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Dark brown blue	none	greece	Iraklion
2	yes	himself	40	yes 1912 Hamilton	80 John St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black blue	none	greece	Iraklion
3	yes	himself	30	yes no	284 1/2 St Joseph St Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black black	none	greece	Anastasi
4	yes	himself	30	yes no	To her husband J. Constantinides	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Sofia
5	yes	himself	35	yes no	To his friend Simonis Kalas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark white brown	none	greece	Mazzeika
6	yes	himself	120	yes 1911/12 Montreal	To his brother John Stamatiou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Iraklion
7	yes	himself	50	yes 1909/10 Chatham	To his brother in law Alex Kalafatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Harolitis
8	yes	himself	50	yes no	To his brother in law Peter Cepalis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	Red brown brown	none	greece	Micromani
9	yes	himself	50	yes 1906/10 Salt Lake	To his brother in law Peter Cepalis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Astros
10	yes	himself	50	yes no	To his brother in law Peter Cepalis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	none	greece	Astros
11	yes	himself	50	yes 1900 in New York	To his cousin Constantinos Tapanarios	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	Brown brown blue	none	greece	Iraklion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER** LACONIA, from Pahr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914.

at **NEW YORK.**

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 202

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD #1

arrived

May 18, 1914

, 191

M.,

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
65f	1	Poti, Giuseppa	21	7	1	lpc	2	cab																		
29m	2	Doupa, John	2	20	2	lpc	under 16	2	cab																	
9f		Leventopoulou, Polixena																								
14m	3	Vrontzos, Nicolas	17	17	1	lpc	under 16	2	cab																	
28m	4	Carvelas, Panagiotis	5	30	1	lpc	sec 11																			
63m	5	Rapesardi, Franco	39	17	1	lpc	pd cert	2	cab-																	
25m	6	Marache, Srecko	19	5	3	lpc	under 16	2	cab																	
15m		Rosie, Ivan																								
15m		Semoulia, Paval																								
14m	7	Pavesic, Victor	19	4	1	lpc	under 16	2	cab																	
17m	8	Capocciola, Francesco	31	1	1	lpc	cert	2	cab																	
13m	9	Bourapselis, George	2	14	1	lpc	under 16																			
53f	10	Licandro, Concetta	22	30	1	lpc		2	cab																	
65m	11	Sorrentino, Vincenzo	24	20	1	lpc	cert	2	cab																	
14f	12	Mistretta, Paola	27	15	1	lpc	under 16	2	cab																	
52m	13	Filletti, Rocco	20	1	2	lpc	under 16	2	cab																	
14m		Santo																								
55f	14	Scaccianoce, Francesca	21	16	3	lpc	2	cab																		
6f		Mazzarone, Rosaria																								
3m		" Venerando																								
11m	15	Pericio, Grzo	17	13	1	lpc																				
48m	16	Athenassoulis, Anastasia	30	24	1	lpc																				
39m	17	Kehayas, Thomas	6	22	1	lpc																				
32m	18	Psomas, John	2	22	1	lpc																				
13m	19	Kloukimos, Andreas	18	24	1	lpc	under 16																			
61f	20	Trogadi, Vasiliki	27	26	1	lpc																				
12m	21	Costantolopoulos, Elias	21	20	1	under 16																				
38m	22	Papadavos, Efstratio	40	1	1	lpc																				
15m	23	Hogy, Josef	12	10	1	lpc	under 16																			
5m	24	Belas, Anastasios	31	8	1	lpc																				

Laconia 5/18

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFR S. S. LACONIA CUNARD #3

arrived May 18, 1914

, 191

M.,

from

204

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
33m	44	Papagianopoulos, Efstathinos	33	8	1	lpc cert	1245 Flan																		
20f	45	Papio, Janica	1	9	1	lpc	1230 Schwartz	1/23 114 for																	
18f	46	Retzoevitch, Lucia	1	2	1	lpc	1230 "	1/22 81 B																	
43m	47	Szedlacsik, Franz	18	21	1	lpc	1245 Dyckes	1/21 150 7 354																	
25m	48	Rovoloperdos, Anastasio	20	16	1	lpc cert	100 Donovan	1/22 20 8																	
35m	49	Muri, Ferencia	1		1	lpc	110 Schwartz	1/21 11 m 1285																	
55m	50	Evangelopoulos, Dimitrios	5	20	2	lpc cert	100 Flan	1/21 11 11 11 11 11 C																	
9f		" Pagona																							
37m	51	Perdisari, Stathies	22	14	1	lpc cert	105 Monty	1/21 93 C																	
38f	52	Gulacsi, Maria	14	30	1	lpc cert	120 Macint	1/21 114 185 23 30 92																	
20f	53	Kulosar, Maria	8	9	3	lpc	115 Dyckes	1/20 189 1 1/2 2																	
10f		Nagy, Maria																							
7m		Janos																							
42m	54	Dias, Jose J	1	2	1	lpc cert	115 Schwartz	1/21 11 7 C																	
25h	55	Panagopoulos, Theodor	20	13	1	lpc cert	125 Donovan	1/21 420 230																	
38m	56	Pantazopoulos, Demetrios	20	1	1	lpc cert	125 Donovan	1/21 60 1																	
15f	57	Argiti, Efstathia	13	8	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	1100 Scarlet	1/18 47 945																	
23m	58	Papachristonoulos, Christos	4	8	2	lpc under 16 sec 11 2 cab	Detwil	1/18 41 945 400																	
16m		Georgios																							
25m	59	Takis, Panagiotis	5	1	2	lpc under 16 sec 11 " "		1/18 45 945 1250																	
15m		Cofinas, John																							
64f	60	Pocsok, Gizella	6	12	2	lpc	200 Bauer	1/22 63 92 1130																	
12f		Gizella (niace*)																							
43m	61	Lardas, Zeharas	8	17	1	lpc	210 Dyckes	1/21 47 C 1/27 11 11 11 11 11																	
51m	62	Torre, Santo	22	6	1	lpc 2 cab cert	1100 Pearsell	1/21 46 13																	
34m	63	Casimis, Christos	27	29	1	lpc cert	140 Book	1/21 11 11 11 11 11																	
47m	64	Brunetti, Giuseppe	35	26	1	lpc	1100 Sullivan	1/21 171 11 951 20																	
51m	65	Molnar, Istvan	7	30	1	lpc	140 Wub	1/22 69 11 12																	
43m	66	Marcopoulos, George	20	15	1	lpc	145 Donovan	1/21 11 11 11 11 11																	
38m	67	Polites, Anastasios	36	2	1	lpc cert	145 Bros	1/21 11 11 11 11 11																	

TOTALS
TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CEM S. S. LACONIA CUNARD #4

arrived May 18, 1914

, 191 ,

M.

, from

205

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
45r-68	Anastassiou, Nico	9	9	1	lnc cert	145 Rich																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Laconia*

Cunard arrived *May 18*, 191*8*,

M.,

, from

205

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
18m 94	Piscione, Mario	20	24	1	L.P.C.	SI 5/23/18	2	15	Behlert							5/25-145-940	142					2	2	2
44m 95	Di Corpo, Alessandro	29	20		SEA	In Hop 7/24/18	cent.	Johnson																
21f 96	Castoni, Giovanni	2	5		Cent	7/18	SI 7/18	110	Phy															
25m 97	Maglana, Angelis	36	24		L.P.C.	to prosy	at Hoff.	Island	7/27/18															

Laconia 5/18

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. LACONIA

CUNARD

arrived

MAY 18, 1914

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sonbasakas, Dimitrous	2	26	1		To tel \$ 10:	RRW Dest	J	20	4	2	3	2
2	Varga, Gabor	21	9	1		" tel \$	RRW Dest	J	20	17 ⁵	2	2	2
3	Takis, Antonia	5	3	1		" aunt	Cons Mrs Zekana Takis 834 Westchester Ave Bklyn	J	18	15 ⁵	-	-	-
4	Aglizi, Panagiota	12	10	1		" father	Jath Estrathios 47 Ackerman St Bklyn	J	18	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
5	Mistretta, Paola	27	15	1		" father	- J	J	18	11	-	-	-
6	Ragno, Rosa	38	1	1		" tel \$	Donato Can Bil Saboricci 1381 Eavenport Rd	J	18	11	-	-	-
7	Zavurdini, Nicolo wife & ch d	23	1	1	2	" father-i-l	Bro Ivan Gape Mammico 419 Jackson Hoboken N.J.	D	19	2	2	4	2
8	Donka, Stratigo	17	5	1		" brother	Bro Nicola 113 Paterson St Paterson N.J.	J	18	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
9	Gianopolou, Panayotis	34	7	1		" brother	Bro Demetrio 1501-8 ave Bklyn	J	19	8 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
10	Semoff, Georgi	21	17	1		" tel \$	RRW Dest	J	20	4	2	3	2
11	Hajdis, Maria	5	27	1		" tel \$	father Janos Hajdu Box 169 Bernardsville N.J.	J	20	10 ⁸	2	2	2
12	Dominik, Erzebet	17	23	1		" b-i-l	Jath Mrs Lath Feenya 546 West 17th St N.Y.C.	J	18	8 ¹⁵	-	-	-
13	Panopoulou, Kaleroi	37	14	1		" husband	Hunt Demetrio 136 West 17th St N.Y.C.	J	18	15 ⁵	-	-	-
14	Petro, Julianna	5	22	1		" tel for ticket	RRW Gabor 40 East Wallingford Conn	J	20	4	2	3	2
15	Szombati, Maria & 5 ch	11	25	6		" husband	Hud Gyula Szombati 225 General Denton N.J.	J	19	12 ⁴⁵	6	12	6
16	Fischer, Ilona	19	26	1		" sister	Bro Bela 106 Art B N.Y.C.	J	18	15 ⁵	-	-	-
17	Schul, Roza	16	12	1		" cousin	Voiced set Lapland	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Majoros, Maria & ch and						RRW Hud Istvan 1406-7 ave Bessie Falls Pa	J	20	4	-	-	-
19	Horvath, Bertalen	21	10	4		" husband	father Erzebet Horvat 329 E 54 N.Y.C.	J	20	4	8	12	8
20	Roth, Gizella " 4 ch	12	2	5		" husband	Hunt Fred 383 E 10 St N.Y.C.	A	18	15 ⁵	-	-	-
21	Grecco, Anna & ch	12	17	2		" husband	Hunt Nicola Abruzzi 21-12th St N.Y.C.	D	18	2	-	2	-
22	Breza, Mara & ch	12	19	2		" tel \$	RRW Hud Imbro Silverton from Wellsville O	J	20	15	4	6	4
23	Fajavan, Maria	7	6	1		" friend	Hungarian Home	J	19	2 ²⁰	1	2	1
24	Maszen, Anna " 3 ch	20	21	4		" tel \$	RRW Hud Istvan 1406-7 ave Bessie Falls Pa	J	21	12	3	12	12
25	Malasi, Mihaly	12	22	1		" b-i-l	Bil Andras 221 11th St N.Y.C.	J	18	15 ⁵	-	1	-
26	Fischer, Szern & bro	7	22	2		" father	Jath Frank 170 2d St N.Y.C.	J	18	2	-	2	-
27	Rothschild, Gizella	12	21	1		" sister	Lis Blum Neustbaum 615 E 11th St N.Y.C.	J	18	15 ⁵	-	-	-
28	Fapp, Julia	21	27	1		" Hungarian Home	Hungarian Home	A	19	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
29	Lung, Anna	20	26	1		" tel \$	RRW Bro Laszlo 819 So main Philadelphia	J	-	-	-	-	-
30	Barate, Anna & ch	11	7	2		" husband	Hud Andy 322 E 54 N.Y.C.	J	-	-	-	-	-

LACONIA

MAY 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Laconia

arrived

19

M.

from

208

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Davidovics, Chaja		10	14	1	To cousin	11:55 Clara DeHersch Home	A	20	1 st	2	3	2
32	Nagy, Erzebet & 2 ch		6	21	1	" tel	Hust Mihaly 303 E 8 St + Westchester Ave	A	25	12	14	14	14
33	Licourezou, Gionneula		26	13	1	" cousin	Cous Andre Nathaniel 412 E 15 St + Ave J		18	10			
34	Riolo, Oslogero Cabin		28	4	1	" brother	Bro Carmelo 2203 Orange St + Bklyn		18	10			
35	Pigadioti, Vasilio		10	25	1	" brother	Bro George 59 Court St + Bklyn		18	2		1	
36	Goutrou, Eleni		26	14	1	" brother	Bro Costas 16 Atlantic St + Bklyn		18	10		1	
37	Glaneri, G'ppe ch mother and (Cab)		21	3	3	" await wife	Bro Santo 2071-1 ave nyc	A	73	2 nd			
38	Glaneri, G'ppe Cabin		21	24	3	" hosp on arrival	Don Santo Rancan 1946-1 ave nyc	D	97		26	26	26
39	Piraffo, Pierina		1	23	1	" int husb	St Raphael	D	18	10			
40	Paschalis, Antonios		6	25	1	" med exam	Bro Leo Anastagiani 3 A 29 St + Bklyn	A	29	3	3	3	3
41	Meszaros, Terez		4	28	1	" tel	RR 6 Hust Mihaly 16 West Broadway Ave + Ill	T	20	4	2	2	2
42	Angelet, Anna Iolan		6	9	1	" mother	Mother Sara Angeles 310 E 10 nyc	T	19	14	1	1	1
43	Szoeska, Laszlo		20	19	1	" tel	RR 6 Destina Point	T	21	2	3	3	3
44	Saraguse, Louis		1	3	1	" brother	Bro Israel 22 Kingston St + Bklyn	T	27	5	5	5	5
45	Costani, Stovroula		2	5	1	" med exam							
46	Traneoz, Katalin		6	1	1	" tel	Hust Vancz 1119 R Road Bethlehem Pa	T	19	12 th	1	2	1
47	Podogh, Anna		4	15	1	" friend	Brothers Regina Adla 421 E 10 nyc	Bel	19	10	1	2	1
48	Solovan, Calipoe		28	13	1	" brother	Bro Christopher 123 E 125 St + Ave J	D	18	2			
49	D'Alessandro, Carlo Cabin		31	18	1	" cousin	Cous Egidio 1014 Tank St + Westchester	D	18	2			
50	Sodino, Archangelo	do	34	18	1	" brothe	Bro Luigi 1122 East Westchester Ave	D	18	2			
51	Licari, Biagio	do	27	12	1	" sons	Bro Vito 257 Bank St + Westchester Ave	D	18	2			
52	Tarlantas, John	do	9	18	1	" son	Bro Costas 170 E 11 St + Bklyn	D	18	2			
53	Cimino, Ilario	do	20	16	1	" nephew	Bro Vito 314 Duane St + Bklyn	D	18	2			
54	Ceroone, Pasquale	do	31	17	1	" Certificatg		Bel	18	2			
55	Bok, Ida		8	16	1	" son-1-1	Bro Vito 328 St + Ave J	D	18	4			
56	Spira, Marjem		10	8	1	" uncle	Bro Sigmund Romanow 211 E 8 St + Ave J	Bel	18	3			
57	Costo, Julianna		8	6	1	" mother	RR Mother step mother Ivan Belita 22357 market St Louis Mo	A	26	2 nd	8	8	8
58	Piscioneri, Ilario Cabin		20	24	1	" father		Bel	23	2 nd	5	5	5
59	Borani, R'ca		5	5	1	" father							
60	Parkas, Szali		19	30	1	" mother in hosp							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Laconia

arrived

19

M.

from

209

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Lesch, Eva

5 30

1 To mother in hosp

SD

A 23 10 5 4 5

Storn, Rachel

18 24

1 " Cousin Cous Mrs Lussie Krenfeld 86 3 ft hys

Oct 18 5 - 1 -

DiCorpo, Alessandro Cahir

24 20

1 " hypomaniac

SD

24 10 0 0 0

Meris, Salvatore

27 1

1 " 5/19 11 1/2 Brs Antoni 168 Buffalo to ~~test~~ Milwaukee Wis

Oct 19 2 - - -

Lattanzi, Savino

31 7

1 " 5/19 11 1/2

Dest

Oct 19 1 - - -

Tarkas, Rosa

19 27

1 front hosp 5/22 - 2 p.m. sent Samuel 1000 hys to St. Louis Mo

T 24 10 2 1 2

769

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5305

May 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

Robert Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Volume #5306

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 18, 1914.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 18	Lapland	Antwerp, Dover	
	Rochambeau	Havre	
	Maracas	Grenada	

5306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5306

May 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 3.....1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NEW YORK

S. S.

LAPLACE, 19

sailing from

ANTWERP

19..... Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL.

AGE:

R.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADOPTED IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME _____

GIVEN NAME.

Yes No

MARRIED OR

Name	Address	City	State	Country
Madison	1234	Washington	D.C.	USA
Smith	5678	Washington	D.C.	USA
Johnson	9012	Washington	D.C.	USA
Williams	3456	Washington	D.C.	USA
Miller	7890	Washington	D.C.	USA
Wilson	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Moore	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Anderson	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
Parker	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Clark	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
White	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
Black	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Gray	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
King	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
Scott	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Wright	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
Adams	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Nelson	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
Phillips	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
Turner	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
Young	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Allen	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
Woods	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
Baker	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Clark	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
White	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Black	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
Gray	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
King	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
Scott	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Wright	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
Adams	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Nelson	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Phillips	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
Turner	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Young	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
Allen	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
Woods	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
Baker	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Clark	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
White	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Black	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Gray	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
King	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Scott	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
Wright	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
Adams	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Nelson	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
Phillips	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
Turner	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Young	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Allen	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
Woods	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Baker	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
Clark	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
White	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Black	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
Gray	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
King	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Scott	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Wright	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Adams	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
Nelson	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
Phillips	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
Turner	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Young	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
Allen	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
Woods	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Baker	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Clark	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
White	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	5791	Washington	D.C.	USA
Black	6802	Washington	D.C.	USA
Gray	7913	Washington	D.C.	USA
King	8024	Washington	D.C.	USA
Scott	9135	Washington	D.C.	USA
Wright	0246	Washington	D.C.	USA
Green	1357	Washington	D.C.	USA
Adams	2468	Washington	D.C.	USA
Nelson	3579	Washington	D.C.	USA
Phillips	4680	Washington	D.C.	USA
Turner				

20

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

© DANIEL J. MONTGOMERY

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh,

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **May**, 19**14**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 9 - 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

1	William J. Baker									
2	Evan Thomas	34	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
3	Lindemann August	33	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
4	David E	35	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
5	Pager	32	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
6	William J. Baker									
7	Lindemann August	33	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
8	Martin	33	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
9	Linor	47	F	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
10	Elbaum	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
11	Spence	32	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
12	Protti	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
13	Protti	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
14	Protti	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
15	Protti	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
16	Protti	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
17	Kamel	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
18	Tistor	30	M	Canal		England	English	Belgium Antwerp	Wife Emma Put Antwerp	NO
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1						No	No	No	Good	No						Ireland, Boston road.
2																Belgium, Antwerp.
3																Belgium, Antwerp.
4																Belgium, Antwerp.
5																Belgium, Antwerp.
6																Belgium, Antwerp.
7																Belgium, Antwerp.
8																Belgium, Antwerp.
9																Belgium, Antwerp.
10																Belgium, Antwerp.
11																Belgium, Antwerp.
12																Belgium, Antwerp.
13																Belgium, Antwerp.
14																Belgium, Antwerp.
15																Belgium, Antwerp.
16																Belgium, Antwerp.
17																Belgium, Antwerp.
18																Belgium, Antwerp.
19																Belgium, Antwerp.
20																Belgium, Antwerp.
21																Belgium, Antwerp.
22																Belgium, Antwerp.
23																Belgium, Antwerp.
24																Belgium, Antwerp.
25																Belgium, Antwerp.
26																Belgium, Antwerp.
27																Belgium, Antwerp.
28																Belgium, Antwerp.
29																Belgium, Antwerp.
30																Belgium, Antwerp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Chief - Officer Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

11-4712

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

DOVER

MAY 3-1914

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Handwritten entries in the table, including names like "Kingsley" and "Lapland", and dates like "1870".

Handwritten initials "HC" and a signature.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **May**, 19

Immigration Officer.

May 18-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from DOVER

MAY 3-1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kohler	Emmy	32	F	House		German	White	Germany	Frankfurt	John Kohler	N.Y. New York
2	Leah	Lily Renda	31	F	House		Polish	White	Poland	Warsaw	John Leah	Nash. New York
3	Jones	John	34	M	House		English	White	England	London	John Jones	O. Cleveland
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3
14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **DOVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 9th*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Heymanns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dis</i>		<i>25. 1180. Milwaukee County Court Wis. 1/14/11</i>	<i>3. 1010. Ave. 100. Chicago Ill.</i>
2	<i>Wickol</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dis</i>		<i>11. 1899. Tuscarawas Probate Court O</i>	<i>429. N. Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>
3	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dis</i>		<i>20. 1911. U.S. Supreme Ct. N.Y.</i>	<i>321. Tenouette Bldg. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dis</i>		<i>10. 1899. U.S. Supreme Ct. N.Y.</i>	<i>104. 115. 1st. Common Pleas Phila. Pa.</i>
5	<i>Hass</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dis</i>			
6	<i>Smoots</i>	<i>Lidos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dis</i>			
7	<i>Dicks</i>	<i>Edman</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dis</i>			

6C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19 **14**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lepland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

May 9th

1914

May 9 th 1914																		
(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Crew, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant (U. S. Citizens).	Resident of	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Crew, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant (U. S. Citizens).	Resident of									Country.	City or Town.				
1					Messari Silvio	34	-	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Italian	North	Turkey	Fisto	father: E. Messari Fisto
2					" Guiseppe	26	-	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					Felix John	35	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Italy	Bruxel	mother: Maria Felix Bruxel
4					" Albino	32	-	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5					" Adolf	8	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6					Boenne Philimon	32	2	m	m	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Opendyke	father: Petrus Boenne Opendyke	
7					" Marie	38	4	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8					" Rachel	27	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9					Thosille Stephen	29	-	m	"	none	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Le Puy	father: J. Thosille	
10					Lucy Edmond	26	-	f	"	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	St. Cecile	brother: Eugene Edmond St. Cecile	
11					Pierson Gisele	16	7	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ch. Pierson Seloignes
12					Dilberakie Helene	32	-	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	sister: Marie Dimer Brussels	
13					" Thelvy	8	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14					" Jeanne	6	-	f	"	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
15					De Kuyde Robert	28	-	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lundegem	mother: W. De Kuyde Lundegem	
16					" Leontine	25	-	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17					Imeck Amund	27	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	wife: A. Imeck Gent	
18					Verdonck Marie	44	-	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ghent	brother: Aug. Verdonck Ghent	
19					De Moor Richard	31	4	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Deloit	brother in law: C. Coppens Vandegem	
20					" Valerie	38	7	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21					Van Trummet Marie	27	-	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Weygem	mother: W. Van Trummet Weygem	
22					Heegens Ernest	28	-	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	father: Th. Heegens Brussels	
23					Van Severen Jerome	33	-	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Roussel	wife: A. De Paris Roussel	
24					Hanton Frederik	25	6	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: W. G. Hanton Roussel	
25					" Marie	24	-	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26					Bastien Josef	35	2	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Bastien Roussel	
27					" Pelagie	32	7	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28					Lepex Marguerite	9	3	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Julius Copmans Roussel	
29					" Edmond	6	9	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30					Van der Becht Louise	32	-	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	White Plains	sister: A. Dupre Manakkerke	

List

9

• *Heliconia*

, 191 ✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended foreign destination)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
1	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
2	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
3	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
4	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
5	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
6	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
7	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
8	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
9	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
10	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
11	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
12	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
13	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
14	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
15	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
16	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
17	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
18	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
19	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
20	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
21	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
22	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
23	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
24	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
25	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
26	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
27	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
28	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
29	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?					
30	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how 								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**
Chief - Officer Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMBL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 1914
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luxland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

, *May 9th*

, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.									Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Priens Maurice</i>	24	m	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Mariakerke</i>	<i>father: Emil Priens</i>	
2			<i>Dauchoet Rexiel</i>	22	m							<i>Ghent</i>	<i>mother: M. Cl. Dauchoet</i>	
3			<i>Verdonckt Adolf</i>	21	m	<i>bookkeeper</i>						<i>Tieghem</i>	<i>brother: J. Verdonckt</i>	
4			<i>Deviaene Camiel</i>	28	m	<i>carpenter</i>							<i>father: Mod. Deviaene</i>	
5			<i>" Richard</i>	23	m									
6			<i>Muylaert Stephons</i>	28	m	<i>laborer</i>					<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	<i>parents: A. Muylaert</i>	NON IMM
7			<i>De Coninck Leopold</i>	32	m								<i>father: J. B. De Coninck</i>	NON IMM
8			<i>Dietrich Ida</i>	21	f	<i>seamstress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mundenheim</i>	<i>mother: Marg. Dietrich</i>	
9			<i>Straub Alfons</i>	22	m	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Zell</i>	<i>stepmother: Louise Schneider</i>	NON IMM
10			<i>Schneider Henry</i>	46	m	<i>cook</i>					<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father: Karl Schneider</i>	
11			<i>Ephard Wilhelm</i>	21	m	<i>booksmith</i>					<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lohr</i>	<i>mother: M. Lehmann</i>	
12			<i>Lehmann Marie</i>	26	f	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Kammheim</i>	<i>father: Joh. Michel</i>	
13			<i>Milch Emil</i>	25	m	<i>farmer</i>						<i>Markdorf</i>	<i>brother: M. Hennigott</i>	NON IMM
14			<i>Hennigott Johanna</i>	25	f	<i>governess</i>					<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>brother: Philipp</i>	
15			<i>Reitter Anna Maria</i>	37	f	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hausen</i>	<i>brother: Philipp</i>	
16			<i>" Anna</i>	15	f	<i>housewife</i>								
17			<i>" Marie</i>	11	f									
18			<i>" Karl</i>	10	m									
19			<i>Bussler Anna</i>	28	f	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Bexbach</i>	<i>father: Peter Bussler</i>	NON IMM
20			<i>" Catharina</i>	23	f									
21			<i>Barbier Emil</i>	42	m	<i>packer</i>			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>St. Gallen</i>	<i>father: Joh. Schiffer</i>	
22			<i>" Cresenx</i>	35	f	<i>housewife</i>							<i>sister: Marie Mohr</i>	
23			<i>Rippel Hermine</i>	35	f	<i>seamstress</i>					<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>parents: Ch. Wolfgang</i>	
24			<i>Lipman Lebiria</i>	23	f	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Styry</i>	<i>brother: Hryz Galicia</i>	
25			<i>" Lepa</i>	2	m	<i>none</i>								
26			<i>" Bluma</i>	1	f									
27			<i>Kudratene Petrona</i>	28	f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Smigonski</i>	<i>brother: Smigonski</i>	NON IMM
28			<i>" Jonas</i>	6	m	<i>none</i>								
29			<i>" Maryanna</i>	4	f									
30			<i>Lustgarten Jacob</i>	46	m	<i>merchant</i>			<i>Romania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Bukarest</i>	<i>wife: Malka Lustgarten</i>	

List

11

5/18

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19 **14**
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplant*

sailing from *Antwerp*

, *9 May*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																										
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Investor.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.						
1										Lirk	Horitz	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	wife: Dora Lirk.		
2										Singer	Adolf	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Promysl.	"	"	parents: Herich Singer.			
3										Filipczyk	Stanislaw	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Labar	"	"	father: Josef Filipczyk.			
4										Rymonowicz	Wojciech	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	labourer	6-25-38	5-5-38	1-23-38	"	"	Wola	"	"	wife: Maryanna Rymonowicz.			
5										Gajdasz	Timiter	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	"	"	wife: Marya Gajdasz.			
6										Chewicz	Nichol	37	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Chwicz.			
7										Krul	Katarina	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mathias Krul.			
8										Heller	Thelka	49	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wielko	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
9										Lipka	Bronislaw	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
10										"	Antoni	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11										"	Leopold	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12										Jurgielewicz	Justine	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	U. S. A.	New York	"	"	sister: Karolina Jurgielewicz.			
13										"	Josefa	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
14										"	Wincenty	9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
15										Siekiera	Rozalia	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Wysoko	"	"	father: Waw. Siekiera.			
16										Sutnarska	Josefa	37	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
17										Sutnarska	Timot	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
18										"	Ides	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
19										Nowak	Symon	66	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
20										Almure	Henri	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
21										Luxin	Mottel	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
22										Karo	Dora	48	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
23										Hagan	Sonie Leie	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
24										"	Sitab Rukel	13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
25										Chajet	Simie	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	maid	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
26										Berestitzki	Riwke	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
27										"	Salmer	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
28										Lampert	Abraham	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
29										"	Jashe	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			
30										Ostreicher	Jozef	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mathias Heller.			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

List *47*

13

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of- Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lepidus*

sailing from *Antwerp*

of the

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Casualty, Cabin, Mail, Special Rights, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Resident of	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Casualty, Cabin, Mail, Special Rights, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Bluer</i>	<i>Marianne</i>	23		✓	<i>maid</i>	yes	yes	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Hauterive</i>	<i>brother: Marie Duter,</i>
2					<i>Storch</i>	<i>Jean Pierre</i>	27		✓	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>Harlingen</i>	<i>brother: J. Storch,</i>
3					"	<i>Josephine</i>	32		✓	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>Harlingen.</i>
4					"	<i>Andre</i>	2		✓	<i>none</i>	no	no	"		"	"	"
5					"	<i>Anna</i>	16		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6					<i>Nichols</i>	<i>John</i>	31		✓	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>brother: C. Nichols,</i>
7					"	<i>Therese</i>	31		✓	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>Harlingen</i>
8					"	<i>Siegfried</i>	4		✓	<i>none</i>	no	no	"		"	"	"
9					"	<i>Marie</i>	1		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10					<i>Salentiny</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	70		✓	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	"		"	"	"
11					<i>Fuller</i>	<i>Marie</i>	77		✓	<i>maid</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>mother: Margarethe Bernhart,</i>
12					<i>Bellion</i>	<i>Lucretia</i>	31		✓	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: Marg. Weyer,</i>
13					<i>Hirschman</i>	<i>Michael</i>	20		✓	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: Fritz Hirschman,</i>
14					<i>Kuners</i>	<i>Albert</i>	20		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: Charles Kuners,</i>
15					<i>Berlemus</i>	<i>John</i>	25		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: Peter Berlemus,</i>
16					<i>Reys</i>	<i>Victor</i>	19		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: Michel Reys,</i>
17					<i>Kieffer</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	21		✓	<i>maid</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: Anton Kieffer,</i>
18					<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Henri</i>	37		✓	<i>maid</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Schweitzer,</i>
19					"	<i>Gabrielle</i>	30		✓	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Schweitzer,</i>
20					"	<i>Therese</i>	3		✓	<i>none</i>	no	no	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Schweitzer,</i>
21					<i>Huttenmoser</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26		✓	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Altstätten</i>	<i>brother: J. Huttenmoser,</i>
22					<i>Bister</i>	<i>Luise</i>	26		✓	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Bister,</i>
23					"	<i>Eugen</i>	18		✓	<i>none</i>	no	no	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Bister,</i>
24					<i>Pfleger</i>	<i>Helene</i>	20		✓	<i>maid</i>	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Pfleger,</i>
25					<i>Belmer</i>	<i>Margit</i>	20		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Belmer,</i>
26					"	<i>Rosina</i>	55		✓	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Belmer,</i>
27					<i>Eugler</i>	<i>John</i>	21		✓	<i>butcher</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Eugler,</i>
28					<i>Biedermann</i>	<i>Emile</i>	28		✓	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Biedermann,</i>
29					<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	57		✓	<i>seamstress</i>	"	"	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Staden</i>	<i>brother: J. Bauer,</i>
30					"	<i>Mathilde</i>	57		✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	<i>brother: J. Bauer,</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 191

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any political party or organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 5	fair	brown			Wilmington, Delaware
2	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5		black			Wilmington, Delaware
3	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 3		black			Wilmington, Delaware
4	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker											Wilmington, Delaware
5	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker											Wilmington, Delaware
6	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 6	fair	black			Wilmington, Delaware
7	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 4		black			Wilmington, Delaware
8	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker											Wilmington, Delaware
9	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker											Wilmington, Delaware
10	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 4	fair	gray			Wilmington, Delaware
11	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5		black			Wilmington, Delaware
12	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 4	fair	gray			Wilmington, Delaware
13	Now Baker					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 6		black			Wilmington, Delaware
14	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 4		black			Wilmington, Delaware
15	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 3		black			Wilmington, Delaware
16	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 11		black			Wilmington, Delaware
17	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 6		black			Wilmington, Delaware
18	ALIEN					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 10		black			Wilmington, Delaware
19	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 4		black			Wilmington, Delaware
20	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker											Wilmington, Delaware
21	Brooklyn					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 4	fair	black			Wilmington, Delaware
22	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 4		black			Wilmington, Delaware
23	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker											Wilmington, Delaware
24	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 5	fair	black			Wilmington, Delaware
25	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 3		black			Wilmington, Delaware
26	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker											Wilmington, Delaware
27	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 3		black			Wilmington, Delaware
28	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5		black			Wilmington, Delaware
29	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 2		black			Wilmington, Delaware
30	"					brother, Thomas E. Baker						5 2		black			Wilmington, Delaware

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIS**, Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**

Chief - Officer Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19 **17**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *7th May*, 191*7*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Eisenberg	Samuel	40	✓	housewife			Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Warschau	brother: J. Eisenberg, Warschau		
2								"	Gerschoed	14	✓	missionary			"	"	"	"	"	"	
3								Steinbope	Abraham	44	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	sister: Clara Steinbope, Warschau	
4								Salzman	Levi	22	✓	housewife			"	"	Warschau	father: Schime Salzman, Warschau			
5								Korellie	Romi	30	✓	farmer			Belgium	flemish	U. S. A.	Detroit	friend: Const. De Cock, Detroit		
6								Defvoit	Cyril	31	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	wife: C. Defvoit, Vichte		
7								Dendamm	Emmer	39	✓	housewife			"	"	Belgium	Tringhem	father: H. Dendamm, Tringhem		
8								Chilinski	Stanislaw	25	✓	labourer			Polish	"	Poland	Baryexka	mother: Stanislaw Chylinski, Baryexka		
9								Chilinski	Stanislaw	18	✓	labourer			Russian	"	Russian	Przemysl	mother: St. Chylinski, Przemysl		
10								Kossukowski	Leopold	25	✓	labourer			"	"	"	Warschau	father: Leopold Kossukowski, Warschau		
11								Bas	Boruch	30	✓	tailor			"	"	"	Kiew	parents: P. Oifkin, Kiew		
12								"	Sera	20	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Kiew		
13								Kuperslein	Lea Malka	24	✓	housewife			"	"	"	Wickert	father: Schmuel Kuperslein, Wickert		
14								"	Jankel	6	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		
15								"	Chajim	3	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Wickert		
16								"	Chimen	12	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		
17								Pegheret	Isel	18	✓	housewife			"	"	"	Polk	father: Isel Pegheret, Polk		
18								ranger	Josef	36	✓	labourer			Hungary	Ruman	Hungary	Snina	friend: rang. Kossut, Snina		
19								"	Josefine	33	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Snina		
20								Torket	Ferencz	30	✓	housewife			"	"	"	Wajerab	mother: Magdalena Torket, Wajerab		
21								"	Iszta	33	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Annina		
22								Manner	Isel	41	✓	labourer			"	"	"	Iszta	wife: Isel Manner, Iszta		
23								"	Iszta	14	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Iszta		
24								Solo	Leuit	31	✓	labourer			"	"	"	Wagyzekely	wife: Leuit Solo, Wagyzekely		
25								Neidert	Janosue	60	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Nowe		
26								"	"	30	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother: Marganta Unger, Nowe		
27								"	Henrikue	18	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: Henrikue Neidert, Nowe		
28								"	Georg	31	✓	labourer			"	"	"	"	wife: Elizaeta Neidert, Nowe		
29								Schneider	Philips	30	✓	labourer			"	"	"	"	wife: Elizaeta Neidert, Nowe		
30								"	Elisabeth	22	✓	housewife			"	"	"	"	Wagyzekely		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes No Year or period of years Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet. Inches.	22 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	23 Complexion.	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Italy	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 5	White			Italy, <i>Verona</i>
2	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 6	dk			"
3	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 5	White			"
4	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 3	dk			Poland, <i>Warsaw</i>
5	Italy	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 6	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
6	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		6	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
7	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 6	White			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
8	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 7	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
9	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		4 1	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
10	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 1	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
11	Chicago No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 4	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
12	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 5	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
13	Brooklyn No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 3	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
14	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 3	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
15	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 3	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
16	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 3	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
17	New York No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 4	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
18	Cleveland No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 6	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
19	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 5	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
20	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 6	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
21	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 7	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
22	Passaic No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 6	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
23	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 1	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
24	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 2	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
25	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 3	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
26	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 2	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
27	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 4	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
28	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		6	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
29	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 9	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>
30	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, <i>116 St. 11th St. New York</i>	No	Good		5 7	dk			Belgium, <i>Brussels</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, **Chief - Officer**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19 **14**
at **NEW-YORK**

James J. Regan
Immigration Officer.

Chief - Officer Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**

18

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rapland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

May 9th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Lez</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Nagysekely</i>
2			<i>Schneider</i> <i>Konrad</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Konrad Schneider Nagysekely</i>
3			<i>Fock</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Konrad Fock Nagysekely</i>
4			<i>"</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nagysekely</i>
5			<i>Roche</i> <i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Margenta Percher Nagysekely</i>
6			<i>Petz</i> <i>Andreas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Andras Petz Nagysekely</i>
7			<i>"</i> <i>Andreas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nagysekely</i>
8			<i>"</i> <i>Andreas</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9			<i>Sayer</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
10			<i>Szabo</i> <i>Emil</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Emma Pent Nagysekely</i>
11			<i>Schneider</i> <i>Ed</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Julia Schneider Nagysekely</i>
12			<i>Reizmann</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
13			<i>Heel</i> <i>Janos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
14			<i>Klandl</i> <i>Allois</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
15			<i>Kroepin</i> <i>William</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
16			<i>Wilwer</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
17			<i>Delvaux</i> <i>Auguste</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
18			<i>Novak</i> <i>Chas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
19			<i>"</i> <i>Abraham</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
20			<i>"</i> <i>Isaac</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
21			<i>Heil</i> <i>Leinnor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
22			<i>"</i> <i>Lea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
23			<i>Buzinower</i> <i>Jacob</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
24			<i>"</i> <i>Eda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
25			<i>Loxwik</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
26			<i>"</i> <i>Morde</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
27			<i>"</i> <i>Sam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
28			<i>Wienstein</i> <i>Eda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
29			<i>Shuman</i> <i>Sam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>
30			<i>Shanophy</i> <i>Eda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father and mother Nagysekely</i>

List

19

Heberton

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Skroa, Ego	Self	Yes	husband Johann	Good	No	5 4	Brown		Hungary	
2	"	"	"	St. Washington	"	"	5 4	"		"	
3	"	"	"	uncl. John	"	"	5 7	Dark		"	
4	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 3	Dark		"	
5	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 11	Dark		"	
6	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 10	Dark		"	
7	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 7	Dark		"	
8	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 3	Dark		"	
9	Garfield	Self	Yes	John	"	"	5 3	Dark		Batongate	
10	New York	Self	Yes	John	"	"	5 11	Dark		Athens	
11	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 4	Dark		"	
12	Garfield	Self	Yes	John	"	"	5 1	Dark		St. Louis	
13	Passaic	Self	Yes	John	"	"	5 4	Dark		St. Louis	
14	Fullerton	Self	Yes	John	"	"	5 5	Dark		St. Louis	
15	New York	Self	Yes	John	"	"	5 10	Dark		St. Louis	
16	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 5	Dark		St. Louis	
17	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
18	New York	Self	Yes	John	"	"	5 4	Dark		St. Louis	
19	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 4	Dark		St. Louis	
20	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
21	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 5	Dark		St. Louis	
22	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
23	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
24	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
25	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 4	Dark		St. Louis	
26	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 4	Dark		St. Louis	
27	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
28	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
29	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	
30	"	"	"	John	"	"	5 6	Dark		St. Louis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, **Chief - Officer** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**

Chief - Officer
Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, swearing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, holding thereunto "use" employed by
concrete thereof, or otherwise as Surgeon.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **12**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **May**, 19**40**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

S. S. *1*

S. S. ... rapid

sailing from Antwerp.

, May 7th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
2	"	"	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
3	"	"	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
4	"	"	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
5	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
6	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
7	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
8	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
9	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
10	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
11	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
12	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
13	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
14	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
15	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
16	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
17	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
18	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
19	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
20	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
21	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
22	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
23	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
24	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
25	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
26	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
27	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
28	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
29	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			
30	San Francisco to New York	Self	No	No	Friend, 100 Rue Ritchie, St. Bonifacio, France	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Light		Belgium, Brussels			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made, between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, **deolare**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**

22

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

17 day of

May, 19**14**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4034

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4034

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Lover*, *May 7th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Michajlowski</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Wife: Dora Michajlowski</i>
2					<i>Baudino</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Wife: Dora Michajlowski</i>
3					<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Wife: Dora Michajlowski</i>
4					<i>Denton</i>	<i>Sammy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Wife: Dora Michajlowski</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **DOVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**
Chief - Officer Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19 **14**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 2nd*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Schneck</i>	<i>Paul</i>	32	✓	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Helmi Heimann</i>
2			<i>W.</i>	<i>Paul</i>	1	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Helmi Heimann</i>
3			<i>W.</i>	<i>Paul</i>	1	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Helmi Heimann</i>
4			<i>W.</i>	<i>Paul</i>	1	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Helmi Heimann</i>
5			<i>W.</i>	<i>Paul</i>	1	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Helmi Heimann</i>
6			<i>W.</i>	<i>Paul</i>	1	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Helmi Heimann</i>
7			<i>Jandratik</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
8			<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
9			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
10			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
11			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
12			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
13			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
14			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
15			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
16			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
17			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
18			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
19			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
20			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
21			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
22			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
23			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
24			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
25			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
26			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
27			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
28			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
29			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>
30			<i>W.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	2	✓	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Hedwig Jandratik</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Chapman

5/18/14

, 1914

25

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, **Chief - Officer** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**

Chief - Officer **Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of OJYAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **June**, 19 **14**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Capland* sailing from *Bel*

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single															
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen																				
1			<i>Takutew</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Capital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

27

New York

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **DOVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

28

11-4713

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

19 14 Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 17 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lachawans	Trang	17				Lachawans	8 x 1892
2	Chabek	Anna	27	L	m		Lachawans	8 x 1892
3	"	Lucy	9				Lachawans	8 x 1892
4	"	Topia	7				Lachawans	8 x 1892
5	"	Agnes	5				Lachawans	8 x 1892
6	"	Marya	3				Lachawans	8 x 1892
7	Lachawans	Emil	55	L	m		Rock Island	Ill. 3 x 1904
8	"	Cecilia	52	L	f		Rock Island	Ill. 3 x 1904
9	"	August	18				Rock Island	Ill. 3 x 1904
10	Miller	Theodore	16	L	s		Camden	N.J. 12 x 1912
11	Lankel	Charles	30	L	m		Wilmington	Del. 25 x 1913

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

trous. for Canada
with sheet 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAPL

sailing from

May 9 1911, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Maciaz	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Rumania	Polish	Rumania	Galatz	father Michael Maciaz
2								Andrey	36	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrey Maciaz
3								Kowalski	36	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Kowalski
4								Shrygpa	18	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Shrygpa
5								Terejko	33	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Lukas Terejko
6								Kamel	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Kamel
7								Maciejewski	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Maciejewski
8								Raczynski	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Raczynski
9								Lyllyk	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Lyllyk
10								Bez Korawany	41	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Bez Korawany
11								Pravicki	26	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Pravicki
12								Surzewski	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Surzewski
13								Terskemi	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Terskemi
14								Muller	27	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Muller
15								Muller	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Muller
16								Demarey	35	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Demarey
17								"	46	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef
18								"	26	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef
19								Giesen	41	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Giesen
20								Weissfeld	27	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Weissfeld
21								Castelan	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Castelan
22								Liss	27	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Liss
23								"	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef
24								"	3	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef
25								Herman	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Herman
26								Van Kuyse	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Van Kuyse
27								Paworski	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Paworski
28								Wagmann	28	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Wagmann
29								"	28	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef
30								Liukhalstun	28	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Liukhalstun

Number of lines on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

30

30

191

T ALIEN

ANT ALIEN₃₀

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, *Surgeon of the* **LAPLAND**, *sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 9th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Jaegis	Wilhelm	22	m	daylab.	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
2									Lievens	Emile	135	f	m. housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Lievens
3									Manquie	Manquie	42	f	child	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
4									Chautaine	Emile	4	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Chautaine
5									Elisa	Elisa	39	f	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
6									Van Dromme	August	24	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Van Dromme
7									de Graeve	Paul	34	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis de Graeve
8									Camilla	Camilla	31	f	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
9									Maria	Maria	5	f	child	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis de Graeve
10									Desanville	Desanville	37	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
11									Clauwaert	Petrus	33	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Clauwaert
12									Rottiers	Juliana	24	f	m. housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
13									Rombout	Emile	25	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Rombout
14									Ustaes	Sylvère	42	m	m. butcher	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
15									Bermonten &	Archie	26	m	daylab.	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Ustaes
16									Dobbelaere	August	29	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
17									Emma	Emma	26	f	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Dobbelaere
18									Handerswalm	Louis	48	m	wid. family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
19									Edmond	Edmond	19	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Handerswalm
20									Madelaine	Madelaine	16	f	child	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
21									Georges	Georges	11	m	child	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Edmond
22									Van Geertson	Jan	20	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
23									Koeykens &	Petrus	29	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Van Geertson
24									Lauvys	Mathilde	38	f	m. housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
25									Clementine	Clementine	15	f	child	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Koeykens
26									Loanys	Loanys	39	f	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
27									Loanys	Loanys	78	f	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Lauvys
28									Brugnoughe	Bruno	30	m	family	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis
29									George	Charles	42	m	daylab.	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Louis Brugnoughe
30																Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Mrs. Joh. Jaegis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to join any other, alien, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	br	Germany. Gladbach.
2	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pl.	blue	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
3	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
4	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
5	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
6	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
7	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
8	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
9	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
10	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
11	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
12	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
13	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
14	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
15	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
16	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
17	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
18	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
19	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
20	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
21	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
22	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
23	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
24	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
25	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
26	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
27	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
28	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
29	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.
30	Mr. Rock Island		self	25	no	Friend: John North East Baltimore Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	br	br	br	Belgium. Antwerp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Chief - Officer Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, **LAPLAND** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of BOUVAIN**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
 at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													14-213
	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Galant	Yohann	21	m	far lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria-Lesau	father, Teodor Galant	
2			Wisniewska	Marjanna	26	f	housewife	no	Russia		Russia-Chalawa	father	
3				Bronislawa	36	f						father, Wincenty	
4				Stanislawa	16	f						Chalawa Kul Pock	
5			Kauka	Juliana	23	f	housewife				Kusburg	sister, Teodora Holarska	
6			Miodusiewska	Waria	22	f					Peasny	Kusburg Pock	
7				Wladyslaw	3	f						mother	
8				Lofia	1	f						Marjanna Kuzemb	
9				Janofek	1	f						Peasny Pock	
10			Koszewska	Marjanna	26	f	servant				Smakawa	father, Felix Koszewski	
11			Duszyński	Antoni	42	m	far lab				Smakawa	wife, Jozefa Duszyńska	
12			Kankowska	Jozef	18	m		yes			Grodzich	father, Marjan Kankowski	
13			Wasiakowski	Antoni	35	m		no			Nova Biada	father, Marjan Kankowski	
14			Malinowska	Aniela	22	f	housewife				Nowa Biada	wife, Juliana Kankowska	
15				Jozefa	34	f					Wladymierz	mother, Jozefa Malinowska	
16			Nezeka	Michalina	18	f	servant				Wladymierz	Wladymierz Wladimierz	
17			Kosiolka	Kazimiera	17	f		yes			Kapito	father, Aleksander Narezka	
18			Baranski	Feliks	27	m	far lab	no			Kapito	Kapito Lompa	
19				Antonina	27	f	housewife				Tyrasow	mother, Franciszka Kosiolka	
20				Stanislaw	14	m					Studzianki	father	
21			Kodok	Aniela	23	f	servant				Studzianki	Wojciech Laborek	
22			Gira	Jan	18	m	far lab				Studzianki	Studzianki Lublin	
23			Kadyszewski	Emmior	30	m		yes			mother, Kalan Chodak		
24			Labawska	Julia	30	f	housewife				Austria-Troganowa	Traganowa Lublin	
25				Feliksa	7	f					Russia-Jasienow	father, Wincenty Jasienowski	
26				Rozalia	3	f					Russia-Jasienow	wife, Julia Jasienowska	
27			Bankowski	Andrzej	20	m	far lab	yes			Tyrasow	father, Jozef Bankowski	
28			Woler	Jozefa	19	f	servant				Przedmiesc	Przedmiesc Lubelski Lublin	
29			Lopa	Stanislaw	30	m	far lab	no			Hawki	father, Jan Hawki	
30			Trzik	Franciszek	20	m		yes			Hawki	wife, Marjanna Lopa	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

34

MAY 17 1914

.., 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Jemmers	yes self	no no	romin Mike Moznishok			5 7	fair. br. br.		Ch. via. Tulesain
2	My Brooklyn	no husband		Jemmers Pa Jemmesch to do no no no good no			5 1	bl blue		Kuenia, Chaloma
3	"	father		Harris town Wis menshi						" "
4	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 188-23 ch						" "
5	And Mary	yes husband	18	husband Maryan Maucha						" "
6	New St Louis	"	no	Eary Ind 17eb & Lawrence St.						" "
7	"	father		husband & father						" "
8	"			Boston W. Massachusetts						" "
9	"			St Louis Mo						" "
10	Mass Weillers	brother	10	1301. St. 8 st						" "
11	Ohio Toledo	son	19	brother Andrew Kostomski						" "
12	Ny Masspeth	no uncle	20	-alls Miller now 34r. 98						" "
13	Carden City	brother's	20	son Wladyslaw Duszynski						" "
14	Laurel Hill	yes husband	no	dear one 34 r. Walter Ch						" "
15	"	father		mule W. Mary Law. Indiana st						" "
16	Bloomfield	uncle	18	was set by 1st Pers St						" "
17	Mich Detroit	yes self	35	brother Stanislaw Kosienchy						" "
18	W. V. Meadow Brook No	"	100	Carden city Ny						" "
19	"			husband						" "
20	"			Kaplan Malinauski						" "
21	All Chicago	yes	28	Laurel Hill Wy Washington it 3						" "
22	"	"	28	uncle Rafil Lupinski						" "
23	Mich Detroit	"	50	Bloomfield N.Y. 44 1st St						" "
24	"	"	yes/no	ag. Smalovek Tamarsky						" "
25	"	mother		Detroit Mich 1149 Church St						" "
26	"			Peter Kalamara Brink						" "
27	Calumet	self	40	3m 162 Meadow Brook W. Va						" "
28	My Komanda	"	30	" " "						" "
29	MDA Wheeling	"	45	X brother Wojciech Glodok						" "
30	Pa Chainey	no	28	Chicago Ill W. 12 St 563						" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANтверп**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black complexion should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by source named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
University of LOUVAIN
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lepilec	25	m	unf. lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemysl	wife. Macodolona Lepilec
2					Marcin	27	m							Lublin
3					Maryanna	27	f	housewife	yes					wife. Katarzyna Lepilec
4					Genowefa	34	f	s						Przemysl
5					Yosef	2	m	s	8-185183-4/5/40					Janiszkowice
6					Janina	16	f	s	8-221200-3/5/41					Lublin
7					Emilia	20	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubistawa	
8					Yosef	9	m	s						Claims to be born U. S. A.
9					Wladyslaw	2	m	s						
10					Wojlawier	18	f	s	servant	yes	Russia			mother. Janina Wojlawier
11					Kaczmarek	48	m	unf. lab.	no					Russia. Lublin
12					Kotyra	19	f	s	servant					Amelia Depow.
13					Chmiele	20	f	s						Russia. Lublin
14					Jachyra	17	f	s						mother. Helena Chmiele
15					Bik	48	m	unf. lab.	yes	Austria				Josephine
16					Kalan	25	f	housewife						Austria. Lublin
17					Wiktoria	8	f	s						father. Wiktoria
18					Maryanna	6	f	s						Andrzej Wierzcholski
19					Piwkowski	20	m	s	unf. lab.	yes	Russia			Russia. Lublin
20					Lielle	26	m		no					mother. Wiktoria Piwkowski
21					Dyka	26	m	s						father. Janina Dyka
22					Kozyna	19	f	s	servant	yes	Russia			Russia. Lublin
23					Kaminska	20	f	s						father. Janina Kaminska
24					Kiazpa	19	f	s	unf. lab.	no				Wierzbowa
25					Potrzalek	25	f	housewife						father. Antoni Potrzalek
26					Kazimiera	24	f	s						mother. Maryanna Kazimiera
27					Bozek	17	f	s	servant	yes	Austria			father. Jan Bozek
28					Bozcka	20	f	s						Austria. Lublin
29					Babinek	18	f	s						mother. Wiktoria Babinek
30					Walmarska	23	f	s						father. Jan Walmarska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marked Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Mich. Kalumaz	self	\$42	no	brother Jan. Janowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	br. bl.	Russia, Pskov		
2	"	"	\$42	no	brother Jan. Janowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
3	Detroit	"	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
4	"	mother	no	no	Antoni Koresnyk	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
5	"	"	no	no	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
6	"	"	no	no	Tulsa Ok 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
7	Pa. Parsons	self	no	no	husband Stanislaw Kurik	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
8	"	mother	no	no	Parsons Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
9	"	"	no	no	Grand St. W. 30	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
10	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no	sister Sofia Wojanik	no	no	no	no	no	4	12	br. blue	"	"		
11	NY. Tewer	self	45	no	Chicago Ill. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
12	Ill. Chicago	"	25	no	brother Jan. Janowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
13	Miss Detroit	"	50	no	sister Sofia Wojanik	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
14	Conn. Haven	"	40	no	Chicago Ill. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
15	R. F. Woodcock	self	more	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
16	"	husband	no	no	Wash. D.C. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
17	"	father	no	no	Woodcock R. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
18	"	"	no	no	river St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
19	Conn. Hartford	self	45	no	brother Aleksander Piskunov	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
20	W. Va. Labanon	"	45	no	Hartford Conn. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
21	NY. Buffalo	brother	4	no	sister Franziska Kiehl	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
22	Miss Detroit	"	7	no	Labanon W. Va. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
23	NY. Lachawanna	"	10	no	brother Jan. Janowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
24	Pa. Erie	brother	20	no	Buffalo NY. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
25	Ill. Chicago	husband	30	no	Detroit Mich. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
26	"	father	no	no	brother Jan. Janowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
27	"	brother	20	no	Chicago Ill. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
28	NY. Rochester	"	18	no	brother Jan. Janowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
29	Bayonne	"	18	no	Rochester NY. 1230	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		
30	Pa. Pottsville	brother	20	no	brother Jan. Janowski	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br. bl.	"	"		

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

... 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Mich Kalamazoo	self \$44	no		brother Jan Janowski at 439 Laramarook with 2 sons no no no no good no			5 8	fair, br. blue.		Russia, Pjeldminia							
2	"	" \$42	"		brother Jan			5 8	" br. br.		" "							
3	Detroit	" 144	"		husband			5 2	bl. blue.		" Janiglowia							
4	"	mother	"		Antoni Goresnyk			—	bl. "		" "							
5	"	"	"		Detroit Mich			5 3	br. br.		" "							
6	"	"	"		Tulais St 1230			—	" "		" "							
7	Pa Parsons	self 240	1900, wife 8 years		husband Stanislaw Gurik			5 —	br. br.		Austria, Tulestawa							
8	"	mother	born		Parsons Pa			—	" "		Austria, Tulestawa							
9	"	"	"		Grand St W 30			—	" "		Austria, Tulestawa							
10	Ill Chicago	self 25	no		sister Sofia Wojlanity Chicago Ill Leola curia 5715			4 12	br. blue.		Russia, Stefanowka							
11	NY Depew	" 45	1903 Depew 13 yrs		brother Jan Depew 2435 Depew NY			5 2	br. br.		" Karschan							
12	Ill Chicago	" 25	no		sister Sofia Wojlanity 5715 Chicago Ill Leola curia 5715			5 2	br. br.		Russia, Kesonona							
13	Mich Detroit	" 50	"		husband Stanislaw Kucharski Detroit Mich St Louis W 1304			5 1	" "		" Josefina							
14	Conn Haven	" 40	"		husband Stanislaw Kucharski Haven Conn 585 Basil St			5 —	br. br.		Austria, Komas							
15	R F Woodrashed	self more	"		husband Stanislaw Kucharski to go to Depew			5 3	br. br.		" Pichowka							
16	"	husband	"		Wasy Wronolok			5 3	br. br.		" "							
17	"	father	"		Woodrashed R F			—	" "		" "							
18	"	"	"		Liver St			—	" "		" "							
19	Conn Hartford	self 45	"		brother Aleksander Piskunski Hartford Conn Latham St 108			5 6	br. br.		Russia, Tulestawa							
20	Wb. Lebanon	" 38	"		sister Franziska Kiall Lebanon Wb. St. Lawrence 100			5 7	" "		" Tulestawa							
21	NY Buffalo	brother 14	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Buffalo NY Osbert 2447			5 5	br. br.		" Caspariel							
22	Mich Detroit	" 7	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Detroit Mich 48 Lowell St			5 2	bl. blue.		Russia, Kucharski							
23	NY Lachawanna	" 10	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Lachawanna NY 948 304 St			5 2	" "		" Wyszewitz							
24	Pa Erie	brother 20	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Erie Pa Fishburn St 1018			5 7	br. br.		" Hanycol							
25	Ill Chicago	husband 30	"		husband Stanislaw Kucharski Chicago Ill			5 6	" "		" Tombrona							
26	"	father	"		Chicago Ill			—	" "		" "							
27	"	brother 20	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Chicago Ill 19 St 2097			5 6	" "		Austria, Cholina							
28	NY Rochester	" 16	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Rochester NY Prof St 16			5 5	bl. blue.		" Hanycol							
29	Bayonne	" 16	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Bayonne NY 106 502 St			5 1	br. br.		" Tulestawa							
30	Pa Pottsville	brother 20	"		brother Jan Waurgy piek Pottsville Pa Center St 820			5 1	br. br.		Russia, Hanycol							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** **Chief - Officer**, of the **LATON**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of JOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 9 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & C. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Pidzewska	Apollonia	18		f	s	servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korzeszko	father. Was mier Ruchowski
2										KUCZEK ANDRZEJ	Wiglorya	17		f	s		yes	Austria		Austria	Emolao	father. Thaddeus Kuchelaj
3										ALIAS Serafin	Jozef	22		m	m	far lab	no	Russia		Russia	Korzeszko	wife Anna Serafin
4										Tziewa	Wojciech	25		m	m							wife Dorota Tziewa
5										Bach	Lamocawa	22		f	s	servant						mother. Franciszka Bauerzprancho
6										Oratka	Maryanna	25		f	m	housewife	yes					mother. Salomea Biesoga
7										Lekotowski	Franciszek	28		m	m	far lab						wife. Klementyna Sokolowski
8										Swiatek	Michalina	17		f	s	servant	yes					father. Ludwik Swiatek
9										Sapowska	Agneszka	22		f	m	housewife	no					mother. Klementyna Sapowska
10											Julia			f	s							Modliborzyce
11										Skrydik	Karolina	28		f	m	far lab	yes	Austria		Austria	Lwow	father. Wilk Skrydik
12										Gajk	Jan	21		m	m	far lab	no	Russia		Russia	Opole	father. Wilk Gajk
13										Wronski	Jan	19		m	s							father. Wilk Wronski
14										Bienick	Theodor	20		m	s							father. Wilk Bienick
15										Winkowska	Wladyslaw	24		f	s	servant						father. Wilk Winkowska
16										Korlowicki	Maryan	24		f	s		no					father. Wilk Korlowicki
17										Tiewa	Emilia	16		f	s							father. Wilk Tiewa
18										Kadomski	Mathias	35		m	m	far lab	yes					father. Wilk Kadomski
19										Wackiewicz	Adam	38		m	m		no					father. Wilk Wackiewicz
20										Klebakowski	Michal	22		m	s							father. Wilk Klebakowski
21											Pelika	20		f	s	servant						father. Wilk Pelika
22										Trymanki	Antoni	18		m	s	far lab	yes					father. Wilk Trymanki
23										Golembowski	Wladyslaw	20		m	s							father. Wilk Golembowski
24										Warkewicz	Jan	25		m	s							father. Wilk Warkewicz
25										Paradowski	Alexander	22		f	s	servant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vadret	father. Stanislaw Paradowski
26										Wojdyla	Wychlorya	25		f	s		no	Austria		Austria	Wiedynia	father. Stanislaw Wojdyla
27										Meiria	Stefan	27		m	m	far lab	no					father. Stanislaw Meiria
28										Wewminski	Ignacy	19		m	s		yes	Russia		Russia	Rochanet	father. Stanislaw Wewminski
29										Bucrak	Jozefa	20		f	s	servant	no					father. Stanislaw Bucrak
30										Kafrawek	Jozefa	18		f	s							father. Stanislaw Kafrawek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 17 1914 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Mich Wyandotte	brother	49	no	brother Wincenty Wypandotte Mich 207 St. 401	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ft. 11. bl. blue	Russia. Kopernick.				
2	Wp. Bayonne	self	46		sister Malanina Bayonne Wp 136 St. 401							4 12	ft. 11. br. br.	Austria. Emolas.				
3	Mich. Olesko	no	38		brother Antoni Olesko Mich 207 St. 401							5 6	ft. 11. br. br.	Russia. Kopernick.				
4	"	brother	57		brother							5 8	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kopernick.				
5	" Detroit	yes	30		brother Josef Kramick Detroit Mich 87 Clippert St							5 3	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				
6	"		50		brother Wladyslaw Kramick Detroit Mich 87 Clippert St							5 11	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				
7	Niagara Falls		40		brother Pawel Kramick Niagara Falls Mich 1307							5 5	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
8	Wp. Lachawanna		25		brother Piotr Lachawanna Wp 427							4 11	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
9	"		15		brother Piotr							5 2	ft. 11. bl. blue	"				
10	"	mother												"				
11	Ill. Chicago	self	10		brother Pawel Kramick Chicago Ill 1307							5 3	ft. 11. bl. blue	Austria. Kuzhkovice.				
12	Mich. Detroit	friend	30		brother Josef Kramick Detroit Mich 87 Clippert St							5 9	ft. 11. br. blue	Russia. Kuzhkovice.				
13	Ohio Toledo	brother	14		brother Wladyslaw Kramick Toledo Ohio 138							5 3	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
14	"		125		brother Wladyslaw Kramick Toledo Ohio 138							5 8	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
15	Wp.	sister	25		brother Wladyslaw Kramick Wp 427							5 4	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				
16	Mass Amherst	brother	no		brother Janus Kramick Amherst Mass 207 St. 401							5 9	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
17	Wp. Brooklyn	no	2		brother Janus Kramick Brooklyn Wp 427							5 4	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
18	Pa. Lancaster	no	25		brother Adam Kramick Lancaster Pa 207 St. 401							5 4	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				
19	Wp. Dyster Bay	no	25		brother Janus Kramick Dyster Bay Wp 427							5 7	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
20	Wp.	brother	25		brother Wladyslaw Kramick Wp 427							5 8	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				
21	"				brother Wladyslaw Kramick Wp 427							5 4	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				
22	Pa. Erie	yes	20		brother Janus Kramick Erie Pa 207 St. 401							5 5	ft. 11. bl. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
23	Ill. Chicago	brother	no		brother Pawel Kramick Chicago Ill 1307							5 6	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
24	Pa. Shermansville	no	20		brother Pawel Kramick Shermansville Pa 207 St. 401							5 7	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
25	Wp.	yes	15		brother Pawel Kramick Wp 427							5 6	ft. 11. bl. blue	Russia. Kuzhkovice.				
26	Wp. Utica		30		brother Pawel Kramick Utica Wp 427							5 2	ft. 11. bl. blue	Austria. Kuzhkovice.				
27	Wp.		28		brother Pawel Kramick Wp 427							5 7	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				
28	Ohio Lorain		30		brother Pawel Kramick Lorain Ohio 207 St. 401							5 4	ft. 11. br. br.	Russia. Kuzhkovice.				
29	Mo. Kansas City		20		brother Pawel Kramick Kansas City Mo 207 St. 401							5 3	ft. 11. br. blue	" Kuzhkovice.				
30	Ohio Cleveland		50		brother Pawel Kramick Cleveland Ohio 207 St. 401							5 2	ft. 11. br. br.	" Kuzhkovice.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Chief - Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, ^{sailing therewith} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**

39

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1914** day of
NEW-YORK

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from NEW YORK, APR 10, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2			<u>Pyzko</u>	<u>Anna</u>	20	F	<u>sewing</u>		<u>Polish</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Sofia Pyzko</u>
3			<u>Wlaszch</u>	<u>Francesca</u>	28	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russia</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Wlaszch</u>
4			<u>Simasinski</u>	<u>Brigitte</u>	19	F	<u>sewing</u>		<u>Russian</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Sofia Simasinski</u>
5			<u>Podstantka</u>	<u>Marya</u>	28	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Podstantka</u>
6			<u>Pulkiewicz</u>	<u>Maryanna</u>	29	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Pulkiewicz</u>
7				<u>Madziewski</u>	6	M			<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Madziewski</u>
8				<u>Helena</u>	4	F			<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Helena</u>
9				<u>Lachodysa</u>	11	F	<u>8-24944-8-16/41</u>		<u>Russian</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Lachodysa</u>
10			<u>Nerased</u>	<u>Lidia</u>	21	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Nerased</u>
11				<u>Julia</u>	6	F			<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Julia</u>
12			<u>Lutis</u>	<u>Wasya</u>	32	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Lutis</u>
13			<u>Kutisa</u>	<u>Maria</u>	21	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Kutisa</u>
14				<u>Anna</u>	21	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Anna</u>
15			<u>Libilo</u>	<u>Julia</u>	17	F	<u>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</u>						<u>mother, Anna Libilo</u>
16			<u>Podowska</u>	<u>Madziawa</u>	20	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Podowska</u>
17				<u>Wesiana</u>	11	F			<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Wesiana</u>
18				<u>Maryanna</u>	7	F			<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Maryanna</u>
19			<u>Wosilk</u>	<u>Maryanna</u>	19	F	<u>sewing</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Wosilk</u>
20			<u>Pawlik</u>	<u>Rosalia</u>	18	F	<u>8-151442-1/25/40-505</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Pawlik</u>
21			<u>Lewyta</u>	<u>Grampiska</u>	36	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Lewyta</u>
22				<u>Brusilawa</u>	5	F	<u>10M-12913-7/4/43</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Brusilawa</u>
23				<u>Medystawa</u>	2	F			<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Medystawa</u>
24			<u>Smakanska</u>	<u>Marya</u>	39	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Smakanska</u>
25			<u>Stank</u>	<u>Ludzya</u>	33	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Stank</u>
26			<u>Luraj</u>	<u>Maryanna</u>	18	F	<u>sewing</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Luraj</u>
27			<u>Bink</u>	<u>Jan</u>	19	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Bink</u>
28			<u>Kozya</u>	<u>Anna</u>	50	F	<u>in mfg. lab.</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Kozya</u>
29			<u>Frankewicz</u>	<u>Anna</u>	21	F	<u>sewing</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Frankewicz</u>
30			<u>Smolinski</u>	<u>Anna</u>	18	F			<u>Russian</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>mother, Anna Smolinski</u>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. by carrier, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.			no no no no good no		5 2	fair, bl. blue.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
2	by carrier, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 5	bl. "		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
3																	
4	Cher Loran, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.			no no no no good no		5 3	fair, bl. bl.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
5	N.Y. sister B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
6	Mich. P. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 1	red "		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
7						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
8						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
9						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
10						brother Sam B. B.					5 3	bl. blue.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
11						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
12	Levenson, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 1	gray blue.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
13						brother Sam B. B.					5 2	bl. blue.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
14						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
15	Levenson, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 2	bl. bl.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
16	Chicago, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 9	bl. bl. Pockmarks.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
17						brother Sam B. B.					4 8	bl. bl.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
18						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
19	Mich. P. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					4 12	" "		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
20	Mich. P. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 3	bl. bl.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
21	Levenson, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 3	" blue.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
22						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
23						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			
24	N.Y. B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 1	bl. bl.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
25	Levenson, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 7	bl. blue. Pockmarks.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
26	Mich. P. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 1	bl. bl.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
27	Levenson, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 7	bl. blue.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
28	Mich. P. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 1	gray bl.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
29	Chicago, B. B. B.					brother Sam B. B.					5 1	bl. bl. Pockmarks.		Russia. Khabarovsk.			
30						brother Sam B. B.								Russia. Khabarovsk.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** ^{Chief - Officer}, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ALBANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{depose} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 / 1914**, day of **19**

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ATW, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Garab	Taleria	17	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
2			Gyork	Kotaryna	18	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
3			...	Kasimir	18	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
4			Campel	Engene	30	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
5			...	Tichura	24	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
6			Bachowski	Barrel	26	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
7			Wolmarz	Wolmarz	25	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
8			24	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
9			Kucia	Kotaryna	18	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
10			Kuchliak	Julia	30	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
11			3	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
12			8	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
13			Pedwarz	Frank	34	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
14			33	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
15			10	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
16			7	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
17			5	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
18			2	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
19			Kusnarych	Lidia	19	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
20			Gendrych	...	21	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
21			Madan	Kotaryna	18	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
22			Stukinika	Kotaryna	17	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
23			Vokula	...	25	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
24			3	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
25			16	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
26			Wanglary	Jan	30	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
27			Bozdane	...	18	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
28			Twereg	...	25	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
29			3	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...
30			10	✓	...		...	...	...	...	...

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Mich. Detroit	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	bl.	blue.		Christina Polozza																
2	NR in Exam								5		bl.	blue.		Kingona																
3	H. Amsterdam	Self	No	No	No	No			5 1	bl.	bl.		11/1																	
4	Ph. Phil	Self	No	No	No	No			5 2		blue.																			
5	San. San. Lyon	Self	No	No	No	No			5 1		red blue.			Christina Krakau																
6	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No			5 10		bl.	bl.		Kopien																
7	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No			5 4		bl.	blue.		Kota																
8	Ulica	Self	No	No	No	No			5 9		bl.			Kutnicka																
9	Remington	Self	No	No	No	No			5 1		bl.	blue.		Kannema																
10	NR	husband \$10	No	No	No	No			5 5		bl.			Kokol																
11	NR	father	No	No	No	No					bl.																			
12	NR	father	No	No	No	No					bl.																			
13	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No			5 7		bl.	bl.		Bukorsky																
14	NR	50	No	No	No	No			4 11		bl.	blue.																		
15	NR		No	No	No	No			4 3		bl.																			
16	NR		No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.																		
17	NR		No	No	No	No																								
18	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No			5 4		bl.	blue.		Kanoria																
19	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No			5 3		bl.	bl.		Imazawa																
20	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No			5 1		bl.	blue.		Yegara																
21	Remington	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
22	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
23	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
24	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
25	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
26	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
27	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
28	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
29	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																
30	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No					bl.	blue.		Yegara																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** ^{Chief - Officer}, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ARIZONA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1914, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Probert	Marion	25	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2				Florinda	31	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
3				Julia	2	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
4			McKurt	Tella	19	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5			Nisayla	Lofia	28	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
6				Josef	26	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7				Michael	24	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
8				Marina	24	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
9				Stanislaw	11	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
10				Nadyslawa	11	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
11				Anna	14	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
12				Victoria	33	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
13				Wladyslaw	20	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
14				Wladyslaw	19	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
15				Andrzej	14	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
16				Lucy	23	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
17				Lofia	18	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
18				Jan	38	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
19				Marina	22	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
20				Marza	22	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
21				Marzen	12	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
22				Lofia	17	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
23				Jakob	10	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
24				Antonia	19	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
25				Stanislaw	24	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
26				Jan	33	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
27				Felicia	25	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
28				Jan	32	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
29				Francis	19	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
30				Emilia	16	Single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

44

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	Lacharman	self	\$20	1906 Lacharman	husband & family	no	no	no	good	5	4	br	blue			Austria	Lacharman
2	ALIEN		mother		born	Lacharman											U.S.A.	Lacharman
3						Decker												
4			self	\$25	1906	Lacharman					5	4	br	blue			Austria	Podoloz
5		Buffalo	self	\$50		husband & family					5	1	br					Podoloz
6			mother			Buffalo												
7																		
8		Buffalo	self	\$40		husband & family					5	4	br	blue				Pyetozon
9			mother			Buffalo												
10		Buffalo	parents			Buffalo					4	7	br	blue				
11			self	\$30		Buffalo					5	2	br	blue				Pyetozon
12		Newark	self	\$40	1906 Newark	Newark					5	5	br					Pyetozon
13		Chicago				Chicago					5	1	br	blue				Pyetozon
14						Chicago					5	1	br					Pyetozon
15		Buffalo			1906 Buffalo	Buffalo					5	7	br	blue				Pyetozon
16		Buffalo	self	\$32		Buffalo					4	12	br	blue				Pyetozon
17		Buffalo	self	\$5		Buffalo					5	5	br	blue				Pyetozon
18		New Castle				New Castle					5	8	br	blue				Pyetozon
19		Chicago				Chicago					4	11	br	blue				Pyetozon
20		Chicago				Chicago					5	1	br					Pyetozon
21		Chicago				Chicago					5	7	br					Pyetozon
22		Chicago				Chicago					5	2	br	blue				Pyetozon
23		Chicago				Chicago					5	3	br					Pyetozon
24		Chicago				Chicago					5	2	br	blue				Pyetozon
25		Chicago	self	\$40		Chicago					5	5	br	blue				Pyetozon
26			self	\$5		Chicago					5	6	br	blue				Pyetozon
27						Chicago					5	7	br					Pyetozon
28			self	\$25		Chicago					5	3	br					Pyetozon
29		Chicago	self	\$25		Chicago					5	4	br	blue				Pyetozon
30		Chicago	self	\$25		Chicago					4	11	br	blue				Pyetozon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**,
NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Pucan	Alexander	41	m	in uniform	Polish		Polish	brother	NON IM
2			"	Marya	15	f		"		"	Frank Pucan	
3			"	Maryslawa	16	f		"		"	Silence Lubelski	
4			"	Maciej	10	m		"		"		
5			Jasinska	Lopka	30	f	in uniform	Polish		Polish	father	
6			"	Peshura	19	f		"		"	mother	
7			Konarski	Tan	30	m	in uniform	Polish		Polish	brother	
8			Pivnka	Sulaim	19	m	in uniform	"		"	brother	
9			"	Bonilawa	38	f		"		"	brother	
10			"	Pavel	34	m	in uniform	"		"	brother	
11			Pomarski	Joseph	19	m		Polish		Polish	father	
12			Palka	Joseph	19	m		"		"	brother	
13			Palka	Stanislav	23	m		"		"	brother	
14			Pomarski	Marych	25	m		"		"	brother	
15			Wolski	Michael	18	m		"		"	brother	
16			Wolska	Maryanna	18	f		"		"	brother	
17			Farmogack	Stephan	20	f		"		"	brother	
18			Wanack	Nastasia	18	f		"		"	brother	
19			Warysz	Pasza	20	f		"		"	brother	
20			Gondas	Marya	23	f		"		"	brother	
21			Glorajnik	Sulaim	24	m		"		"	brother	
22			Shumarov	Woodruch	20	m		"		"	brother	
23			Gurov	Joseph	25	m		"		"	brother	
24			"	Rozalia	19	f		"		"	brother	
25			Piloz	Leocadia	20	f		"		"	brother	
26			Glascka	Bonilawa	21	f		"		"	brother	
27			"	Ligund	16	f		"		"	brother	
28			Kalushenka	Edeta	19	f		"		"	brother	
29			Lange	Bonilawa	32	m		"		"	brother	
30			Lasiewicz	Franciszek	20	m		"		"	brother	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Cam Bradford	no	self	100	no	Cousin Antoni Gargano 100 No Hart	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair. br. blue.		Russia. Karschan			
2			for her								4 11	"		"			
3											4 3	"		"			
4											3 12	"		"			
5	Cam Bradford	no	self	50	no	husband's brother Feliks Jasinski					5 1	br. blue.	Packman's	Russia. Karschan			
6											5 6	"		"			
7	St. Peter	no	self	25	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 7	br. blue.		Austria. Gargano			
8	St. Peter	no	self	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 9	br. blue.		Russia. Karschan			
9											5 3	"		"			
10	St. Peter	no	self	25	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 8	br. blue.		Russia. Karschan			
11																	
12	St. Peter	no	self	50	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 10	fair. br. blue.		Russia. Karschan			
13											5 5	br. blue.		" Karschan			
14	St. Peter	no	self	30	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 6	br. blue.		Russia. Karschan			
15	St. Peter	no	brother	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 7	br. blue.		" Karschan			
16											5 1	br. blue.		" Karschan			
17	St. Peter	no	brother	30	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 1	br. blue.		" Karschan			
18	St. Peter	no	sister	5	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5	br. blue.		Austria. Karschan			
19											5 3	br. blue.		" Karschan			
20	St. Peter	no	brother	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 5	br. blue.		Russia. Karschan			
21	Cam Bradford	no	self	25	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 7	br. blue.	Packman's	" Karschan			
22	St. Peter	no	self	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 6	br. blue.		" Karschan			
23	St. Peter	no	brother	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 4	br. blue.		" Karschan			
24											5 6	"		"			
25	St. Peter	no	brother	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					4 12	br. blue.		" Karschan			
26	St. Peter	no	brother	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 2	br. blue.		" Karschan			
27																	
28	St. Peter	no	brother	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 3	br. blue.		" Karschan			
29	St. Peter	no	brother	100	no	brother's brother John J. Gargano					5 2	br. blue.		" Karschan			
30											5 6	br. blue.		" Karschan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAUREL**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAPLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP**, **MAY 9 1914**, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ukalski Stanislaw	32	m	m	let 2 1/2 yrs			Polish	Anna Bogumy	Poland	Przemysl	Wloclaw
2			Ruminski Edward	30	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
3			Stawinski Jan	29	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
4			Krychawski Julian	25	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
5			Prasoguy Jozef	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
6			Niewiadomski Feliks	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
7			Barbinski Madyslaw	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
8			Niewenglomski Julian	32	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
9			Slazek Stanislaw	34	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
10			Mikolaj Blazij	37	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
11			Pisawski Elzbieta	30	f	f	servant			"	"	"	"	"
12			Portniansky Marzanna	17	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
13			Kurapiwka Klara	19	f	f	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
14			Kadomka Jozefa	18	f	f	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
15			Kordowska Jadwiga	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
16			Prasog Jozefa	30	m	m	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
17			Prasog Jozef	19	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
18			Nydzienka Wacław	17	f	f	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
19			Prasog Julia	30	f	f	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
20			Prasog Stanislaw	7	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
21			Kamnicka Jadwiga	46	f	f	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
22			Kubicka Jozefa	17	f	f	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
23			Lathgenka Jozef	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
24			Pigonska Stanislaw	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
25			Kaulowski Jozef	19	m	m	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
26			Lisior Jozef	36	m	m	from her mother			"	"	"	"	"
27			Prasog Stanislaw	38	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
28			Prasog Jozef	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
29			Prasog Jozef	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
30			Prasog Jozef	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Jersey	self	\$5.00								5	11	fair	bl	ben	Pocknarts	Russia	Bozovitz
2	PA	Green Lane		35	are							5	7		bl	bl			Pogotcheff
3	PA	New Kensington		40	are							5	5		bl	blue			"
4	PA	Green Lane		40	"							5	9		bl	bl			"
5	NY	Peterburg		45	are							5	6		bl	blue			Russia
6	PA	Green Lane		45	"							5	8		bl	blue			Ryerson
7	NY	Jersey		30	"							5	6		bl	blue			Pogotcheff
8	PA	Green Lane		50	are							5	6		bl	blue			Pogotcheff
9	NY	Jersey		20	"							5	8		bl	blue	Pocknarts		Bozovitz
10	PA	Pittsboro		50	are							5	7		bl	blue			"
11	IL	Chicago	brother	17	are							5	-		bl	blue			Russia, Rongin
12	NY	Peterburg	father	17	are							5	1		bl	blue			Kilhouse
13	IL	Chicago	brother	25	are							5	7		bl	blue			Lipov
14	PA	Raymond	brother	1	are							5	3		bl	blue			Kilhouse
15	PA	Columbus	father	2	are							4	12		bl	blue			Lipov
16	NY	Peterburg	brother	17	are							5	8		bl	blue	Pocknarts		Pelovsk
17	NY	Peterburg	brother	17	are							5	10		bl	blue			Karschan
18	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							4	10		bl	blue	Pocknarts		Pogotcheff
19	PA	Pittsboro	brother	17	are							5	1		bl	blue			Pogotcheff
20	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	1		bl	blue			"
21	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	1		bl	blue			Pogotcheff
22	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	1		bl	blue			Kilhouse
23	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	5		bl	blue			Kilhouse
24	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	6		bl	blue			Kilhouse
25	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	3		bl	blue	Pocknarts		Kilhouse
26	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	7		bl	blue			Russia, Karschan
27	IL	Chicago	brother	25	are							5	5		bl	blue			Russia, Shulowka
28	IL	Chicago	brother	25	are							5	4		bl	blue			Kilhouse
29	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	3		bl	blue			Kilhouse
30	PA	Raymond	brother	17	are							5	3		bl	blue			Kilhouse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, Chief - Officer, of the **LAT LAM**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of **SOVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19 day of
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lekaradek Antonina	18	f	servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lipinki	mother Marya Lekaradek
2			Lajack Blazej	40	m	far lab		"	"	"	wife Apolonia Lajack
3			Lewicka Zofia	38	f	housewife		"	"	"	brother Mikolaj Lewicka
4			Lugowska Jan	19	f	servant		"	"	"	father Mikolaj Lugowski
5			Gulanski Jan	19	m	far lab	yes	"	"	"	father Andrzej Gulanski
6			Kind Jan	18	f	s		"	"	"	mother Agnieszka Kind
7			Krolacz Jan	24	m		11-230730-1-10-40	"	"	"	mother
8			Kulick Feliks	21	f	housewife	11-55186	"	"	"	Maryanna Krolacz
9			Kulick Wincenty	24	m	far lab	yes	"	"	"	Krolacz Bartosz
10			Kulick Michal	17	m	s		"	"	"	wife Anna Kulick
11			Linard Aleksander	27	m	s		"	"	"	Przytek Przytek
12			Lech Jan	26	m	s	12-112 5121137	"	"	"	Przytek father Janusz Kulick
13			Trojnar Andrzej	29	m	s	9-10714	"	"	"	Przytek brother Jakub Linard
14			Michalik Agnieszka	42	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Obrolaw Obrolaw
15			"	6	f	s		"	"	"	Imegorn Imegorn
16			"	56	m	s	1-158201 1/10/36	"	"	"	Tebrna Tebrna
17			"	3	f	s	1-373372-8/6/41	"	"	"	Tebrna mother
18			Parys Wladyslaw	35	m	far lab	yes	"	"	"	Maryna Knapiak
19			Rejzer Marceli	36	m	far lab		"	"	"	Lewerowek
20			Jagodzinski Jan	32	m	far lab	yes	"	"	"	Gal
21			Plachta Wladyslaw	37	m	s		"	"	"	wife Antonina Parys
22			Walus Rozalia	21	f	servant	no	Austria	"	"	Kosowicz Kosowicz
23			Mulska Karolina	17	f	s	1-227464-12/1/39	"	"	"	wife Mariela Rejzer
24			Kruk Jan	25	m	far lab		"	"	"	Wysoka Wysoka
25			Marchwka Jan	31	m	far lab	yes	"	"	"	wife Julia Jagodzinski
26			Pyda Marya	20	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	Lubno Lubno
27			Likora Jadwiga	17	f	s		"	"	"	Lubno sister Anna Plachta
28			Borawa Jolanta	20	f	s		"	"	"	Lubno sister Anna Plachta
29			Kochman Terepau	37	m	far lab		"	"	"	Lubno father Wladyslaw Walus
30			Teera Ludwik	18	m	s		"	"	"	Lubno father Michal Mulska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

50

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
													Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ny. Amsterdam	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	bl.	—	Austria	Lipinski.				
2	Pa. Canemauget	"	\$34	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl.	—	"	Hon. enka				
3	Ill. Chicago	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	bl.	—	"	Kokoravie				
4	Ny. Wulcan	"	\$34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	bl.	—	"	Kopana				
5	Ny. Kikralath	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl.	—	"	Kozdizak				
6	Ny. J. Troit	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl.	—	"	Shygora				
7	Ill. Harris	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl.	—	"	Kagad.				
8	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	br	bl.	—	"	"				
9	Ill. Chicago	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	br	bl.	—	"	Pogletch				
10	Ny. Buffalo	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl.	—	"	"				
11	"	Floryda	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	bl.	—	"	Chetow				
12	Ny. Detroit	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	br	bl.	—	"	Lucyrow				
13	Ill. Herin	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	bl.	—	"	Kilina				
14	Ny. Wxbridge	husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	br	bl.	—	"	Kowgach				
15	"	mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br	bl.	—	"	"				
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br	bl.	—	"	"				
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	br	bl.	—	"	"				
18	Ny. Buffalo	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	bl.	—	"	Koonay				
19	Ny. Luginow	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl.	—	"	Ky. scha				
20	"	Boyne Falls	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	bl.	—	"	Kubear				
21	Pa. Lechlun	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	bl.	—	"	Kickaz				
22	Ny. Lardin	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	bl.	—	Austria	Kagad.				
23	Ny. Warrisochel	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	bl.	—	"	Klibora				
24	Ny. Easthampton	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	br	bl.	—	"	Kenaritz				
25	Ill. Chicago	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	bl.	—	"	Kurichona				
26	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	br	bl.	—	"	Kowgach				
27	Ny. Pazzan	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	bl.	—	"	Kietonka				
28	Ny. Detroit	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	bl.	—	"	"				
29	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	bl.	—	"	Ky. scha				
30	Ny. Pazzan	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br	bl.	—	"	Kotomara				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. F. A. Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1914, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SWEDEN, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chambers, U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Shlachovay	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
2			Israel	17	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
3			Finkel	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
4			Germanbrody	19	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
5			Eula	18	F	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
6			Schneider	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
7			Kosar	30	M	cooper		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
8			Lewisa	18	F	locksmith		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
9			Kaplowitz	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
10			Tukow	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
11			Luffin	17	M	locksmith		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
12			Fogel	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
13			Abraham	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
14			Schneider	17	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
15			Wolky	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
16			Mlinary	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
17			Klarstein	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
18			Leithead	19	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
19			Cohen	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
20			Chumczyn	19	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
21			Kaplowitz	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
22			Linsdon	21	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
23			Schapiro	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
24			Nachman	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
25			Poskorn	20	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
26			Forsman	28	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
27			Leah	8	F	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
28			Basile	10	F	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
29			Schneider	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay
30			Gersh	18	M	dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	parents Moses Shlachovay

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	Brother	no		Brother Leib Schlegel Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.	no	no	5 2	fair	br.		Russia. Vilna
2	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 3				
3	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 8		br. br.		Polish
4	Brooklyn	Brother	\$20		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 2		br. br.		Polish
5	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 2		br. br.		Polish
6	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 7		br. br.		Polish
7	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 7		br. br.		Polish
8	Brooklyn	Brother	\$10		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 2		br. br.		Polish
9	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			4 11		br. br.		Polish
10	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 7		br. br.		Polish
11	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 4		br. br.		Polish
12	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 6		br. br.		Polish
13	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 8		br. br.		Polish
14	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 1		br. br.		Polish
15	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 3		br. br.		Polish
16	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 5		br. br.		Polish
17	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			4 10		br. br.		Polish
18	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 7		br. br.		Polish
19	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 2		br. br.		Polish
20	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 5		br. br.		Polish
21	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 7		br. br.		Polish
22	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 8		br. br.		Polish
23	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 5		br. br.		Polish
24	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 6		br. br.		Polish
25	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 6		br. br.		Polish
26	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			4 10		br. br.		Polish
27	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			3 12		br. br.		Polish
28	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.					br. br.		Polish
29	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.			5 5		br. br.		Polish
30	Brooklyn	Brother	\$15		Brooklyn 7th 104. Van St.					br. br.		Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARAD**, Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **NEW-YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *LA PLATA* sailing from *NEW YORK*, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.		
1										Chaschkes	Alter	43	m	m	former ps ps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Godav	brother 41 Alter Chaschkes					
2										Raschke	Raschke	40	f	f	housewife					Godav	God				
3										Chage	Chage	18			seaman										
4										Kunde	Kunde	14			2-547320 6-6-38										
5										Kremer	Grime	50	f	f	night house worker										
6										Sanchev	Sanchev	17	m	m	tailor ps ps										
7										Bruckner	Paula	49	f	f	millinery ps ps										
8										"	Samuel	14	m	m											
9										"	Lib	0													
10										"	Lecher	20	m	m	student ps ps										
11										Mozzhen	Leiche	18	f	f	millinery										
12										Kagan	Lein	10	m	m	ophthalmic ps ps										
13										Kurand	Leib	42	m	m	tailor ps ps										
14										"	Leche	38	f	f	housewife										
15										"	Verhman	18	m	m	tailor										
16										"	Lecher	15	m	m											
17										"	Benjamin	11													
18										"	Colik	9													
19										"	Merke	3													
20										Chazan	Horach	19	m	m	ophthalmic ps ps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gras	father Ab. Chazan					
21										Tankman	Helark	18	m	m	tailor										
22										Fridin	Erul	37	f	f	m day lab ps ps										
23										Kolymnik	Kuvide	26	f	f	housewife										
24										"	Krja	15	f	f											
25										"	Joseph	11													
26										"	Mattid	8													
27										"	Seferid	0													
28										"	Schulman	0													
29										"	Prinsbok	19	m	m	former ps ps										
30										"	Prinsbok	17	f	f	former ps ps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Therminey	mother Chaschkes					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

54

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	son & brother	no	no	5 1	fair, grey br.	Russia. Grodno.	
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 1	br.	" "	
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 2	br.	" "	
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 1	br.	" "	
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 10	grey blue.	" Vilna.	
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 11	br. blue.	" Linsk.	
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 -	br. br.	Switzerland. Biel.	
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 1	br.	" "	
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 6	br. br.	Poland. Pockwoles.	
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 5	br. br.	Russia. Odessa.	
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 7	br. br.	" Linsk.	
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 4	br. blue.	" Linsk.	
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 9	br.	" "	
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 10	br.	" "	
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 10	br.	" "	
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 3	br.	" "	
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 3	br.	" "	
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 3	br.	" "	
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 3	br.	" "	
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 9	br. br.	Russia. Linsk.	
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 3	br. br.	" Linsk.	
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	5 4	grey	" Bobruisk.	
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 10	br. br.	" Linsk.	
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 7	br.	" Linsk.	
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 7	br.	" Linsk.	
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 7	br.	" Linsk.	
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 7	br.	" Linsk.	
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 7	br.	" Linsk.	
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 7	br.	" Linsk.	
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	4 7	br.	" Linsk.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADES**, **Chief - Officer**, of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

MAY 9 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			Yaros	Karimiras	26	m	m far lab	no	Russia	Lith	Amica Potrela	Amica Potrela	wife Amica Potrela
2			Magaryshka	Karimier	18	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
3			Yozelska	Helena	18	f	s servant	yes					Parents Karimier Magaryshka
4			Goldman	Locher	28	m	m far lab		Hebrew		Brest		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
5			VL 662/673	Shunne	25	f	m housewife						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
6				Shersh	3	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
7				Leib	2	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
8			Michajlov	Anna	30	f	s servant	no	Polish		Bialystok		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
9			Trainin	Chajp	30	f	m housewife		Hebrew		Witelsk		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
10				Trozie	7	f	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
11				Arwin	2	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
12			Kary	Ruchel	18	f	s servant	yes			Kolo		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
13			Rojzman	Leib	18	m	s far lab	yes			Arejow		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
14			Kaberman	Feige Leie	26	f	m housewife				Warschau		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
15				Rachel Malko	6	f	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
16				Maisha	3	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
17			Prigasz	Maite	42	f	m housewife	yes			Kowal		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
18				Liklime	14	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
19				Alram	8	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
20			Glückberg	Kester	20	f	s servant	yes			Biale		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
21			Meizina	Lea	17	f	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
22			Livkimer	Leibel	58	m	m far lab	no			Likuf		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
23				Rive	55	f	m housewife						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
24			Kuritz	Lisa	30	f	m				Livl		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
25				Wolf	17	m	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
26			Weintraub	Chaim	23	m	m painter	yes			Breslau		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
27			Kronisch	Leib	18	m	s far lab	yes	Austria		Austria		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
28			Tiran	Chaim Rivka	23	f	s servant	no	Russia		Amica Potrela		Parents Karimier Magaryshka
29			Leusker	Leine	13	f	s						Parents Karimier Magaryshka
30			Pech	Lara	20	f	s		Austria		Austria		Parents Karimier Magaryshka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

, 191

56

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, assistant, person, or agent, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Lowell		yes brother	15	no			brother Wawrinika Trojanski Lowell, Mass 19 West 4th St.					no	5	3	fair	bl. brn			Rumania	Pohela.
2	Conn Bridgeport		niece	15	no			niece Chapman Bridgeport Conn 577, Carey St.						5	4		bl.				Balsanyska
3	Ill Chicago			20				niece Josef Larinski Chicago Ill 3017 Farwell St.						5	4		bl. blue				Bialystok
4	N.Y.		husband and more					husband & father						5	3		bl. brn				Plesch
5			father					Goldman						4	11		bl.				
6								N.Y.									bl.				
7								24 Attorney St.													
8	N.Y.		comin	45				Samuel Wierzbicki N.Y. 307 E 180 St						4	12		bl. blue				Bialystok
9	N.Y. Syracuse		husband					husband						5	3		bl. brn				Witebsk
10			father					Trainin													
11								210 Kanawha St.													
12	N.Y.		yes brother	45				brother Morris Perro N.Y. 413 E 5th St						5	2		bl. brn				Kola
13			niece	15				niece J. G. Grahman N.Y. 143 Washington St						5	7		bl. brn				Czecho.
14			husband					husband						5			bl. brn				Warschau
15			father					166 Essex St													
16																					
17	N.Y. Brooklyn		husband	no				husband						5	1		bl. brn				Konak
18			father					Jacob Piegas Brooklyn N.Y.						4	8						
19								Brooklyn av 87						3	12		bl. blue				
20	N.Y.		sister	25				sister Sheine Glieksberg N.Y. 548 99 St						5	2		bl. brn				Biala
21			brother	20				brother Shig. Kirsinich N.Y. 548 99 St						5	3		bl. brn				
22	Mass Fall River		daughter	15				daughter Ella Linshaw Fall River Mass						5	4		red blue				Shkup
23			sister					224 Washington St						4	7						
24	N.Y.		yes husband	50				husband						5	3		bl. blue				Swiss
25			father					N.Y. 390 Grand St													
26	N.Y.		brother	15				brother J. Wochalewski N.Y. 44 Canvener.						5	5		bl. blue				Brestok
27	N.Y.		brother	20				brother Arthur Kroyisch N.Y. 65 W 11th St						5	7		bl. brn				Austria. Bressan.
28				70				brother Abram Piron N.Y. 14 W 11th St						5	3		bl. brn				Russia. Pinsk.
29	N.Y.		brother					brother Joseph Lander 455 E 1st St Bialystok N.Y.						5	5		bl. brn				Podolsk
30	N.Y.			70				brother J. Grahman N.Y. 757 E 181 St						5	1		bl. brn				Austria. Hogenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADES** **Chief - Officer** of the **LAPLAND**, from **NEW-YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this _____ day of
at **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAPLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

MAY 5 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				14-213	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.				
1										Lehngut	Adolph	24	m	s	dealer	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Maneuva	Maneuva	Cal	parents Samuel Lehngut	
2										Olesker	Lallel Meier	20	m	s	waiter						Yanow	Yanow	Cal	no	
3										Zugler	Berke	23	m	m	far lat			Hungary		Hungary	Vinca Orsi	Vinca Orsi	Maneuva	wife Josef Zugler	
4										Stech	Dora	17	f	s	seamstress			Austria		Austria	Samlor	Samlor	Cal	mother Chawa fleck	
5										Karp	Aneta	28	f	m	housewife	yes		Austria		Austria	Nik	Nik	Cal	parents	
6											Dora	7	f	s						claim to be born U. S. A			B	Grinberg	
7											Samuel	5	m	s										Conslanca	
8											Max	3	m	s										Maneuva	
9										Halpern	Israel	18	m	s	far lat	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Harlan	Harlan	Maneuva	parents Abraham Halpern	
10										Blumenfeld	Jonas	17	m	s	tailor						Bolosari	Bolosari	Maneuva	mother Feiga Blumenfeld	
11										Aronowicz	Max	17	m	s										father Jacob Aronowicz	
12										Schul	Rosa	25	f	s	seamstress			Hungary		Hungary	Majorsim	Majorsim	Maneuva	parents Schul Markus	
13										Spritzer	Michael	45	f	s	seamstress	no					Jelio Vissi	Jelio Vissi	Cal	no	
14											Berla	15	f	s		yes								no	
15										Rafelovitz	Bruche	44	f	m	housewife	no		Russia		Russia	Shidlowe	Shidlowe	Cal	brother Shlomo Raff	
16	DEPARTED									Zivik	Schimsche	20	m	m	far lat						Kowal	Kowal	Cal	wife Finkle Zivik	
17	ADMITTED									Furkewitz	Feier	20	m	s	dealer	yes					French	Paris	Paris	Cal	brother Ch. Furkewitz
18	ADMITTED									Schmerel	Schmerel	21	m	m	tailor	no					Russia	Line	Line	Cal	wife Lite Tashin
19										Landes	Perl	40	f	s	housewife			Austria		Austria	Brerany	Brerany	Cal	son P. Landes	
20										Nagel	Chane	18	f	s	seamstress	no					Prozemyslany	Prozemyslany	Cal	parents Chana Nagel	
21	DEPARTED									Keransky	Lolmen	22	m	m	far lat			Russia		Russia	Polin	Polin	Cal	wife Rieke Keransky	
22										Kaptein	Lolmen	26	m	s	teacher	yes					Luwal	Luwal	Cal	mother Elke Kaptein	
23										Grinberg	Healke	43	f	s	housewife	no					Liwalow	Liwalow	Cal	brother P. Grinberg	
24										Hamowitz	Scheindel	19	f	s	seamstress						Liedler	Liedler	Cal	brother Hamowitz	
25											Luba	9	f	s										Liedler	brother
26	ADMITTED									Feldman	Meishe	19	m	s	far lat	no					Pinsk	Pinsk	Cal	brother Feldman	
27										Shurawitz	Yester	25	f	m	housewife						Alexandrow	Alexandrow	Cal	parents	
28											Wardshel	3	m	s										Alexandrow	
29											Prile	1	f	s										Warshon	
30										Gilllin	Wye Welwel	18	m	s	far lat	no					Dolgimow	Dolgimow	Cal	father B. Gillin	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Nyk		yes brother	no		brother Max Lechugit Nyk 323 E 148 St	no	no	5 11	bl. br.		Austria. Kamence.
2	"		"	25		brother ch. Fruchtlmayr Nyk 33 canon St.			5 8	" "		" Jarom.
3	"		brother	42		brother David Langer Nyk 815 E 5 St	Defective vision		5 10	bl. br.		Hungary. Nagyvaradi.
4	"		nucle			nucle to Reissner Nyk 186 Broome St			5 4	bl. blue.		Austria. Sauter.
5	"		husband	30	yes	husband Nyk 13			5 4	bl. br.		Rumania. Constantza.
6	"		father		born	Yacof Karp Nyk 23 First av.			5 2	" "		U.S.H. New York.
7	"									bl.		" "
8	"									" "		" "
9	Nyk		brother	25	no	brother Ligi Healyern Nyk 338 E 5 St			5 7	bl. br.		Romania. Haslau.
10	"		mother	40		cousin Sant Cohen Nyk Madison St			5 6	" "		" Potigau.
11	"		father	50		cousin Nyk			5 15	bl. br.		" "
12	Ny Brooklyn		self	16	yes	cousin L. Lender Brooklyn Ny. 15 Ligei St			5 1	" "		Hungary. Kaja.
13	Nyk			100	yes	daughter Gla Herin Nyk 472 E Manhattan St			4 12	grey br.		" Jeleotisi.
14	"		mother						4 12	bl. blue.		" "
15	Ill Chicago		husband	26		husband to Richter Chicago Ill. 1301			5 3	bl. br.		Russia. Shidlong.
16	Nyk		yes nucle	25		nucle to Feinberg Nyk 35 Market St			5 6	bl. blue.		" Kowol.
17	Ny. Bronx		no brother			nucle to Fruchut Bronx Ny. 1530			5 3	bl. br.		French. Paris.
18	Nyk		yes brother			brother to Feller Nyk 238 Broome St			5 5	bl. br.		Russia. Linn.
19	"		son	4		son to Lander Nyk 141 Madison St			4 11	bl. blue.		Austria. Buzgany.
20	Ny Brooklyn		nucle	26		nucle to Fogelberg Nyk 67 Hoffman St			5 2	bl. br.		" Pogonyany.
21	Nyk		brother	no		brother to Baseline Brooklyn Ny. 588 Thome av.			4 11	bl. blue.		Russia. Polzin.
22	"		father	20		father to Epstein Nyk 44 Rutgers St			5 3	bl. br.		" Kuveth.
23	"		son	no		son to Feinberg Nyk 107 E 12 St			4 11	grey blue.		" Kuvaton.
24	"		mother			mother to Hamant Nyk 1928 - 2 not av.			5 2	bl. br.		" Lialie.
25	"								4 2	" "		" "
26	Nyk Brooklyn		brother			sister L. Feldman Brooklyn Ny. 248 Ligei St			5 6	" "		" Pinch.
27	"		husband			husband to Shumanitz Nyk			5 8	bl. blue.		" Alexandro.
28	"		father			Brooklyn Nyk 235 Kahlon St				bl. "		" "
29	"									" "		" "
30	Nyk		yes brother			brother to Reitzing Nyk 544 46 St			5 7	bl. br.		" Polzina.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. P. RADES**, Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **NEW-YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith **do**
(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" is recognized in
country thereof), or not (see Item 1)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **50** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW-YORK
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA PLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 2 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Lubinsky, Lichnie	18	M	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
2					Lubinsky, Harry	30	M	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
3					Lubinsky, Louis	23	M	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
4					Lubinsky, David	48	M	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
5					Lubinsky, Louis	40	M	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
6					Lubinsky, Louis	30	M	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
7					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
8					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
9					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
10					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
11					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
12					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
13					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
14					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
15					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
16					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
17					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
18					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
19					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
20					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
21					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
22					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
23					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
24					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
25					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
26					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
27					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
28					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
29					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	
30					Lubinsky, Louis	11	F	seaman, near		Poland		Poland		Poland	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair, br	blue	Russia. Khabarovsk.
2	N.Y. Providence as other					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	7	br	br	Belgium. Tubersp.
3	N.Y. Is much more					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	3	br	blue	Hungary. Nagy.
4	N.Y. Is son					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	1	br	blue	Austria. Kuzawa.
5						mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	1	br	blue	" "
6	N.Y. husband					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							4	12	br	blue	" "
7	N.Y. father					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							4	7	br	blue	" "
8						mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							4	1	br	blue	" "
9						mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							3	10	br	blue	" "
10						mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.									br	blue	" "
11						mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.									br	blue	" "
12	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	5	br	blue	" "
13	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	2	br	blue	Russia. Khabarovsk.
14	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	6	br	blue	" "
15	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	2	br	blue	" "
16	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							4	10	br	blue	Austria. Kuzawa.
17	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	5	br	blue	" "
18	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							4	10	br	blue	" "
19	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							4	11	br	blue	Austria. Kuzawa.
20	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	3	br	blue	" "
21	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.									br	blue	" "
22	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.									br	blue	" "
23	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.									br	blue	" "
24	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	5	br	blue	Russia. Khabarovsk.
25	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	7	br	blue	" "
26	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							4	11	br	blue	" "
27	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.									br	blue	" "
28	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	6	br	blue	" "
29	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.							5	7	br	blue	" "
30	N.Y. Is brother					mother I Lubinsky New York 302 Madison St.									br	blue	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADES ^{Chief - Officer} of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer ^{Officer.}

MAY 17 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAY 17 1914**
 at **NEW-YORK**

 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PLAND

sailing from

NTWEP

1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Andersson	Samirson	23	m	gentleman			Russia	Little	Russia	St. Petersburg	mother, Ludmilla, St. Petersburg
2									Ingvarsson	Ingvarsson	20	m	servant							father, Ingvar, St. Petersburg
3									Thelander	Thelander	21	m	man							father, Thelander, St. Petersburg
4									Andersson	Andersson	20	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
5									Andersson	Andersson	18	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
6									Andersson	Andersson	17	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
7									Andersson	Andersson	16	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
8									Andersson	Andersson	15	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
9									Andersson	Andersson	14	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
10									Andersson	Andersson	13	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
11									Andersson	Andersson	12	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
12									Andersson	Andersson	11	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
13									Andersson	Andersson	10	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
14									Andersson	Andersson	9	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
15									Andersson	Andersson	8	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
16									Andersson	Andersson	7	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
17									Andersson	Andersson	6	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
18									Andersson	Andersson	5	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
19									Andersson	Andersson	4	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
20									Andersson	Andersson	3	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
21									Andersson	Andersson	2	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
22									Andersson	Andersson	1	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
23									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
24									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
25									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
26									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
27									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
28									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg
29									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							father, Andersson, St. Petersburg
30									Andersson	Andersson	0	m	man							mother, Andersson, St. Petersburg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

MAY 17 1914

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Russia, Petersburg						5 10	fair, blue		Russia, Petersburg
2	" "						5 4	blue		" "
3	" "						5 5	blue		" "
4	" "									" "
5	" "									" "
6	" "									" "
7	" "									" "
8	" "									" "
9	Russia, Khabarovsk						5 2	blue		Russia, Khabarovsk
10	" "						5 1	blue		" "
11	" "						4 11	"		" "
12	" "						4 12	blue		" "
13	" "						5 3	blue		" "
14	" "						5 2	blue		" "
15	" "						5 6	"		" "
16	" "						5 2	blue		" "
17	" "									" "
18	" "									" "
19	" "						5 7	blue		" "
20	" "						5 5	blue		" "
21	" "						5 2	blue		" "
22	" "						5 3	blue		" "
23	" "						5 3	"		" "
24	" "						4 12	blue		" "
25	" "						5 5	blue		" "
26	" "						5 3	blue		" "
27	" "						5 1	blue		" "
28	" "						5 3	blue		" "
29	" "						5 5	"		" "
30	" "						4 12	blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** ^{Chief - Officer} of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 17 day of **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

NEW YORK

1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kijko	Michael	22	m	farmer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kumki	mother Marya Kijko
2			Imyfoea	Imyfo	19	m								father Michael Imyfoea
3			Livnor	Anna	22	f	servant	no		Austria		Austria	Konow	father Andrew Livnor
4			Kuzpa	Jan	21	m	farmer	yes		Russia		Russia	Larow	wife Helena Kuzpa
5			Col	Roman	38	m		no		Russia		Russia		wife Marya Col
6			Diobryna	Michael	26	m		yes						wife Anna Diobryna
7			Shedio	Shedio	17	f	servant			Austria		Austria	Stekowa	father Henry Shedio
8			Grayliush	Andrew	18	m	farmer	yes		Austria			Flinwar	father Grayliush
9			Grinigel	Anna	24	f	servant	no						mother Feska Grinigel
10			Lagan	Ladivga	18	f		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kushary	father Lagan
11			Yusench	Kalavryna	24	f	housewife						Lagipw	father
12				Stepanich	36	f								Wincenty Lwerek
13				Boleslaw	2	m								Lagipw Fiedre
14				Roman		m								
15			Lonick	Kalavryna	20	f	servant	yes					Malchen	father Jan Lonick
16			Linna	Maryanna	18	f							Wawrymier	mother Linna
17			Lielanka	Wado	38	m	farmer	no		Austria	Russian	Austria	Wladimir	wife Palaska Lielanka
18			Greglo	Michael	43	m		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kepic dol	wife Marya Greglo
19			Tomuk	Maryanna	16	f	servant						Lubwin	father Tomuk
20			Ryrtak	Josef	25	m	farmer	yes					Amerna	wife Ryrtak
21			Lawa	Kalavryna	19	f	servant						Russia	father Lawa
22			Tramurak	Toma	20	m	farmer	no					Kepic	wife Tramurak
23			Kot	Warlaw	25	m		yes					Linica	father Kot
24			Grzywa	Trydor	19	m		yes					Lichow	wife Grzywa
25			Godowska	Wiktorja	18	f	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wien	father Godowska
26			Modij	Josef	45	m	farmer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grzywa	wife Modij
27			Zabrawany	Stefan	45	m		yes		Austria	Russian	Austria	Stanislaw	father Zabrawany
28			Zak	Michajlo	35	m		no					Bisera	wife Zak
29			Kubra	Piotr	17	m							Wala	father Kubra
30			Lipczanow	Marya	18	f	servant						Wala	wife Lipczanow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	Mich Grand Rapids	yes self	\$25		brother Michal Lukowska Grand Rapids Mich Canada	no	no	5 7	fair, bl blue.	Russia		Kuntai.					
2	"	"	25		brother Michal Lukowski Grand Rapids Mich Canada			5 8	bl blue	"		"					
3	Ny Rochester	yes	25		sister Katarzyna Klynski Rochester Ny. Proj. Str 16.			5 1	bl blue	Austria		Honoren.					
4	Pa Philadelphia	"	50		brother Jan Piercianek Philadelphia Pa. Junata St. Victoria 744			5 6	bl blue	Russia		Kajon.					
5	"	yes	25		brother Jan Piercianek Philadelphia Pa. Victoria St. 1714			5 7	bl blue	Russia		"					
6	Chesler	"	50	1910 Chesler	brother Jan Piercianek Chesler Pa. Victoria St. 101			5 6	bl blue	"		"					
7	Mo St Louis	"	27	no	brother Michal Petrowski St Louis Mo 1500 South Third St			5 7	bl blue	Austria		Stefanova					
8	Ill Chicago	"	25		brother Jan Piercianek Chicago Ill. Victoria St. 1714			5 7	bl blue	"		Muray.					
9	Minn Minneapolis	"	25		brother Michal Petrowski Minneapolis Minn I St. 1572			4 11	bl blue	"		Bozdanova					
10	Ohio Cleveland	"	40		sister Stanislaw Logan Cleveland Ohio Pittsburg St. 3350			4 11	bl blue	Russia		Kuchay					
11	Ny Larchawanna	yes self	30		husband Jan Yuroraych			5 3	bl blue	"		Kagayev					
12	"	mother	24		Larchawanna Ny.					"		"					
13	"	"			Center St. 462					"		"					
14	"	"								"		"					
15	Ohio Cleveland	self	40		brother Stanislaw Logan Cleveland Ohio Pittsburg St. 3350			5 4	bl blue	"		Kathonia					
16	Ny Niagara Falls	"	35		brother Stanislaw Logan Niagara Falls Ny. 14th St. 347			5 6	bl blue	"		Karygnise					
17	Pa Fullerton	"	25		brother Marya Maslana Fullerton Pa. 29th St. 1001			5 7	bl blue	Austria		Kolapuchova					
18	Ny Niagara Falls	"	35		brother Stanislaw Logan Niagara Falls Ny. 14th St. 347			5 2	bl blue	Russia		Klopie dal					
19	Mass Andover	"	38		brother Stanislaw Logan Andover Mass. 14th St. 347			5 3	bl blue	"		Kubnie					
20	Mich Detroit	"	50	1907 Detroit	brother Stanislaw Logan Detroit Mich. 14th St. 347			5 10	bl blue	"		"					
21	Ny Niagara Falls	"	45	1907	brother Stanislaw Logan Niagara Falls Ny. 14th St. 347			5 5	bl blue	Russia		Baymox					
22	"	"	40	1907	brother Stanislaw Logan Niagara Falls Ny. 14th St. 347			5 9	bl blue	"		Kepic					
23	" Rochester	"	40	1907	brother Stanislaw Logan Rochester Ny. 14th St. 347			5 7	bl blue	"		Snicea					
24	"	"	25	1907	brother Stanislaw Logan Rochester Ny. 14th St. 347			5 7	bl blue	"		Stahow					
25	Ohio Cleveland	brother	40		brother Stanislaw Logan Cleveland Ohio 807 Hoffman St.			5 3	bl blue	Russia		Kisna					
26	Pa Pittsburg	self	40		brother Stanislaw Logan Pittsburg Pa. 20th St. 267			5 3	bl blue	Russia		Kyryna					
27	Ill Chicago	"	38		brother Stanislaw Logan Chicago Ill. 31st St. 1226			5 3	bl blue	Austria		Stanislaw					
28	Ny	"	25		brother Stanislaw Logan New York City 10th St. 634			5 5	bl blue	"		Bozay					
29	Ny Brooklyn	no	38		brother Stanislaw Logan Brooklyn Ny. 3rd St. 634			5 4	bl blue	"		Bozay					
30	" I Brooklyn	ye	32		brother Stanislaw Logan Brooklyn Ny. 3rd St. 634			4 11	bl blue	"		"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTIWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **MAY 1914**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												14-213								
2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
1	✓					Pers	Paulina	20	f	servant	new	Ruma	German	Ruma	Prussia					father Paul Pers
2	✓					Burin	Emilia	17	f											mother August Pers
3	✓					Karar	Margaret	45	f	maid	Germany									brother John Pers
4	✓					Threimann	Ludwig	38	m	master	Germany									brother John Pers
5	✓						Maria	20	f	housewife										brother John Pers
6	✓					Pepel	Maria	41	f	housewife	Germany									brother John Pers
7	✓						Gottfried	16	m	servant										brother John Pers
8	✓						Maria	14	f											brother John Pers
9	✓						Francis	7	m											brother John Pers
10	✓						John	15	m											brother John Pers
11	✓					Tulius	Terisa	18	f	servant	Germany									brother John Pers
12	✓					Cent	Juliana	33	f	housewife										brother John Pers
13	✓						Maria	8	f											brother John Pers
14	✓					Gerber	Wilhelm	28	m	master	Germany									brother John Pers
15	✓					Gule	Rudolf	25	m	servant										brother John Pers
16	✓					Krs	Emilia	20	f	servant										brother John Pers
17	✓					Schwartz	Maria	18	f	servant										brother John Pers
18	✓					Burg	Lea	38	f	housewife	Germany									brother John Pers
19	✓						Elisabeth	29	f	housewife										brother John Pers
20	✓						Ernst	49	m											brother John Pers
21	✓						Elisabeth	8	f											brother John Pers
22	✓					Preukmann	Sakob	55	m	master	Germany									brother John Pers
23	✓						Maria	48	f	housewife										brother John Pers
24	✓						Sakob	18	m	blacksmith										brother John Pers
25	✓						Emil	13	m											brother John Pers
26	✓						Karl	10	m											brother John Pers
27	✓						Emma	45	f											brother John Pers
28	✓					Stram	Paul	24	m	servant	Germany									brother John Pers
29	✓					Clarke	Ludwig	24	m	servant	Germany									brother John Pers
30	✓					Faber	Paul	24	m	servant	Germany									brother John Pers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Mr. Gifford	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair, bl. blue.	Russia. Brestka.				
2	Mr. Gifford	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	grey, bl.	Russia. Brestka.				
3	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	grey, bl.	Hungary. Kismacs.				
4	Mr. Milwaukee	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	bl. blue.	Austria. Villach.				
5	Mr. Enterprise	no	husband	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	bl. blue.	Germany. Kischel.				
6	Mr. Enterprise	no	husband	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	bl. blue.	Germany. Kischel.				
7	Mr. Enterprise	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	bl. blue.	Germany. Kischel.				
8	Mr. Enterprise	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 7	bl. blue.	Germany. Kischel.				
9	Mr. Enterprise	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	bl. blue.	Germany. Kischel.				
10	Mr. Enterprise	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 11	bl. blue.	Germany. Kischel.				
11	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	bl. blue.	Hungary. Kismacs.				
12	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	bl. blue.	Hungary. Kismacs.				
13	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2	bl. blue.	Hungary. Kismacs.				
14	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	bl. blue.	Russia. Kismacs.				
15	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	bl. blue.	Russia. Kismacs.				
16	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	bl. blue.	Russia. Kismacs.				
17	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	bl. blue.	Russia. Kismacs.				
18	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
19	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
20	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
21	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
22	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	grey, bl.	Germany. Kismacs.				
23	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
24	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 7	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
25	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
26	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
27	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
28	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
29	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				
30	Mr. Pichay	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	bl. blue.	Germany. Kismacs.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAVLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMBL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**,
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAPLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** MAY. 6 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Jurisc	Lora	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vera	husband Tojko Jurisc		
2								thakie	Luka	33	m	far lat	yes							husband Tojko Jurisc
3								Jukovjevic	Smilja	29	f	housewife	no					Vera		wife Tojko Jurisc
4									Eva	16	f	s								husband Tojko Jurisc
5								Jovanovic	Dusan	23	m	s far lat	yes							husband Tojko Jurisc
6								Gape	Lavo	32	m	m								husband Tojko Jurisc
7								Pelkovic	Mate	34	m	m						Pozega		husband Tojko Jurisc
8								Burba Radomir	Jelina	29	f	housewife	no							husband Tojko Jurisc
9								Keajlovic	Stevan	46	m	m far lat	yes							husband Tojko Jurisc
10								Prepsic	Adam	34	m	m								husband Tojko Jurisc
11								Jugatic	Mate	34	m	m						America	Hellunda	husband Tojko Jurisc
12	ADMITTED							Pogrmic	Ljiljana	29	m	m						Hungary	Adaseni	husband Tojko Jurisc
13								Cizink	Wladimir	34	m	m						Lid		husband Tojko Jurisc
14								Preuljan	Jula	17	f	s servant	3-11-1939					Haroselo		husband Tojko Jurisc
15								Zaliv	Kosta	30	m	m far lat	no	Bosnia				Bosny	Pujakovic	husband Tojko Jurisc
16								Matijevic	Loka	25	f	s servant	yes	Hungary				Hungary	Trehanina	husband Tojko Jurisc
17								Mali	Olga	18	m	s far lat		Austria				Austria	Tegendorf	husband Tojko Jurisc
18								Arabados	Madia	20	f	s servant		Hungary				Hungary	Lakari	husband Tojko Jurisc
19								Gorlia		22	f	s						Herentes		husband Tojko Jurisc
20								Auder	Lsursa	20	f	s						Palvaga		husband Tojko Jurisc
21								Mate	Eva	20	f	m housewife	no					Croatian	Kupana	husband Tojko Jurisc
22								Dragutin		2	m	s								husband Tojko Jurisc
23								Fisher Pollak	Liebe	25	f	s servant	no					German	Maramarowitz	husband Tojko Jurisc
24								Mazzorana	Francena	24	m	m far lat	yes	Italy				Italy	Stalman	husband Tojko Jurisc
25								Korchner	Heinrich	27	m	m	2-6-1930-1/2-40				Germany	German	Bresfeld	husband Tojko Jurisc
26								Steingresser	Salch	16	f	m s						Hungary	Magyar	husband Tojko Jurisc
27								Gillmann	Rosa	19	f	s servant								husband Tojko Jurisc
28								Garsich		16	f	s								husband Tojko Jurisc
29								Plezkowsky	Pajpah	19	m	m far lat	no	Russia				Russia	Belov	husband Tojko Jurisc
30								Godlich	Israel	18	m	s						Pirish		husband Tojko Jurisc

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
												25		26		27		28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.		27 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Greenville	yes	self	\$40 no			friend Steven Caprie Greenville Pa Bot 327	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br			Hungary	Ves.
2	"	"	"	"	32			friend Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Greenville Pa Bot 12							5	7	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	"	14	yes	1907 Greenville	husband Jakovljevic Bot 10							4	10	"	br			"	Ves.
4	"	"	"	mother	+	no		Greenville Pa													"	"
5	"	"	"	self	28			friend Vaso Avramovic Greenville Pa Bot 12							5	3	"	br			"	"
6	"	"	"	"	70	yes	1906 Youngstown	friend Steven Caprie Greenville Pa Bot 327							5	6	"	br			"	"
7	Ohio	Girard	yes	"	26	no		brother J. Stefan Janosain Girard Ohio Bot 329							5	12	"	br			"	Pozga
8	"	Youngstown	"	"	28			husband J. Stefan Janosain Youngstown Ohio Bot 202							4	12	"	br			"	Youngstown
9	Mich	Tebrik	"	"	30	yes	1907 Tebrik Mich	friend Vaso Lialin Tebrik Mich Bot 202							5	1	"	"			"	Tebrik
10	"	"	"	"	29	no		friend Marko Quatoris Tebrik Mich Bot 82							5	7	"	br			"	Tebrik
11	Pa	Verona	"	"	21	yes	1905 Verano Pa	friend Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Verano Pa Bot 80							5	6	"	br			"	"
12	"	Greenville	"	"	30	no		friend Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Greenville Pa Bot 807							6	1	"	br			Hungary	Ljupkovic
13	"	Sharon	"	"	30	yes	1905 Sharon Pa	friend Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Sharon Pa Bot 807							5	5	"	"			"	"
14	"	Sheldon	no	brother	13	no		brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Sheldon Pa Bot 807							5	7	"	br			"	"
15	Ind	Harbor Ind	yes	friend	30			friend Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Harbor Ind Bot 4834							5	7	"	br			"	"
16	Pa	South Phara	no	brother	25			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic South Phara Pa Bot 156							5	2	"	br			Hungary	Youngstown
17	Pa	Indiana	yes	self	20			friend Peter Krapovic Indiana Pa Bot 1191							5	8	"	br			"	"
18	Pa	Raunkin	yes	self	25			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Raunkin Pa Bot 1191							5	5	"	br			Hungary	Katari
19	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	40			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Bridgeport Conn Bot 1191							5	1	"	br			"	"
20	Ill	Pollock	"	"	28			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Pollock Ill Bot 1191							5	3	"	br			"	"
21	"	Chicago	"	husband	24			husband Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Chicago Ill Bot 1191							5	1	"	br			"	"
22	"	"	"	mother				Chicago Ill Bot 1191													"	"
23	"	"	"	brother	31			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Chicago Ill Bot 1191							4	12	"	br			"	"
24	Wyo	Bayonne	"	self	yes	no		brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Bayonne Wyo Bot 1191							5	8	"	"			"	"
25	Wyo	Pateram	"	"	30			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Pateram Wyo Bot 1191							5	7	"	br			"	"
26	"	"	"	brother	5			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Pateram Wyo Bot 1191							5	1	"	br			Hungary	Katari
27	"	"	"	uncle	8			uncle Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Pateram Wyo Bot 1191							5	3	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"				uncle Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Pateram Wyo Bot 1191							4	11	"	"			"	"
29	Ohio	Youngstown	"	uncle	no			uncle Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Youngstown Ohio Bot 1191							5	6	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	"	brother	25			brother Ljupkovic Ljupkovic Youngstown Ohio Bot 1191							5	7	"	br			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **1914**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, **holding** **12** **years' experience as a Physician**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **50** **years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cirgeve	25	M	inf. day lab	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	U.S. District	friend: Milan Jovanovic
2			Gregoric	10	M	inf. servant	yes	Russia	Russia	2-847853 2/24/14	NON IM
3			Benedetto	21	M	inf. famulab	?	Italy	Italy	Italy	mother: Angela Befosco
4			Kajor	34	M			Hung	Hung	Hung	Olchysakod 23. Gaszmador
5			Barabas	34	M			Hung	Hung	Hung	Olchysakod 23. Gaszmador
6			Luriali	18	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Castello - Tirol.
7			Neher	37	M	inf. housewife	11-25-14 5-31-14	Austria	Austria	Austria	mother: Filomena Sverde
8				2	M	Child	no				Carabro
9			Benesova	16	F	tailor	yes	Bohem	Bohem	Bohem	mother: Marie Beniesova
10			Racz	42	M	inf. famulab	no	Hung	Hung	Hung	U.S. District
11			Prezely	28	M		yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	father: Jakob Prezely Boh.
12			Benysek	48	M			Hung	Hung	Hung	U.S. District
13			Benkovicz	38	M						U.S. District
14			Feryancz	26	M						U.S. District
15			Pruda	17	F	inf. servant	no				U.S. District
16			Racar	16	F		yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	U.S. District
17			Rogar	24	F						U.S. District
18			Murem	26	F	inf. housewife					U.S. District
19			Lomovatzky	15	M	inf. painter		Russia	Russia	Russia	U.S. District
20			Timarin	21	M	inf. engineer		Hung	Hung	Hung	U.S. District
21			Miller	16	M	inf. famulab		Austria	Austria	Austria	U.S. District
22			Gidu	28	M	inf. day lab		Hung	Hung	Hung	U.S. District
23			Palmano	34	M	inf. mason		Italy	Italy	Italy	U.S. District
24				27	M	inf. housewife					U.S. District
25				41	M	inf. Child	no				U.S. District
26			Martuzzi	27	M	inf. servant	yes				U.S. District
27			Gragnolini	24	M	inf. mason		Italy	Italy	Italy	U.S. District
28				24	F	inf. housewife					U.S. District
29			Usacy	20	M	inf. day lab		Russia	Russia	Russia	U.S. District
30			Gir dauchite	19	M	inf. servant	no				U.S. District

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 7 1914

191

70

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa Pittsburg	self	173	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair, br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
2	New York	father	no	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
3	Mich. Crystal Falls	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
4	Pa. Sharon	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
5	Pa. Farrell	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
6	Mont. Columbia Falls	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
7	Ills. Westville	husband	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
8	New York	father	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
9	New York	brother	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
10	Pa. Farrell	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
11	Mich. Silesuoka	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
12	Pa. Pittsburg	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
13	Pa. Woodlawn	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
14	Pa. Gans	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
15	Pa. Fulton	brother	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
16	Mich. Calumet	mother	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
17	Mich. Kothone	brother in law	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
18	Mich. Kothone	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
19	Pa. New York	brother in law	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
20	Pa. Jonestown	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
21	Mich. Kothone	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
22	Pa. Canton	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
23	Pa. New York	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
24	Pa. New York	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
25	Pa. New York	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
26	Pa. New York	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
27	Pa. New York	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
28	Pa. New York	self	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
29	Ills. Chicago	brother in law	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		
30	Pa. Waterbury	concern	182	no	1908 Pittsburg friend City Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br. br.		Russia	Pittsburg		

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	pa Pittsburg	for self	173	no	no	no	no	friend City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair, br. br.	Roumania, Ploiești.																		
2	New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	father: Lemuel Wright 412 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br. blue.	Russia, Tvergine.																			
3	Mich. Crystal Falls	self	21	no	no	no	no	for brother: John Sigraun 1008 Crystal Falls Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
4	pa Sharn	self	34	no	no	no	no	brother: John Meyer 149 Sharn Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
5	Farrell	self	34	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: Michael Carter 702 Farrell Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
6	Mont. Columbia Falls	self	25	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: Dallasora in Columbia Falls Mo. 106	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	br. br.	Italy, Castellon.																			
7	Ills. Westville	husband	28	no	no	no	no	Husband: Luomo Wier 323 Westville Ills.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
8	New York	brother	25	no	no	no	no	brother: Karl Rines 410 E 7th New York	no	no	no	no	no	4 12	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
9	pa Farrell	self	30	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: John Barabas 702 Farrell Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
10	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	18	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: Ed. Wiegand Milwaukee Wisc. 189 - 20th Street	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
11	pa Pittsburg	self	25	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: Paul L. Amundson 425 1/2 Ave 2 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
12	Woodlawn	no	20	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: John P. Vicker 156 Nant. Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
13	pa Jans	self	24	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: Mary Schenck 145 Jans Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
14	pa Jukon	brother	24	no	no	no	no	brother: James Deuda 145 Jukon Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
15	Mich. Calumet	mother	20	no	no	no	no	brother: Mary Deuda 2024 Calumet Mich. County Road	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
16	Mich. Kothome	brother in law	20	no	no	no	no	acquaintance: James Shank P.O. Kothome Mich. 203	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
17	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	20	no	no	no	no	husband: George Kuehn 101 1/2 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
18	New York	brother in law	20	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Mary Kuehn 417 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
19	Oh. Youngstown	self	20	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Nicholas Kuehn Youngstown Oh. 238	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br. blue.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
20	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	20	no	no	no	no	friend: Mary Jans Milwaukee Wisc. 15th St. 110	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
21	Oh. Canton	self	30	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Maria Kuehn Canton Oh. 1000 1/2 Canton	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza.																			
22	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother: Girolatta Calmano Ulicia ny. 1006 Nicholas St	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br. br.	Italy, Genoa.																			
23	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	no	no	no	no	no	husband: Gio Battia Calmano Ulicia ny. 1006 Nicholas St	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br. br.	Italy, Genoa.																			
24	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Felix J. Baptist 261 Rutge St. Ulicia ny.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br. br.	Italy, Genoa.																			
25	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Felix J. Baptist 261 Rutge St. Ulicia ny.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	br. br.	Italy, Genoa.																			
26	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Felix J. Baptist 261 Rutge St. Ulicia ny.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	br. blue.	Italy, Genoa.																			
27	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Frank L. Ansh 3210 Madison St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br. br.	Russia, Belenich.																			
28	Ills. Chicago	brother in law	20	no	no	no	no	concern: Jurgis Dangelis 719 Bank St. Waukegan Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br. br.	Italy, Genoa.																			
29	Conn. Waterbury	concern	30	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																						
30	Conn. Waterbury	concern	30	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTIWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, **LAPLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnirk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

INFLAND

sailing from

NEW YORK

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11												
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
		RESIDENT OF								Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		1 Race or People.		Country. City or Town.														
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																				
1										Ponda		Joseph		25		m		seaman		yes		Russia		Polish		Russia		Wojan		father Henry, London								
2										Malucki		Mincenty		32		m				yes						Switzerland		Switzerland		wife, George, London								
3										Malucki		"		24		m		"		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, George, London						
4										Ranach		Wacisla		22		m		"		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
5										Pasorb		Jan		29		m		"		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
6										Postach		Anton		38		m		"		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
7										Wrobel		Marja		17		f		seamstress		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
8										Ruda		Teodor		34		m		seaman		yes		Russia		Ruth		Russia		Okhomin		wife, George, London								
9										Jacobs		Joseph		25		m		"		yes		Russia		Polish		Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London								
10										Gil		Anton		18		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
11										Chaszycki		George		18		m		seaman		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
12										Wencel		Jan		18		m		seaman		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
13										Moj		Jan		34		m		"		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
14										Moshma		George		120		f		"		yes								Poland		Poland		wife, Henry, London						
15										Lazkiwicz		Andrzej		36		m		"		yes		Russia		Ruth		Russia		Lipinski		wife, Henry, London								
16										Rzepka		Stanislaw		33		m		"		yes		Russia		Polish		Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London								
17										Tekub		Jan		21		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
18										Kuban		Stanislaw		29		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
19										Bednarczyk		Wacisla		21		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
20										Wagrus		Jan		16		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
21										Wlop		Jan		24		m		seaman		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
22										Chlitz		Ludwig		25		m		seaman		yes		Russia		Ruth		Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London								
23										Gaisch		Gunka		28		f		midwife		yes		Russia		Ruth		Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London								
24										Keszyngel		Jan		8		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
25										Wojan		Wojan		18		m		seaman		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
26										Shachur		Elena		18		f		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
27										Tortekla		Anton		20		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
28										Lechov		Jan		18		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
29										Macina		Stanislaw		15		m		seaman		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						
30										Tabel		Anton		44		m		"		yes								Russia		Pysharki		wife, Henry, London						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ad Baltimore	Pa	self	530	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair. br. br.	Russia.	Kozdan.				
2	Ad Detroit	Mich	70	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Russia.	Winnipeg.				
3	Ad Detroit	Mich	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Russia.	Yaroslavl.				
4	Ad Monroe	La	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Russia.	Bytowski.				
5	Ad		45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Russia.					
6	Ad Frankford	Pa	34	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Russia.	Kipinski.				
7	Ad Buffalo	Ny	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Russia.	Kostka.				
8	Ad		38	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Russia.	Postnarski.				
9	Ad Detroit	Mich	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Russia.	Korachan.				
10	Ad Bethel	Me	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Russia.	Byshonka.				
11	Ad Detroit	Mich	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Russia.	Kanover.				
12	Ad		52	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Russia.					
13	Ad Lachawana	Pa	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Russia.	Kuligowski.				
14	Ad Buffalo	Ny	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Russia.	Kostka.				
15	Ad Frankford	Pa	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Russia.	Kipinski.				
16	Ad Lachawana	Pa	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Russia.	Kody.				
17	Ad Williamsburg	Pa	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Russia.	Kipinski.				
18	Ad Richmond	Pa	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Russia.	Kody.				
19	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Russia.	Postnarski.				
20	Ad Cleveland	Pa	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Russia.	Kody.				
21	Ad		70	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Russia.	Kody.				
22	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Russia.	Kody.				
23	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Russia.	Kody.				
24	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Russia.	Kody.				
25	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Russia.	Kody.				
26	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Russia.	Kody.				
27	Ad Chicago	Ill	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Russia.	Kody.				
28	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Russia.	Kody.				
29	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Russia.	Kody.				
30	Ad		40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Russia.	Kody.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTIWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood from the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Presocki Isvan	39	m	flab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Anna Presocka
3			Beor Sandor	17	m					wife Anna Borzad m.
4			Elah Tomas	25	m					wife Anna Elah
5			Kanyak János	46	m					wife Anna Kanyak
6			Simonyak Kalman	45	m					wife Anna Simonyak
7			Jazikas Sandor	38	m					wife Anna Jazikas
8			Madai Eszter	25	f	servant				wife Anna Madai
9			Török Mihály	44	m	flab	no	Czech		wife Anna Török
10			Knagy János	31	m		yes	Hungary		wife Anna Knagy
11			Lukasz Lajos	34	m		no			wife Anna Lukasz
12			Bencze Lajos	35	m	flab	yes			wife Anna Bencze
13			Kiss Anna	27	f					wife Anna Kiss
14			Göke Julia	24	f	servant				wife Anna Göke
15			Julia Gábor	26	f	with wife				wife Anna Gábor
16			Korocz Isvan	39	m	flab				wife Anna Korocz
17			Maria	42	f	with wife				wife Anna Maria
18			PINTER MARIA	20	f	servant				wife Anna Pinter
19			Hegyaljai Maria	16	f					wife Anna Hegyaljai
20			Gires Eszter	17	f	servant	yes	Hungary		wife Anna Gires
21			Pinter Kora	2	f		no			wife Anna Pinter
22			Turba Isvan	48	m	flab	yes			wife Anna Turba
23			Novacs Jure	37	m	flab				wife Anna Novacs
24			Borbely Isvan	32	m	joiner				wife Anna Borbely
25			Vilma	25	f	flab				wife Anna Vilma
26			Müller Maria	23	f	servant				wife Anna Müller
27			ferencz	13	m					wife Anna ferencz
28			Teringer Julia	28	f	servant	yes			wife Anna Teringer
29			Torma Karoly	25	m	machinist	yes			wife Anna Torma
30			Sedlak Sal	33	m	flab				wife Anna Sedlak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

MAY 17 1914

191

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1914 day of 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAND

sailing from

INTW

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			Reiser	George	38	✓		German		Prussia	Marche
2			"	Margaret	33	✓		"		"	"
3			"	John	13	✓		"		"	"
4			"	Mary	10	✓		"		"	"
5			"	Anna	8	✓		"		"	"
6			Teopis	John	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Wola
7			Thozik	Thozik	18	✓		"		"	"
8			Teoga	Teoga	12	✓		"		"	"
9			Suranica	John	24	✓		"		"	"
10			Thapasa	Nikolay	17	✓		"		"	"
11			Quoda	Quoda	10	✓		"		"	"
12			Chaputawa	Santiana	24	✓		"		"	"
13			"	Thapasa	4	✓		"		"	"
14			"	Thapasa	9	✓		"		"	"
15			"	Thapasa	7	✓		"		"	"
16			"	Thapasa	6	✓		"		"	"
17			"	Thapasa	3	✓		"		"	"
18			"	Thapasa	2	✓		"		"	"
19			Thapasa	Thapasa	48	✓		"		"	"
20			Thapasa	Thapasa	2	✓		"		"	"
21			Thapasa	Thapasa	16	✓		"		"	"
22			Thapasa	Thapasa	13	✓		"		"	"
23			Thapasa	Thapasa	23	✓		"		"	"
24			Thapasa	Thapasa	10	✓		"		"	"
25			Thapasa	Thapasa	19	✓		"		"	"
26			Thapasa	Thapasa	14	✓		"		"	"
27			Thapasa	Thapasa	14	✓		"		"	"
28			Thapasa	Thapasa	18	✓		"		"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	ANT ALIEN	Phil	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	br	blue	Kungay, Petrovsky	
2	ANT ALIEN		husband		Phil						5	3		br	" "	
3			father		1526. Calmestades						5	2		"	"	
4				us a							4	5		"	"	
5											4	3		blue	" "	
6		M. Passaic	self	1872	broth & Jean Garkuta						5	9		br	blue	Austria. Kola.
7		M. Ruffalo	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris						4	12		br	blue	" Gaslaw.
8		M. Ruffalo		25	broth & Peter Harris						5	3		br	br	" Kopeck.
9		M. Newark		25	broth & Peter Harris						5	8		br	blue	" Kuchynsky.
10		M. Pillsbury		25	broth & Peter Harris						4	11		br	blue	" Kirelow.
11				34	broth & Peter Harris						5	3		"	"	" Kola.
12		M. Chicago	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris						4	10		br	br	" Kuchynsky.
13			mother		broth & Peter Harris						4	6		br	blue	" "
14					broth & Peter Harris						4	5		"	"	" "
15					broth & Peter Harris									"	"	" "
16					broth & Peter Harris									"	"	" "
17					broth & Peter Harris									"	"	" "
18		M. W. Ruffalo	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris						5	1		br	blue	Poland, Kola.
19		M. Chicago		1872	broth & Peter Harris						5	3		br	blue	" Kola.
20		M. Basavia		1872	broth & Peter Harris						5	3		br	"	Russia. Kuchynsky.
21		M. Columbus		1872	broth & Peter Harris						5	1		br	br	Austria. Kola.
22		M. Chicago	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris						5	4		br	blue	" Kola.
23			mother		broth & Peter Harris									"	"	" "
24		M. Ruffalo	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris						5	3		br	br	" Kuchynsky.
25		M. Webster	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris						5	1		gray	blue	" China.
26			husband		broth & Peter Harris						4	11		br	"	" "
27			father		broth & Peter Harris						4	3		br	br	" "
28					broth & Peter Harris						4	10		"	"	" Kuchynsky.
29		M. Chicago	self	1872	broth & Peter Harris						4	8		"	"	" "
30					broth & Peter Harris									"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, **LAPLAND**, Surgeon of the **University of LOUVAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Herman	Russia	7		f.	Servant	yes		Ruth	Polish	Poland	Poland	father: Michael Herman Polow
2								Lybryn	Erdokeya	19		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
3								Krzywa	Marya	18		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
4								Rosinska	Janina	20		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
5								Babij	Felia	17		f.	Servant	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
6								Rudy	Teodor	19		m.	daylab							father: Lybryn Herman Polow
7								Lasiadyk	Marya	19		f.	Servant	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
8								Bezuszko	Jan	20		m.	daylab							father: Lybryn Herman Polow
9								Ferik	Kyholdym	18		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
10								Swach	Marszarka	24		f.	Servant	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
11								Swanicka	Marya	18		f.	Servant	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
12								Skosko	Michal	35		m.	daylab							father: Lybryn Herman Polow
13								Rozke	Makara	24		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
14								Korczynski	Feliks	25		m.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
15								Joreszko	Maryl	29		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
16								Kikula	Jan	37		m.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
17								Holod	Martha	17		f.	Servant	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
18								Karbasz	Justyna	27		f.	millwork	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
19								Domanska	Anna	16		f.	Servant	no						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
20								Kowal	Marwara	17		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
21								Czorny	Anna	20		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
22								Luchar	Marya	18		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
23								Andruska	Jan	17		m.	daylab							father: Lybryn Herman Polow
24								Duszyzyp	Mazja	18		f.	Servant	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
25								Miskow	Kasia	18		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
26								Jorena	Jan	28		m.	daylab	no						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
27								Holowanyoz	Jan	44		m.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
28								Ludonir	Anna	17		f.	Servant	yes						father: Lybryn Herman Polow
29								Stepic	Pazja	20		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow
30								Lazenga	Maryanna	18		f.								father: Lybryn Herman Polow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

73

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	R.I. Woonsocket	yes	self	\$25	no	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	4 12	fair, bl, blue,		Cheshire, N.H.
2	"	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 2	bl, blue,		"
3	Ny Florida	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 3	bl, blue,		Wilton, N.H.
4	"	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 2	bl, blue,		"
5	Sh Berea	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 1	bl, blue,		Berea, Ohio
6	Ny Cohoes	"	"	25	yes, 1/2 Cohoes	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 10	bl, blue,		Cohoes, N.Y.
7	"	"	"	25	no	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					4 12	bl, blue,		"
8	"	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 2	bl, blue,		"
9	"	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 7	bl, blue,		"
10	"	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 4	bl, blue,	Packman's	"
11	Sh Berea	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 6	bl, blue,		Berea, Ohio
12	Ny Jersey City	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 9	bl, blue,	Packman's	Jersey City, N.J.
13	"	"	"	25	yes, 1/2 Cohoes	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 10	bl, blue,		"
14	Pa Ridgway	"	"	30	no	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 8	bl, blue,	Packman's	Ridgway, Pa.
15	"	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 7	bl, blue,		"
16	"	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 8	bl, blue,		"
17	Mass Fall River	"	brother	8	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					4 12	bl, blue,		Fall River, Mass.
18	"	"	husband	2	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 5	bl, blue,		"
19	Ny Trenton	"	brother	10	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					4 10	bl, blue,		Trenton, N.J.
20	New York	"	sister	10	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					4 11	bl, blue,		"
21	"	"	uncle	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 1	bl, blue,		"
22	"	"	cousin	5	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					4 12	bl, blue,		"
23	Mass Fall River	"	father	5	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 6	bl, blue,		Fall River, Mass.
24	Ny Brooklyn	"	self	40	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 4	bl, blue,		Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	no Decoy	"	"	25	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 5	bl, blue,		"
26	Ny Brooklyn	"	"	33	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 8	bl, blue,		"
27	Pa Elephant	"	"	40	yes, 1/2 Cohoes	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 9	bl, blue,		Elephant, Pa.
28	Ny Utica	"	"	45	no	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 1	bl, blue,		Utica, N.Y.
29	Pa Luzerne	"	"	30	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 5	bl, blue,		Luzerne, Pa.
30	Ny Utica	"	"	35	"	Sister, Anna Herman, Denville St. 119- Woonsocket R.I.					5 6	bl, blue,		Utica, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, being therewith duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1, 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

DATE

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Mitek	Stephanie	18	f. s.	servant	Pol		Russia, Silesia	father: Stanislaw Mitek
2			Grabauowne	Marya	21	f. s.				Russia, Silesia	mother: Anna Grabauowne
3			Slawinska	Katarzyna	24	f. s.	housewife	Russia		Russia, Silesia	mother: Teresa Slawinska
4				Frank	3	m. s.	child				Silesia, Lublin
5			Rodak	Jan	18	m. s.	family			Pomer	mother: Katarzyna Rodak
6				Franciszek	10	m. s.	servant				Pomer, Lublin
7			Karjawaska	Paulina	20	f. s.	housewife			Silesia	father: Stanislaw Karjawaska
8				Eugenia	7	f. s.	child				Silesia, Flominda
9			Polownia	Maryanna	19	f. s.	servant			Pomer	father: Tichal Polownia
10			Mazurek	Josef	20	m. s.	f. lab.			Pomer	mother: Franciszek Mazurek
11			Wink	Jan	29	m. s.	day lab.	Austria		Austria, Brzyska	father: Eliza Wink
12			Szat	Franciszek	16	m. s.	f. lab.			Cholewian	mother: Maria Szat
13			Lichowska	Juliana	21	f. s.	servant	Russia		Russia, Silesia	father: Jan Lichowska
14			Berlinski	Josef	34	m. s.	family			Lofyowska	father: Bertinski Berlinski
15				Maryanna	22	f. s.	housewife				Lofyowska, Warschau
16				Franciszek	10	m. s.	child				
17			Stanislawski	Jan	16	m. s.	family			Jaroszewo	father: Adam Stanislawski
18			Kozysowski	Josef	27	m. s.					Jaroszewo, Plock
19			Terebucki	Franciszek	30	m. s.				Smardzewo	mother: Leonora Terebucki
20			Komorowski	Stanislaw	27	m. s.				Stork	mother: Komorowska Marya
21			Gywiński	Wladyslaw	22	m. s.	family			Gorzynno	brother in law: Chmielowski Josef
22				Wladyslaw	17	m. s.	housewife				Gorzynno, Plock
23			Archutowski	Andrzej	27	m. s.	f. lab.			Stankowo	father: Archutowski Andrzej
24			Kowalezyk	Benedykt	17	m. s.				Sadowno	mother: Marya Kowalezyk
25			Piczowska	Justyna	17	f. s.	servant			Dziedziec	father: Piczowski Adam
26			Kolezywska	Helena	18	f. s.				Stankowo	father: Julian Kolezywska
27			Losnowski	Jan	20	m. s.	f. lab.			Gorki	mother: Losnowska Helena
28			Kozar	Franciszek	17	m. s.				Lochow	mother: Maryanna Kozar
29			Stradomski	Stanislaw	20	m. s.				Smardzewo	father: Andrzej Stradomski
			Bednarska	Albina	17	f. s.	servant			Proszynow	father: Bednarski Aleksander

William Brack
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	My Ramapo	no	brother in law	no		brother in law: Carol Kurewsky po box Ramapo N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	12	fair	Pol. Lit.	Austria, Vienna
2	Amsterdam	no	father	no		father: Antoni Skulski, Amsterdam my wife st 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12				Poland, Warsaw
3	Mich Detroit	no	husband	no		husband: Stanislaw Krawinski 810 Randolph Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		blue		Russia, Smolensk
4		no	father	no		father: Timothy Rodak Plover st 59 Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Poland, Plover
5	my Depew	no		no		husband: Leopold Marzanski 177 Seventh st Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		blue		Poland, Plover
6		no	father	no		brother in law: Paul Krawinski 443 N. 7th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		blue		Poland, Plover
7	my Jersey City	no	husband	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blue		Poland, Plover
8		no	father	no		wife: Anna Krawinski my st Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		blue		Austria, Bystera
9	Ills Chicago	no	brother in law	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue		Poland, Plover
10	Conn. Grand Haven	no	brother	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		blue		Austria, Bystera
11	Hartford	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue		Poland, Plover
12	Mass Chicopee	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		blue		Russia, Pskov
13	oh Toledo	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue		Poland, Plover
14	Pa Philadelphia	no	husband	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		blue		Russia, Pskov
15		no	father	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		blue		Poland, Plover
16	my Camden	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		blue		Poland, Plover
17		no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		blue		Poland, Plover
18		no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue		Poland, Plover
19		no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue		Poland, Plover
20	Ind Baltimore	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue		Poland, Plover
21	Mich Detroit	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue		Poland, Plover
22		no	husband	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		blue		Poland, Plover
23	Mass Worcester	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		blue		Poland, Plover
24	Ind Baltimore	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blue		Poland, Plover
25	Mass Worcester	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blue		Poland, Plover
26	Mass Worcester	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blue		Poland, Plover
27	oh Toledo	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blue		Poland, Plover
28	Ind Fort Wayne	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue		Poland, Plover
29	Pa Plymouth	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue		Poland, Plover
30	my Brooklyn	no	self	no		brother: Stanislaw Krawinski pittm st 1314 Grand Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blue		Poland, Plover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARALLES Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTIWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **19**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *LAPLAND*

sailing from *SWEDEN*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brodsky	21	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother, Regina Brodsky
2			Nodolensky	35	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife, Frida Brodsky
3			Kripstein	17	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Kripstein
4			Gross	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Gross
5			Gross	11	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Gross
6			Gross	9	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Gross
7			Breiband	23	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Breiband
8			Teichberg	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Teichberg
9			Silvers	19	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Silvers
10			Gao	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Gao
11			Lerman	20	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Lerman
12			Cohen	30	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Cohen
13			Hershel	10	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Hershel
14			Meusche	7	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Meusche
15			Gauker	4	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Gauker
16			Gauker	2	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Gauker
17			Pekles	35	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Pekles
18			Pekles	24	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Pekles
19			Prisk	17	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Prisk
20			Mazurson	28	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Mazurson
21			"	8	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Mazurson
22			"	10	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Mazurson
23			Tascan	19	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Tascan
24			Moskowsky	12	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Moskowsky
25			Golper	17	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Golper
26			Gordonsky	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Gordonsky
27			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
28			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
29			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
30			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
31			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
32			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
33			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
34			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
35			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
36			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
37			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
38			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
39			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger
40			Luger	18	m	seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother, David Luger

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father Eli Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair, br. br.	Russia, Pinsk.	
2	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
3	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	br. br.	Austria, Hosiaria.	
4	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
5	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
6	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
7	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	br. br.	Austria, Piotrova.	
8	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	br. br.	" Piotrova.	
9	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	Russia, Pinsk.	
10	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
11	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
12	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
13	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
14	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
15	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
16	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
17	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
18	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
19	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
20	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
21	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
22	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
23	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
24	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
25	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
26	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
27	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
28	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
29	Brooklyn	mother \$12.00		mother J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	
30	Brooklyn	father \$12.00		father J. Brodsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1913	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	br. br.	" Pinsk.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. J. P. J. J.** **Chief - Officer** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL,** Surgeon of the **PARL. 3D** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bardzikowski	Madalena	34	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Cousin Jan Spelling
2									Mary	35	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
3									Regina	36	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
4									Edward	37	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
5									Lidia	38	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
6									Edward	39	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
7								Bickowski	Mary	40	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
8									Regina	41	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
9								Mary	Chelma	16	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
10								Gregorowski	Frank	34	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
11								Helena	Stanislaw	38	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
12									Joseph	39	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
13									Francis	11	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
14									Lidia	9	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
15									Helena	5	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
16									Lidia	3	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
17									Michael	3	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
18								Czajkowski	Madalena	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
19								Pichowski	Lidia	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
20									Anna	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
21								Leluga	Lidia	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
22								Pichowski	Lidia	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
23								Harold	Lidia	19	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
24								Stanislaw	Frank	38	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
25								Gregorowski	Koroluk	34	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
26								Lidia	Lidia	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
27									Lidia	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
28								Pichowski	Pavel	39	4	♂	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
29									Lidia	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin
30								Pichowski	Lidia	39	4	♀	in form lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Lublin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

84

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Chgo Toledo	self \$10	1907/11 Toledo	Course gov. ready no no no no good no			5 10	fair, bl. blue.		Russia. Lublin	
2	"	friend	"	Toledo bl.			5 1	" " "		" "	
3	"	father	"	Well etc.			4 4	" " "		" "	
4	"	1/80	"					" " "	Claims	A. H. L. Toledo	
5	"	"	"					" " "	"	" "	
6	"	"	"					" " "		Russia. Lublin	
7	"	self no	"	unlike Wm. Lomonski			5 2	br. blue.		" Lublin	
8	"	mother	"	Toledo bl. Park 240			4 7	br. " Postmarks		" "	
9	Mr. I. Brooks	self \$30	"	George Brown. Kymok			5 3	br. blue.		" Hamonk	
10	Miss Petrait	" 30	"	both to gov. Poland			5 3	" " br.		" Kachmion	
11	Col. Ballum	self \$10	1906/11 Baltimore	Getroy Mrs Russell 4836			5 11	br. br.		Russia. Hagech	
12	"	no	"	brother			5 2	" " blue		" "	
13	"	no	"	Edw. Lopez			4 10	" " br.		" "	
14	"	no	"	Baltimore			4 5	bl. "	Claims	A. H. L. Baltimore	
15	"	no	"	father. Park 501				" " "	"	" "	
16	"	no	"					" " "		Russia. Hagech	
17	"	no	"	brother			5 2	br. br. Postmarks		" Hagech	
18	"	self \$10	"	friend gov. Kammell			5 9	" " blue.		" "	
19	Miss Petrait	self \$10	"	Petrait Mrs 26 1/2 St			5 5	bl. blue.		Russia. Lady	
20	"	"	"	friend Wm. Szaparynski			5 4	" " "		" Kichostol	
21	Mr. M. M. M.	self \$30	"	Walloman 48 1/2 St			5 4	br. blue.		" Gorygnor	
22	Miss Petrait	" 25	"	Daughter Helen Szaparynski			5 4	br. br.		Austria. Flakmian	
23	Mr. K.	" 32	"	Conan Kady Szaparynski			5 4	br. br.		Austria. Wien	
24	Pa. Leesville	" 25	"	with 1/2 young Wenta			5 11	br. blue.		Austria. Wlchomir	
25	Mr. Trenton	" 25	"	Wenta Mrs Szaparynski			5 5	br. blue.		Russia. Chmich	
26	Mr. Barker	self \$50	"	brother to Paul Barker			6 2	" " br.		" "	
27	"	friend	"	Herfing 48 1/2 St			5 5	" " "	Postmarks	" "	
28	Mr. Buffalo	self \$30	"	children 48 1/2 St			5 5	br. blue.		" Fiedler	
29	Mr. Buffalo	self \$30	"	brother 48 1/2 St			5 4	br. blue.		" "	
30	Mr. Nicolung	self \$50	"	Wiclung 48 1/2 St			5 9	" " "		" "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** **Chief - Officer** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **80** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 17 1914
Chief Officer
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**
J. Amey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, **LAPLAND**, **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

MAY 2 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lymarek	Katarzyna	20	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Helena Lymarek
2									Tilos	Karolina	18	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Józef Tilos
3									Poluszka	Joséph	24	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Poluszka
4									Lazar	Luna	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Józef Lazar
5									Lodowicki	Joséph	10	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Józef Lodowicki
6									Karczmarz	Franciszek	14	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Karczmarz
7									Timbaska	Joséph	15	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Timbaska
8									Turko	Karolina	20	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Turko
9									Wiskowka	Joséph	20	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Wiskowka
10									Poluszka	Karolina	18	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Poluszka
11									Pawel	Pawel	24	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Pawel
12									Nowocinski	Karolina	37	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Nowocinski
13									Lasiak	Joséph	24	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lasiak
14									Mazur	Pawel	19	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Mazur
15									Pikula	Joséph	24	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Pikula
16									Blazynska	Karolina	17	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Blazynska
17									Pieczak	Alexander	19	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Piezak
18									Kucharski	Karolina	20	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Kucharski
19									Trzask	Maria	18	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Trzask
20									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki
21									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki
22									Poluszka	Karolina	10	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Poluszka
23									Tur	Luna	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Tur
24									Trzask	Joséph	34	M	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Trzask
25									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki
26									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki
27									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki
28									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki
29									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki
30									Lodowicki	Karolina	19	F	Polish			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Józef Lodowicki

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	Chicago	self	\$35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 1	fair, br	Russia, Labin.								
2	Chicago	self	40.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 5	bl blue	Austria, Gylkowitz								
3	Newark	self	40.00			Newark, N. J. 1881			5 3	br	Russia, Boma.								
4	Newark	self	35.00			Newark, N. J. 1881			5 2	bl, blue	Austria, Blagowec								
5	Cleveland	self	35.00			Cleveland, O. 1881			5 6	grey	Russia, Kagoz.								
6	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 3	br	Austria, Klorova								
7	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 1	br, blue	Russia, Kisticea								
8	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 4	br, br	Austria, Koteja								
9	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881													
10	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 2	bl blue	" Kola								
11	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 6	br, br	Austria, Wien								
12	Newark	self	30.00			Newark, N. J. 1881			5 8	"	Russia, Kladyschanka								
13	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 5	bl blue	Austria, Bolestog								
14	Port Arthur	self	35.00			Port Arthur, China 1881			5 10	"	" Kavgog								
15	Superior	self	35.00			Superior, Wis. 1881			5 1	br, blue	Austria, "								
16	Plum	self	35.00			Plum, N. J. 1881			5 3	br, br	" Kodelsky								
17	Terry	self	35.00			Terry, N. J. 1881			5 10	"	Austria, Bukowska								
18	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 3	br, br	" Korkhi								
19	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 4	bl, blue	" Korkhi								
20	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 3	br, br	" Korkhi								
21	Plum	self	35.00			Plum, N. J. 1881			5 3	"	" Korkhi								
22	Boston	self	35.00			Boston, Mass. 1881			4 12	bl, br	Austria, Korkhi								
23	Kalamazoo	self	35.00			Kalamazoo, Mich. 1881			5 3	"	Russia, Blanka								
24	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 10	br, br	Austria, Korkhi								
25	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 7	"	Russia, Korkhi								
26	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 1	bl, blue	Austria, Korkhi								
27	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881													
28	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 6	"	Russia, Korkhi								
29	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			4 11	br, br	Austria, Korkhi								
30	Chicago	self	35.00			Chicago, Ill. 1881			5 6	"	Russia, Korkhi								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANVERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
 at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
 at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAPLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

MAY 9 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Laksinski	19	m	Polish		Poland		Poland	Father Josef Laksinski
2			Laksonen	20	m						Father Johan Laksonen
3			Maj	31	m						Father Johan Maj
4			Michalski	18	f						Father Michalski
5			Michalski	18	f						Father Michalski
6			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
7			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
8			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
9			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
10			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
11			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
12			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
13			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
14			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
15			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
16			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
17			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
18			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
19			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
20			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
21			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
22			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
23			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
24			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
25			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
26			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
27			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
28			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
29			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen
30			Laksonen	18	f						Father Laksonen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, or executive order, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$40	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York		no no no no good no							5	8	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
2	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$52	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	8	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
3	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	6	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
4	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	2	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
5	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	7	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
6	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	2	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
7	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	4	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
8	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	5	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
9	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	3	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
10	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	12	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
11	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	5	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
12	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	5	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
13	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	5	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
14	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	9	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
15	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	2	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
16	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	5	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
17	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	3	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
18	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	3	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
19	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	11	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
20	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	11	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
21	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	2	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
22	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	2	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
23	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	1	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
24	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	3	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
25	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	4	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
26	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	4	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
27	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	2	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
28	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	11	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
29	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	2	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk
30	Poland	Warsaw	Self	\$56	Yes	Brother Mervin, 245 W. 14th St. New York									5	10	br	blu	Russia, Volynsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, holding therewith **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**
NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14-213													
(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.					In Transit. Chinese Exclusion Act.																		
1											Zimmerer	Martin	56	m	m	far lab	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kärntfeld	San		
2											Maria	51	f	m	housewife							Zimmerer	Gaspian	
3											Nikolaus	15	m	s								Wien	X	
4											Marbach	Pal	43	m	m	far lab				Slovak	Kakelera	Kakelera	Wien	
5											Kreho	Michael	32	m	m							Nagykereszt	Nagykereszt	Wien
6											Thiess	Michael	35	m	m					German	Trasorbi	Trasorbi	Trasorbi	Trasorbi
7											Katharina	21	f	s	servant							Trasorbi	Trasorbi	Trasorbi
8											Roth	György	29	m	m	housewife	yes					Trasorbi	Trasorbi	Trasorbi
9											Anna	Elioné	22	f	s	servant	yes			Rumanian	Trasorbi	Trasorbi	Trasorbi	
10											Kandórk	János a György	45	m	m	far lab	yes					Kudfalva	Kudfalva	Kudfalva
11											Kandórk	János	34	m	m							Kudfalva	Kudfalva	Kudfalva
12											Wierler	János a Varul	16	m	s							Kudfalva	Kudfalva	Kudfalva
13											Trif	Thyes a Tainori	17	m	s							Kudfalva	Kudfalva	Kudfalva
14											Kabbur	Károly	25	m	s		yes			German	Ajka	Ajka	Ajka	
15											Stirio	Sabir	40	m	m							Nemethi	Nemethi	Nemethi
16											Grass	Gyula	33	m	m						America	Worthampton	Worthampton	Worthampton
17											Bettler	Josef	45	m	m							Hungary	Bék	Bék
18											Thies	Katharina	16	f	s	servant	yes					Trasorbi	Trasorbi	Trasorbi
19											Gampfer	János	40	m	m	far lab						Budapest	Budapest	Budapest
20											Jovanovic	Trilara	40	m	m							Tolva	Tolva	Tolva
21											Pörster	Franz	47	m	m					Austria	German	Austria	Hainkirchen	Hainkirchen
22												Franz	15	m	s									
23												Josef	11	m	s									
24												Heinrich	17	m	s									
25											Weisz	Meir	18	m	s	far lab	yes			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Bpest	Bpest
26											Weisz	Salamouni	45	f	m	housewife								
27												Yolan	17	f	s	servant								
28											Spear	Frederica	20	f	s	housewife								
29											Langer	Fritz	36	m	m	far lab				German	Anina	Anina	Anina	
30												Josefine	33	f	m	housewife								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1, 1914**
 at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAPLAND**

sailing from

MAY 2 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Lansford	self	\$30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 7	fair, br. blue.			Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza
2	Port		30.00		brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 5	br. blue.			" "
3	Mich. Huron		35.00	1907	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 2	br. blue.			" "
4	Mich. Huron		40.00	1907	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 8	br. blue.			" "
5	Ohio, Youngstown		35.00		brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 8	br. blue.			" "
6	Mich. Astoria		35.00		brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 8	br. blue.			" "
7	Pa. Johnstown		30.00		brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 3	br. blue.			" "
8	Ohio, Painesville		35.00		brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					6 2	br. blue.			" "
9	Ill. Aurora		35.00		brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 5	br. blue.			" "
10	Ill. Aurora		35.00		brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 9	br. blue.			" "
11	NT ALIEN, Ohio, Akron	self	1909	born	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 5	br. blue.			" "
12	NT ALIEN, Ohio, Akron	husband	1909	born	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 3	br. blue.			" "
13	NT ALIEN, Ohio, Akron	father	1909	born	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 3	br. blue.			" "
14	T ALIEN, Ind. & Chicago	self	1909	born	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 3	br. blue.			" "
15	NT ALIEN, Ind. & Chicago	mother	1909	born	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 3	br. blue.			" "
16	NT ALIEN, Ind. & Chicago	self	1909	born	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 3	br. blue.			" "
17	NT ALIEN, Ind. & Chicago	mother	1909	born	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 3	br. blue.			" "
18	Pa. Bethlehem	self	40.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 1	br. blue.			" "
19	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 1	br. blue.			" "
20	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 7	br. blue.			" "
21	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 11	br. blue.			" "
22	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 10	br. blue.			" "
23	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 10	br. blue.			" "
24	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 7	br. blue.			" "
25	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 6	br. blue.			" "
26	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					5 5	br. blue.			" "
27	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					4 11	br. blue.			" "
28	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					4 7	br. blue.			" "
29	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					4 3	br. blue.			" "
30	Pa. Bethlehem	self	30.00	1908	brother-in-law, R. S. Davis, 228 Kings St., no no no no good no					4 3	br. blue.			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Larso	Lidia	25	f s servant	Yes	Hungary		Heaggar Hungary	father Frank Larso
2			Kalperi	Mihaly	40	m m far lab				Amerina Landford	wife Katalia Kalperi
3			Kochan	Karia	16	f s servant	Yes			Hungary Soprona	father Kahan Andel
4			Kulau	Karia	16	f s					father Kulau Janos
5			Kujowski	Peter	39	m m far lab	Yes			Soprona 253 Kytan	wife Anna Kujowski
6			Urik	Vinse	38	m m				Hiskeresny	wife Urik Kala
7			Virke	Janos	38	m m					wife Virke Magda
8			Libutka	Pal	53	m m					wife Libutka Katarina
9			Kanala	Gyorgy	40	m m				Bat	wife Gusanna Kanala
10			Kichelythai	Lantone	23	f m housewife				Amerina Palmerla	father
11				Larso	1	m s				Hungary Eszter	Summa Torsef
12			Kis Tere	Karoly	37	m m far lab	Yes				wife Kis Tere Lussanna
13			Tere	Josef	31	m m					father Tere Lussanna
14			Algye	Peter	25	m m				Amerina Lelienple	father Algye Miklos
15				Pauline	22	f m housewife				Hungary Kremak	father Algye Miklos
16			Branyi	Torsef	31	m m far lab	Yes				wife Branyi Maria
17			Trobostoi	Torsef	36	m m				Vereceghar	wife Trobostoi Katalai
18			Beres	Albert	38	m m				Kunies	wife Beres Albert
19			Barlolt	Michael	47	m m				Halnay	wife Barlolt Michael
20			Polankai	Janos	25	m m				Kremak	wife Polankai Michael
21				Margit	18	f m housewife				Triadada	father Triadada Katalai
22			Pogany	Josefne	35	f m					father Pogany Karoly
23				Josef	14	m s				Trendri	father Trendri Borad m
24			Lunko	Margit	27	f s servant					father Trendri Borad m
25			Lunko	Torsefne	25	f m housewife					father Trendri Borad m
26			Bauer	Yshian	35	m m far lab					wife Bauer Yshian
27			Legan	Palni	24	f m housewife				Slovak	mother Lorine Anna
28				Janos	10	m s					Lakard
29				Anna	5	f s					
30				Maria	2	f s					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	Weierlan	yes self	no	ramin General Peterfai Weierlan no. 2a Box 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair, b.	bs.		Hungary, eschony.
2	Pa	Lansford	"	30 yes	13 Pa Lansford Pa 336 Patterson st							5 7	"	"		" Pesh.
3	Nph	"	"	20 yes	friend Frank Raffin 487 266 st							4 3	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
4	"	"	"	25	wife							5 3	"	bl. blue		"
5	"	"	"	30 yes	4 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 10	"	"		" Szeged.
6	Pa	Johnstown	"	30 yes	brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 6	"	grey bl.		" Kiskun.
7	"	"	"	35 yes	12 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 6	"	bl. blue		"
8	"	Palmerston	"	30 yes	9 Pa 487 266 st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 7	"	grey		" Szeged.
9	"	"	"	30	13 Pa 487 266 st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 7	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Pesh.
10	"	Zelenaple	"	30 no	husband brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 2	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
11	"	"	mother										"	"		"
12	"	"	self	25 yes	13 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 7	"	bl. blue		"
13	"	"	"	25	13 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 8	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Pesh.
14	"	Tharyslung	"	35 no	husband brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 6	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
15	"	"	husband									5 1	"	"		"
16	"	Pottstown	self	25 yes	10 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 7	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
17	Pa	Winder	yes	40 no	friend Joe Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 6	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
18	"	Leesport	"	40 yes	10 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 7	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
19	"	"	"	40	12 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 7	"	grey bl.		Hungary, Szeged.
20	Ill	Chicago	"	50 yes	ramin brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 4	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
21	"	"	husband									4 11	"	"		"
22	Pa	Pasarin	no self	30 no	brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 3	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
23	"	"	mother									4 11	"	"		"
24	"	"	self	30	sister John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 2	"	bl. blue		"
25	Pa	Toms Creek	"	25	husband brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							4 12	"	bl. blue		"
26	"	"	"	54 yes	10 Pa 1386 First st brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 7	"	"		"
27	Pa	Johnson	no husband	30 no	husband brother John Kopal. John Kopal Pa 165 Front st.							5 3	"	bl. blue		Hungary, Szeged.
28	"	"	father									4 3	"	bl. blue		"
29	"	"	"										"	"		"
30	"	"	"										"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **Chief - Officer**, of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Biszczyńska	Maryanna	19	f	servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Nagoryany	father: Jan Biszczyński
2			Sakowska	Maryanna	16	f					Nagoryany	mother: Józefa Sakowska
3			Czyżula	Kasia	20	f	wife	no			Nagoryany	mother: Kasia Markuraw
4			Procho	Paraska	18	f	servant				Wroblowice	father: Józefa Procho
5			Czyżuba	Anna	18	f					Sielec	Sielec gal.
6			Lilarski	Wojciech	17	m	flab.	yes			Wroblowice	mother: Kazi Crecube
7			Ojenglewicz	Anna	20	f	servant				Nagoryany	brother: Jan Lilarski
8			Kulik	Tomas	20	m	flab.				Nagoryany	brother: Józef Kulik
			Przenk	Paulina	17	f	servant	no			Nagoryany	brother: Józef Kulik
				Kasimir	9	m					Nagoryany	brother: Józef Kulik
				German	7	f					Nagoryany	brother: Józef Kulik
12			Diskup	Stefania	18	f		yes	Austria		Spitkowicz	father: Józef Diskup
13			Kopala	Maryanna	17	f		no			Spitkowicz	father: Józef Kopala
14			Gembur	Michal	30	m	flab.	DISCHARGED			Spitkowicz	father: Józef Gembur
15			Morawiecka	Katarzyna	30	f	wife				Spitkowicz	father: Józef Morawiecki
16			Kirchner	Robert	20	m	flab.	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father: Józef Kirchner
17			Gwiazda	Maria	19	f	flab.	yes	Polish		Włodzimierz	father: Józef Gwiazda
18			Sawicka	Natalia	18	f		no			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Sawicki
19			Garbowska	Leokadia	18	f					Włodzimierz	father: Józef Garbowski
20			Basidlo	Maryanna	20	f		no			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Basidlo
21			Rogowska	Maryanna	17	f		yes			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Rogowski
22			Lubina	Alexander	45	m	flab.	DISCHARGED			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Lubin
23			Zablocka	Katarzyna	17	f	servant	yes			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Zablocki
24			Kuzewska	Leokadia	35	f	wife	no			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Kuzewski
25			Kryzewska	Anna	21	f	servant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Józef Kryzewski
26			Wychnuk	Sergey	28	m	flab.	yes			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Wychnuk
27			Kowalski	Stanisław	32	m	flab.	DISCHARGED			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Kowalski
28			Sowik	Jan	23	m	flab.				Włodzimierz	father: Józef Sowik
29			Lojek	Stanisław	18	m	flab.	yes			Włodzimierz	father: Józef Lojek
30			Wlensky	Waleriy	29	m					Włodzimierz	father: Józef Wlensky

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	N.J. Jersey City	brother 1. 20	no						5	11	bl	blue.	Austria	Lugojany.							
2	Minneapolis	brother 20	no						4	11	bl	blue.		Polish							
3	Mo. Desloge	brother 20	no						4	12	bl	blue.		Polish							
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother 20	no						5	3	bl	blue.		Polish							
5	Mo. Desloge	brother 20	no						5	3	bl	blue.		Polish							
6	Ill. Chicago	brother 20	no						5	5	bl	blue.		Polish							
7									4	12	bl	blue.		Polish							
8	P. Augueane	brother 20	no						5	10	bl	blue.		Polish							
9	Chicago	brother 20	no						4	9	bl	blue.		Polish							
10																					
11																					
12		brother 20	no						4	12	bl	blue.		Polish							
13		sister 20	no						5	5	bl	blue.		Polish							
14	P. Belmont	brother 20	no						5	6	bl	blue.		Polish							
15	Reading	brother 20	no						4	11	bl	blue.		Polish							
16	N.Y.	self 40	no						5	5	bl	blue.		Polish							
17	Mich. Detroit	brother 20	no						5	3	bl	blue.		Polish							
18	N.Y. Rochester	brother 12	no						5	1	bl	blue.		Polish							
19		brother 20	no						5	4	bl	blue.		Polish							
20	Mich. Detroit	brother 20	no						5	1	bl	blue.		Polish							
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother 14	no						5	1	bl	blue.		Polish							
22	R.I. Pawtucket	son 22	no						4	11	bl	blue.		Polish							
23	N.Y.	brother 6	no						5	3	bl	blue.		Polish							
24	N.Y. Perry	brother 14	no						5	3	bl	blue.		Polish							
25	Brooklyn	brother 20	no						5	10	bl	blue.		Polish							
26	N.Y. Hill	brother 10	no						5	5	bl	blue.		Polish							
27	Mich. Detroit	brother 10	no						5	5	bl	blue.		Polish							
28	N.J. Helmsville	brother 15	no						5	10	bl	blue.		Polish							
29	Pa. Cambridge	brother 15	no						5	5	bl	blue.		Polish							
30	Conn. Bridgeport	brother 30	no						5	7	bl	blue.		Polish							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Chief - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Kenna, Surgeon of the Island, Swainsboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1914¹⁹ at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ANTWERP* sailing from *ANTWERP* MAY. 9 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Janet R. Linn</i>	18	2	F	<i>2-8 40/8 15/10-22-41</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2			<i>Margaret Linn</i>	17	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3			<i>Karol Linn</i>	18	1	M				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4			<i>Anna Linn</i>	25	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5			<i>Marya Linn</i>	24	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6			<i>Janina Linn</i>	20	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7			<i>Anna Linn</i>	22	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8			<i>Anna Linn</i>	31	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9			<i>Anna Linn</i>	19	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10			<i>Marya Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11			<i>Anna Linn</i>	17	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30			<i>Anna Linn</i>	15	1	F				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

191

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Man Fulla	self	50		Daughter, Fulla, Chicago, Illinois					5 1	fair, br. br.		Austria, Pothorod
2	Wj. Wj.		35		Acq. Fulla, Chicago					5 6	" " "		" "
3	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Michael, Gole					5 4	" br. br.		" Kisapuz
4	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 8	" " blue		" Chapl.
5	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 4	" br. blue		" Pothorod
6	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 3	" " "		" Kharsh
7	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 2	" br. blue		" Pothorod
8	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 9	" grey "		" Mladost
9	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 3	" br. blue		" Chur.
10	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 2	" br. blue		" "
11	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 2	" " "		" "
12	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 2	" br. br.		" "
13	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					"	" br. br.		" "
14	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 1	" " "		" Chur.
15	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					4 2	" " "		" "
16	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					"	" " "		" "
17	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 9	" br. br.		" Bionova
18	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 2	" br. blue		" Karyna
19	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 4	" br. br.		" Jablonka
20	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 7	" grey blue		" Mladost
21	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					4 12	" br. blue		" Karyna
22	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 4	" " "		" "
23	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 7	" br. br.		" Horaj
24	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 3	" br. br.		" Austria, Wien
25	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 6	" " "		" "
26	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 2	" br. br.		" Hungary, Budapest
27	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 3	" br. br.		" Russia, Kharsh
28	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 5	" " "		" Kharsh
29	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 8	" br. br.		" Chapl.
30	St. Michael's		35		Acq. Roman, Moscow					5 1	" br. blue		" Karyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Kaplan, of the Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914,
at New York,
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **19**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								With child 51/13 Linshe	53	f	m dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	brother
2								Lure	44	f	m housewife	no	"	"	"	"	S. Linshe
3								Chashe	11	f	as	2-343-104	"	"	"	"	Lida
4								Stjelsh	9	m	s	2-1775-500	"	"	"	"	Gut Wilson
5								Teivel	17	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Aron Kowalski
6								Kowalski	19	f	s servant	no	"	"	"	"	Kopernow
7								Kuznetz	23	f	m housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Simon Kuznetz
8								Tichler	19	f	s servant	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Tichler
9								Kelski	17	f	s	2-567229	"	"	"	"	Parents Chaim Kelski
10								Przechatzi	20	f	m housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Chaim Przechatzi
11								Udes	24	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Udes
12								Chape	17	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Chape
13								Luliel	17	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Luliel
14								Karolinski	40	f	m housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Karolinski
15								Tsner	24	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Parents Tsner
16								Gabriel	15	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Gabriel
17								Metach	14	m	s	5-A 546 1/11/36	"	"	"	"	Parents Metach
18								Moses Sarah	5	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Moses Sarah
19								Lore Thalke	9	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Lore Thalke
20								Tardik	19	f	s servant	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Tardik
21								Borkenski	17	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Borkenski
22								Kidelman	19	f	s servant	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Kidelman
23								Kworez	20	f	s	2-761739-8/3/40	"	"	"	"	Parents Kworez
24								Kolher	27	f	m housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Kolher
25								Wichael	8	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Wichael
26								Riwke	4	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Riwke
27								Abraham	2	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Abraham
28								Halperin	19	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Parents Halperin
29								Sherman	17	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Parents Sherman
30								Luri	16	f	s	2-462754-371-41-505	"	"	"	"	Parents Luri
31								Pers	17	f	s servant	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Pers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 28 1914

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wfh	yes	son	25		son	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair.	bl.	blue.	Russia, Lida.	
2	"	"	"	"		V. Mikhaily						5	1	"	br.	br.	" "	
3	"	"	brother	"		Wfh						5	2	"	"	"	" "	
4	"	"	"	"		Nelo Batlystov.						4	10	"	"	"	" "	
5	"	"	"	"								4	2	"	"	blue.	" "	
6	"	"	brother	28		brother, Mr. Lusherman						5	2	"	br.	"	Kovno	
7	"	"	husband	no		Wfh 159-63 Forsyth st						4	11	"	br.	br.	Grodno	
8	W. Brooklyn	"	son	28		husband, Peshak Kusnetz						5	8	"	"	"	Polesk	
9	Wfh	"	single	28		Wfh 263 Madison st						5	3	"	br.	br.	Polesk	
10	Wfh	"	husband	"		Wfh 205 Division st						4	10	"	"	"	Polesk	
11	" New	"	father	"		husband, W. Prychatski						4		"	br.	br.	" "	
12	Wfh	"	brother	28		813 1st Ave East						5	1	"	"	"	Kolno	
13	Wfh	"	husband	30		brother, Mr. Morshch Bronach						5	2	"	br.	br.	Polesk	
14	"	"	father	"		Wfh 100 1st Ave East						5	4	"	"	"	" "	
15	"	"	"	"		husband						5	3	"	"	"	" "	
16	"	"	"	"		Wfh 100 1st Ave East						5	1	"	"	blue.	" "	
17	"	"	"	"		Wfh 100 1st Ave East						4	3	"	"	"	" "	
18	"	"	"	"		Wfh 100 1st Ave East						3	11	"	"	"	" "	
19	Wfh	"	brother	25		brother, Mr. David						5	2	"	br.	br.	Kovno	
20	W. Brooklyn	"	no	25		Wfh 12 Jefferson st						4	11	"	"	"	Kodzy	
21	" Buffalo	"	self	25		brother, Mr. Kolesnik						4	11	"	"	"	Polesk	
22	Wfh	"	"	28		Brooklyn W. 290 2nd st						5	3	"	br.	br.	Polesk	
23	"	"	husband	"		brother, Mr. Kolesnik						5	2	"	"	"	Polesk	
24	"	"	father	"		Wfh 49 Lewis st						3	10	"	"	"	Polesk	
25	"	"	"	"		husband								"	"	"	" "	
26	"	"	"	"		Wfh 49 Lewis st								"	"	"	" "	
27	W. Brooklyn	"	brother	25		brother, Mr. Kolesnik						5	3	"	br.	blue.	Kovno	
28	"	"	sister	"		Wfh 21 1st Ave East						5	6	"	"	br.	Kovno	
29	"	"	"	"		Weshe Sherman						5	6	"	br.	br.	" "	
30	Wfh	"	brother	"		Brooklyn W. 485 2nd Ave						5	1	"	br.	br.	Polesk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LAPLAND

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

MAY 17 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

NEW-YORK

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, **LAPLAND**, calling therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MAY. 9 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kusserer	Georg	35	m	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	father: Engelbert Kusserer brother: Louis de Driessen
2				Kathilde	33	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
3			Reinhardt	Kathiat	39	m	maison		Hungary	"	"	Barop	friend: Joseph Muller Steffenstr. 27.
4				Anna	34	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Barop. Rhul.
5				Stephan	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
6				Joseph	2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
7			Kraemer	Georg	42	m	farmer		Germany	"	"	Bornach	friend: Johann Madeli Humburg, St. St. Latten
8				Josef	14	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
9			von Allmer	Peter	36	m	farmer		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Brienz	father: Peter von Allmer Balin Priem
10				Fritz	26	m	"		"	"	"	"	father: Fritz Fuchs Balin Priem
11			Zobrich	Herrmann	22	m	"		"	"	"	Oberried	friend: Robert Maier Hienholz, Markt
12			Ruff	Arnold	39	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Ruff, auf der Talt Grundwald, Schutzhof.
13			Thielcke	Otto	39	m	merchant		Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Thielcke Hedrichstr. 15. Berlin
14			Meyer	Sophie	46	f	ward		"	"	"	Oberstadt	father: Hermann Meyer Eberstadt, Eberstadt
15			Mudack	Jacob	18	m	farmer		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Allschwil	father: Jacob Mueggach Allschwil, St. Gallen
16			Levon	Eusav	23	m	farmer		Germany	"	Germany	Donaueschingen	father: Eusav Donaueschingen, Wadsteinstr.
17			Roth	Therese	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	Mchwiler	mother: Marie Riegert Mchwiler, Wirth
18				Augustine	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
19			Reiffel	Marie	24	f	ward		"	"	"	Wingertshausen	father: Reiffel Wingertshausen, St. Gallen
20			Meyer	Fried	33	m	smith		"	"	"	Eulstetten	father: Fried Meyer Eulstetten, St. Gallen
21			Wagner	Adolphe	37	m	housewife		Hungary	"	Hungary	Lank	mother: Bruckhartoff Lank, Baden
22				Mundelma	11	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
23				Katharina	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
24			Boettcher	Rudolf	34	m	butcher		Germany	"	Belg.	Antwerp	father: August Boettcher Antwerp, Molensteenvoeg 8.
25			Heubler	Hermann	34	m	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	wife: Heubler St. Gallen, St. Gallen
26			Rosenbaum	Johann	23	m	miner		Germany	"	Germany	Gladbach	brother: Heinrich Rosenbaum Tegelerstr. 20. Gladbach
27			Aspenleiter	Karl	26	m	day laborer		"	"	"	Oahu	father: Karl Aspenleiter Oahu, Oahu
28			Obelman	Johann	21	m	merchant		"	"	"	Barog	father: Johann Barog, Barog
29				Louise	31	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Barog
30				Helena	10	f	"		"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: W

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												25		26	27	28	29
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of March 3, 1907, as amended, for the exclusion of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Pittsburg	self	no			friend; L. K. Kewetter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair.	bl. blue.	Germany, Duisburg.
2	"	Shushan				Brother; J. Pittsburg							5	5	"	bl. bl.	" "
3	Wis. Milwaukee	self	no			Acquaintance.							5	6	"	bl. bl.	" Balthrop.
4	"	Shushan				Frank. Ganner							5	4	"	bl. bl.	" "
5	"	father				Mr. T. D.							5	8	"	" "	" "
6	"	self	no			Milwaukee Kan.											" "
7	W. Va.	self	no			friend; Karl W. W. Berger							5	3	"	" "	" Bannock.
8	"	father				889 N. W.							4	11	"	bl. blue.	" "
9	"	self	no			friend; John K. K.							5	7	"	bl. bl.	Switzerland, Birming.
10	"	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	7	"	" blue.	" "
11	"	self	no			Acquaintance; J. K.							5	6	"	" bl.	" Oberried.
12	"	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	5	"	bl. blue.	" "
13	W. Va.	self	no			Brother; J. K.							6	1	"	bl. bl.	Germany Berlin
14	W. Va. Albany	self	no			uncle; J. K.							5	4	"	bl. bl.	" Oberstadt.
15	"	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	8	"	bl. bl.	Switzerland, St. Gallen
16	Mass. Boston	father	no			uncle; Karl G. G.							5	9	"	" "	Germany Künstler
17	Pa. Pittsburg	self	no			Brother; J. K.							4	12	"	bl. bl.	" Tharandt.
18	"	mother				Brother; J. K.											" "
19	Oh. Cleveland	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	5	"	" "	" Künstler
20	Virg. Richmond	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	7	"	bl. blue.	" Cichst. H.
21	Pa. Harrisburg	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	1	"	" "	Hungary, J. K.
22	"	mother				Brother; J. K.							4	6	"	bl. "	" "
23	"	born				Brother; J. K.											" "
24	W. Va.	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	9	"	bl. blue.	Belgium, Antwerp.
25	W. Va. W. Va.	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	6	"	bl. bl.	Switzerland, St. Gallen
26	Ill. Belvidere	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	6	"	" "	Germany, Gladbach.
27	W. Va. Syracuse	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	8	"	" "	" Künstler
28	Bel. Antwerp	self	no			Brother; J. K.							5	8	"	bl. blue.	" Berag.
29	"	husband				Brother; J. K.							5	4	"	bl. "	" "
30	"	father				Brother; J. K.							4	10	"	" bl.	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this **May 17** day of **1914**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LEPI sailing from ANTWERP, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			Therese	19	M	German		Prussia	Lith	Prussia	Prussia
2			Gumbert	40	F	German		"	"	"	"
3			Hausman	15	M	"		"	"	"	"
4			Joséph	9	M	"		"	"	"	"
5			Tephan	20	M	German		"	Lith	Prussia	Prussia
6			L. Kowalski	20	M	"		"	Lith	Prussia	Prussia
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ukraine	Volynskiy	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 7	fair	br	blue			Russia	Proskha
2	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 4	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
3			brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						4 12	br	blue					
4			brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						4 3	br	blue					
5	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 5	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
6	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 1	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
7																				
8	Ukraine	Volynskiy	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 2	fair	br	blue			Russia	Proskha
9	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 6	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
10	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 4	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
11	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 1	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
12	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 7	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
13	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						4 2	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
14	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25												Russia	Proskha
15	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25												Russia	Proskha
16	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 5	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
17	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 5	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
18	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 1	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
19	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 1	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
20	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 1	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
21	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 11	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
22	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 5	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
23	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 5	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
24	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 6	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
25	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 10	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
26	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 10	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
27	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 6	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
28	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 6	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
29	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 3	br	blue				Russia	Proskha
30	Poland	Warsaw	brother 4, 25	no			brother 4, 25						5 1	br	blue				Russia	Proskha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of MOSCOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

ANTWERP

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Kwiatkowski Leon	19 m	1	farml	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chel. father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
2			Ruczynski Anna	17 f	1	broad	fr				mother, Ruzynski
3			Bulanowicz Jozas	33 m	1	farml	no				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
4			Korotki Eustaw	32 m	1						mother, Ruzynski
5			Rozinska Wefarna	19 f	1	broad	"				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
6			Kizlorz Tienki	18 m	1	farml	fr				mother, Ruzynski
7			Wroblewski Konstanti	18 m	1						father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
8			Stowronka Anula	43 f	1	housew	fr				mother, Ruzynski
9			Leonadia	20 f	1	broad	fr				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
10			Cecilia	18 f	1						mother, Ruzynski
11			Kazimierz	16 m	1						father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
12			Stanislaw	14 m	1						mother, Ruzynski
13			Wladyslaw	14 m	1						father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
14			Krukowski Lucias	25 m	1	farml	"				mother, Ruzynski
15			Murawski Valeria	17 f	1	housew	"				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
16			Sworobowicz Jurency	30 m	1	farml	no				mother, Ruzynski
17			Koper Stanislaw	19 f	1	housew	"				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
18			Kulakowska Anna	24 f	1	housew	"				mother, Ruzynski
19			Wanda	7 f	1						father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
20			Wlad	56 m	1						mother, Ruzynski
21			Zapolska Eugenia	17 f	1	housew	fr				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
22			Rozolski Wladyslaw	22 m	1	farml	no				mother, Ruzynski
23			Sernyzyk Valeria	18 f	1	housew	fr				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
24			Lubenski Jeru	33 m	1	farml	"				mother, Ruzynski
25			Ponauowicz Maria	16 f	1	housew	"				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
26			Janiszecka Zofia	17 f	1						mother, Ruzynski
27			Janinowska	20 f	1						father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
28			Zepustowski Wladyslaw	25 m	1	farml	no				mother, Ruzynski
29			Karolina	22 f	1	housew	"				father, Pruskiy Mariatkowski
30			Antkewski Franciszek	41 m	1	farml	fr				mother, Ruzynski

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

191

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or any other disability, to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
2	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
3	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
4	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
5	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
6	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
7	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
8	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
9	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
10	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
11	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
12	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
13	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
14	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
15	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
16	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
17	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
18	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
19	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
20	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
21	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
22	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
23	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
24	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
25	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
26	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
27	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
28	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
29	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	
30	W. Warren Island no brother.	no				brother, Antoni Kuratowski Warren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br		Russia, Oriskany.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANVERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Chief - Officer Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19 **1914**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAPLAD

sailing from

ANTWERP

MAY 3 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.			
1										Eikelzik	Wiktor	17.	M.	S.	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orskolents	mother: Yittel Eikelzik.	
2										Biskovsky	Scholem	17.	.	.	locksmith	yes	.	.	Russia	Orskolents	Orskolents, J. Louisa	
3										Frank	Schiffre	29.	f.	S.	sailor	.	.	.	Russia	Schuduo	mother: Tele Frank	
4										Rosenblum	Frieda	24.	.	M.	housewife	.	Austria	.	Austria	St. George	father: Kopel Feichberg	
5										Hymen	.	M.	M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: S. Rokatsyn
6										Schwartz	Emmanuel	19.	.	S.	sailor	.	Roumania	.	Roumania	Pirvalce	parents: Alfred Schwarz	
7										Kutzin	Asias	19.	.	S.	.	.	Austria	.	Austria	Bobka	parents: Leib Kutzin	
8										Fuchs	Hersch	52.	M.	M.	merchant	yes	.	.	.	.	.	father: Adolph Fuchs
9										Ettel	.	52.	f.	.	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jonas Fuchs
10										Anna	.	30.	f.	S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: J. Adolph Fuchs
11										Leo	.	17.	M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: J. Adolph Fuchs
12										Gotsdiener	Wile	23.	M.	.	shoemaker	.	Russia	.	Russia	Geringow	mother: Duche Gotsdiener	
13										Kaskowitz	Leige	19.	f.	S.	sailor	yes	.	.	.	.	.	father: Kaskowitz
14										Stern	Hersch	18.	M.	.	clerk	no	.	.	.	.	.	father: Isaac Stern
15										Leib	.	54.	.	M.	merchant	.	Austria	.	Austria	Lemberg	friend: Leib Lemberg	
16										Wolf	.	23.	.	S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Leib Lemberg
17										Samuel	.	11.	M.	.	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.	father: Leib Lemberg
18										Endresz	Jenny	30.	M.	M.	flab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nezger	wife: Endresz Jenny	
19										Weller	Johann	36.	.	S.	clerk	yes	.	.	.	.	.	mother: K. Weller
20										Bors	Mihaly	34.	M.	M.	flab.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Bors
21										Knall	Samuel	27.	.	M.	clerk	yes	.	.	.	.	.	father: Knall
22										Anschlinger	Maximas	47.	M.	M.	clerk	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Anschlinger
23										Keller	Michael	33.	.	.	flab.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Keller
24										Schussler	Johann	38.	.	M.	clerk	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Schussler
25										Therese	.	38.	f.	.	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Schussler
26										Pasi	Isvan	42.	M.	M.	flab.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Pasi
27										Nagy	Isvan	36.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Nagy
28										Lukacs	Isignond	40.	M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Lukacs
29										Besher	Kalman	39.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Besher
30										Biro	Seles	17.	.	S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father: Biro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

103

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

... 191

NEW YORK										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Place of Birth.										
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	N. Y.	yes father	no		father Elie Enelzig 27 Hesser St. N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 3	fair, br., blue.	Russia, Ostrolenka										
2	N. Y.	no brother	25		brother Morris Enelzig 424 10th St. N.Y.		5 5	br. blue.	Russia, Pinsk										
3	N. Y.	yes uncle			uncle A. Bertrich 846 E. 13 St. N.Y.		4 12	br. br., black.	Russia, Tchernov.										
4	N. Y.	yes husband	yes	1913	husband & father Sem. Rogenshteyn Utica, N.Y.		5 1	br. blue.	Austria, Botzovoe										
5	N. Y.	yes father			34 Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
6	Bronx	yes self	25	no	uncle Leon Epstein 907 Trinity Ave. Bronx, N.Y.		5 7	br. br.	Romania, Psoatze										
7	N. Y.	yes cousin	10		cousin Nathan Hochberg 11 Pitt St. N.Y.		5 6	br. br.	Austria, Botzovoe										
8		self	20				5 4	br. blue.											
9		husband			brother, law David Selbermann		5 4	br. br.											
10		father			230 E 99th St. New York City		5 5	br. blue.											
11	Pa Philadelphia	self	25	no	father Leib Gotsdiner 874 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.		5 5	br. br.	Russia, Gornigov.										
12	N. Y.	yes			brother Herman Gotsdiner 112 St 157. New York		5 4	br. br.	" Ostrow										
13			25		cousin Moses Gotsdiner 44 St 73 N.Y.		5 5	br. br.	" Hirschman										
14			30		daughters Eida & Mirra Gotsdiner		5 3	br. blue.	Austria, Lemberg										
15		father			241 East 8th St. New York		5 5	br. blue.	" "										
16							4 11	br. br.	" "										
17	N. Y.	yes self	25	yes	1907, Passaic, N.J. Passaic, N.J.		5 5	br. br.	Hungary, Pesth										
18	Chgo Youngstown		38	no	brother, L. Martin Hunt 944 Coland Ave. Youngstown, O.		5 4	br. br.	" Youngman										
19	Pa Sharon	self	40	yes	brother, Martin Hunt Box 124 Sharon, Pa.		5 7	br. br.	" Pesh										
20			40	yes	brother, L. Karl Bertrich 100 Newcastle St. Sharon, Pa.		5 3	br. blue.	" Pesh										
21	Chgo Cincinnati		16	yes	brother, L. Bertrich 216 Elder St. Cincinnati, O.		5 2	br. br.	Hungary, Pesth										
22	Ill Ottawa		20	no	brother, L. Johann Tegerean 412 Washington St. Ottawa, Ill.		5 3	br. br.	" Youngman										
23	O Cincinnati		20	yes	brother, Nikolai Schindler 2742, Oakley Ave. N.Y.		5 8	br. blue.	" Youngman										
24		husband			Cincinnati, Ohio		5 11	br. br.	" "										
25	Mich Calumet	self	20	yes	brother, L. Kovacs Janos 31 B. W. Keasavage Mich		5 7	br. blue.	" Hajdos										
26	O Akron		30	no	cousin Heidl Pak 219 Hobbs St. Akron, O.		5 7	br. br.	" Hajdos										
27	Pa Pittsburg		20	yes	brother, L. Gotsdiner Box 45. Pittsburg, Pa.		5 8	br. blue.	" Hajdos										
28			25	yes			5 6	br. br.	Hungary, Kaposvar										
29	Min St. Paul		2	no	brother, L. Gotsdiner 108 Longford St. St. Paul		5 3	br. br.	" Entelka										
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

ANTWERP

1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Schoot	Anna	39	f m	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eberfeld	[Signature]	
2					Henry	14	m	smith								
3					Walter	13										
4					Hans	11										
5					Alfred	9										
6					Else	8										
7					Werner	4	m									
8					Schantz	August	27	m	lab.	yes			Dahn	father: Valentin Schantz Dahn, Rheinfalz	[Signature]	
9					Rellensmann	Ida	24	f m	housewife				Darmen	brother & law grandmother		
10						Gerhard	2	m							Wwe. Rellensmann	
11						Gerhard	2	m							Darmen, W. Rellensmann	
12					Luderer	Johanna	20	f	servant	yes			Händler	brother: Walter Luderer Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	[Signature]	
13					Reischl	Joseph	22	m	lab.				Kroding	father: Joseph Reischl Haberstorf, O. Oesterreichische Prov.		
14					Pissner	Otto	24	m					Wegscheid	father: Josef Pissner Wegscheid, Bayern	NON IMM	
15					Chancker	Fanny	27	f m	housewife		Austria		M. I. Milwaukee	brother: Maria Chancker Schönbrunn, Austria		
16					Martins	Angela	19	f							brother: Peter Martins Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
17					Ferges	Adam	60	m	lab.						brother: Maria Ferges Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
18					Erst	Maria	20	f	servant						brother: Maria Erst Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
19					Goriary	Maria	20	f	tailress		Austria		Austria	Schwenstein	brother: Maria Goriary Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
20					Koppe	Henric	36	m	housewife		Germany		Germany	Lobzen	brother: Maria Koppe Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
21					Raush	Johann	33	m	lab.	yes	Austria		Austria	Ostenhausen	brother: Maria Raush Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
22						Leopold	17	m							brother: Maria Leopold Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
23					Demeter	Akos	38	m	lab.		Hungary		Hungary	Eulaka	brother: Maria Demeter Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
24					Fanosi	Fernoz	28	m							brother: Maria Fanosi Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
25					Horvath	Josef	45	m							brother: Maria Horvath Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
26						Arzobit	20	f	servant						brother: Maria Arzobit Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
27					Ambriss	Zsanna	17	f							brother: Maria Ambriss Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
28					Snida	Leopoldina	18	f	servant				Slovak		brother: Maria Snida Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
29					Sarab	Andras	23	m					Hungary		brother: Maria Sarab Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	
30					Czircles	György	31	m	lab.	yes			Roman		brother: Maria Czircles Krimmichsen, Sachsen, Germany	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or for what offense, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or by reason of any other service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Mass. Springfield	yes	husb	60	No	husband & father		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	br.	br.	Germany, Elberfeld.
2			father			father							4 12		red	blue	" "
3						Heinrich Schott							4 9		br	br.	" "
4						Springfield							4 6		br	br.	" "
5						Mass.							4 3		"	"	" "
6															"	"	" "
7						Main Street 117									"	"	" "
8	N.Y. Syracuse	friend	More			friend, Michael Langbein							5 6		br	br.	" Hahn
9			self	45		husb & father							5 1		br	br.	" Barmen
10	Brooklyn	mother				Gerh. Rellensmann									br.	"	" "
11						268, Tillpau Ridge Road											" "
12	N.Y. Paterson	acquaintance				acquaintance, Mrs. Rosestock							5 5		br	br.	" Handed
13	Iowa Earlton	yes	self	60		brother, John Reischel							5 7		"	"	" Wooding
14	Wisconsin Sheboygan	yes	self	20		brother, Josef Rittner							5 9		br	blue	" Hagedorn
15	Milwaukee					brother, Josef Rittner							4 12		br	br.	" Austria, Wien
16			sister			husb & father, brother, law							4 10		"	"	" "
17	N.Y. Claim	no	self	400	yes	Frank Chancher							5 8		"	"	" Washington
18	Conn. Britain	yes	brother	4	no	222 St. 1004							5 5		br	br.	" Germany, Bielefeld
19	Wisconsin Milwaukee	yes	uncle	40	yes	Milwaukee, Wis.							5 11		br	blue	" Austria, Schwabmuenchen
20	N.Y. Newark	no	sister	35	no	friend, August von							5 1		br	blue	" Germany, Koenigsberg
21	Ills. Chicago	yes	self	37		Hessen, Clara Moore							5 1		br	blue	" Austria, Wien
22						brother, Michel, Berlin							5 4		br	blue	" "
23	O. Lorain	self	34	yes		Uncle, John, Berlin							5 10		br	br.	" Hungary, Emlaka
24	Conn. St. Paul			35	no	brother, Josef, Berlin							5 8		br	blue	" "
25	N.Y. Lackawanna	self	32	no		brother, Josef, Berlin							5 8		grey	"	" New York
26			father			brother, Josef, Berlin							5 3		br	blue	" "
27	Conn. St. Paul	self	31	no		brother, Josef, Berlin							5 1		br	br.	" Austria, Wien
28	O. Cleveland	brother	3			brother, Josef, Berlin							5 2		br	br.	" Moravia
29						brother, Josef, Berlin							5 7		br	blue	" Russia
30	Niles	self	30			brother, Josef, Berlin							5 8		br	br.	" Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADES, Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Chief - Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KENEL**, **LAPLAND**, calling herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

ANTWERP

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
1			Polniery Anna	48	f	wd wife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Lipowice	son Aleksa Polniery Lipowice, Nowy Targ, Gal.
2			Polniery Stefan	14	m						father Mikolaj Polniery Lipowice, Nowy Targ, Gal.
3			Szyganc Jecia	19	f	s servant	yes			Liskowate	father Mikolaj Szyganc Liskowate, Gal.
4			Stawarz Katarzyna	30	f	m dlab.				Gwoznica	mother Katarzyna Stawarz Gwoznica, Nowy Targ, Gal.
5			Kyc Katarzyna	28	f	wd wife	no			Strazydle	brother Stanislaw Kyc Strazydle, Nowy Targ, Gal.
6			Stanislaw	26	m						father Stanislaw Kyc Strazydle, Nowy Targ, Gal.
7			Colinski Andrzej	24	m	dlab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Chabowka	wife Anneli Colinski Chabowka, Gal.
8			Keczek Roch	31	m					Lecka	Lecka, Nowy Targ, Gal.
9			dzierwa Michael	36	m		no			Jodlawa	wife Jozefa dzierwa Jodlawa, Gal.
10			Mazur Piotr	36	m		yes			Rasiowa	wife Rasiowa, Nowy Targ, Gal.
11			Sieczka Anna	24	f	s servant	no			Lecka	Lecka, Nowy Targ, Gal.
12			Baran Karolina	20	f	s dlab.	yes			Lidlecka	Lidlecka, Nowy Targ, Gal.
13			Kopacz Michal	18	m					Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
14			Kocaj Jozefa	19	f					Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
15			Princial Jozef	33	m					gorna	gorna, Nowy Targ, Gal.
16			Kejmej Jozef	40	m	flab.				Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
17			Bachorczyk Magdalena	19	f	s servant	yes			Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
18			Rzeszuszko Marya	18	f	s servant				Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
19			Jacek Anna	20	f					Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
20			Grodziej Leon	45	m	m dlab.	no			Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
21			Kalinka Apolonia	18	f	s	yes			Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
22			Boksa Maryanna	44	f	wd wife				Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
23			Antonina	19	f					Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
24			Bronislawa	8	f					Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
25			Stanislaw	3	m					Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
26			Stefania	19	f					Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
27			Czga Jany	17	f	m s dlab.	yes			Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
28			Zielinska Jozefa	17	f	s dlab.	yes			Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.
29			Heidenfelder Jozef	24	m	s dlab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wola, Gal.
30			Lakner Jany	23	f	dlab.				Wola	father Michal Kopacz Wola, Gal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or reward, in money or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mo. St. Louis	yes	son; law	no		son; law & uncle Barvel gwiazek St. Louis, Mo. 123 St. N. 1111			no no no no grad	no		4 11	fair	br	blue	Austria, Kypovise
2			uncle									4 10	"	"	"	"
3	Mass Pittsfield	yes	brother	25		brother Jwan Syranie River St. 177, Pittsfield Mass.						4 12	"	bl.	"	Polish, Kishovake
4	N.J. Newark		self	25		husb'd: Thomas Pawar Sister: Maria St. Newark N.J.						5 4	"	br	blue	Polish, Grogis
5	Pa Ridgway			25		husb'd & father Francis Kyc Box 311 Ridgway Pa										
6			mother													
7	Pa. Port Creek	no	self	25	yes	brother; law Kojciech Kocaj. Port Creek Pa			no no no no grad			5 10	fair	bl.	br.	Austria, Karta
8	Mo. St. Louis	yes		25	no	cousin: Jozef Walenty George St. 202, St. Louis Mo.						5 6	"	"	"	Polish, Lecha
9	Ill. Chicago			25	yes	brother: Jozef Kierman Congress St. 221, Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	br	br.	Polish, Jodlawa
10	N.J. Newark	yes		25	no	brother: Jozef Kierman Newark N.J.						5 5	"	"	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
11	Mo. St. Louis	yes		25	no	cousin: Jozef Kierman Sydney St. 224 St. Louis Mo.						5 3	"	bl.	blue	Polish, Lecha
12	Mich. Detroit	yes		25		cousin: Jozef Kierman Toloni St. 475, Passaic, N.J.						5 3	"	bl.	blue	Polish, Kiedlecha
13	N.J. Passaic			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Passaic N.J. Passaic St. 475						5 3	"	br	br.	Polish, Kurnawa
14	Conn. Anineburg			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Box 110, Anineburg Conn.						5 4	"	bl.	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
15	Roxbury falls			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Box 16, Roxbury falls, Conn.						5 9	"	"	"	Polish, Kurnawa
16	Ill. Chicago			25	yes	brother: Jozef Kierman 1909 Cleveland, brother: J. Pawel Lewicki, Chicago						5 6	"	br	br.	Polish, Kurnawa
17	Mich. Minneapolis			25	no	sister: brother: J. Pawel Lewicki, Chicago Marshall St. 1529, N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.						5 5	"	br	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
18	Ill. Chicago			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Leominster, Mass.						5 3	"	bl.	br.	Polish, Kurnawa
19	Mass. Fall River			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Leominster, Mass.						5 2	"	"	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
20	Mass. Southbridge			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Leominster, Mass.						5 6	"	"	"	Polish, Kurnawa
21	N.J.			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Leominster, Mass.						5 4	"	br	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
22	Mass. Bridge		self	25		husb'd & father Francis Kyc Box 311 Ridgway Pa						4 10	"	br	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
23			mother									4 12	"	bl.	"	Polish, Kurnawa
24												4 2	"	br	"	Polish, Kurnawa
25													"	"	"	Polish, Kurnawa
26													"	"	"	Polish, Kurnawa
27	Conn. New Britain		self	25		sister: Jozef Kierman Washington St. 257, New Britain Conn.						5 7	"	bl.	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
28	Mass. Passaic			25		brother: Jozef Kierman Leominster, Mass.						4 10	"	br	blue	Polish, Kurnawa
29	Mich. Detroit		self	25		cousin: Karl Frank 118-24 St. Detroit Mich						5 7	"	"	"	Polish, Kurnawa
30	N.J. Camden		self	25		brother: Jozef Kierman Leominster, Mass.						5 3	"	bl.	blue	Polish, Kurnawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Chief - Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & C.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Tontani	Emile	28	m.	m.	weaver			Belgian / French		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Aug. Prosper. Rognon
2								Glais	Albert	44	m.					Belgian / French		Belgium	Tourcoing	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
3								Verbeke	Camil	39	m.		farmer			Belgian / Flemish		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
4								Verbeke	Theophil	38	m.					Belgian / Flemish		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
5								Verbeke	Louis	31	m.		miner			Belgian / French		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
6								Verbeke	Joseph	35	m.					Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
7								Verbeke	Josephine	32	f.		housewife			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
8								Verbeke	Louis	4	m.		child			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
9								Verbeke	Henri	28	m.		daylab.			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
10								Verbeke	Henri	24	f.		housewife			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
11								Verbeke	Henri	18	m.		weaver			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
12								Verbeke	Henri	18	m.		child			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
13								Verbeke	Henri	10	m.		child			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
14								Verbeke	Alexandre	31	m.		weaver			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
15								Verbeke	Philomene	18	f.		housewife			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
16								Verbeke	Henri	18	m.		weaver			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
17								Verbeke	Henri	20	m.		weaver			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
18								Verbeke	Henri	6	m.		child			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
19								Verbeke	Henri	34	m.		daylab.			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
20								Verbeke	Henri	18	m.		child			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
21								Verbeke	Achiel	22	m.		farmer			Belgian / Flemish		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
22								Verbeke	Eugene	26	m.		miner			Belgian / French		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
23								Verbeke	Archange	16	m.		weaver			Belgian / French		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
24								Verbeke	Henri	25	m.		housewife			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
25								Verbeke	Aristide	35	m.		miner			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
26								Verbeke	Alexand	32	f.		housewife			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
27								Verbeke	Henri	11	m.		child			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
28								Verbeke	Rogee	9	m.					Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
29								Verbeke	Aristide	46	m.					Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale
30								Verbeke	Henri	3	m.					Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Glais en Kabinale

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914....., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **NEW-YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914** day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Chief - Officer **W. Paradies**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1914** day of **NEW-YORK** at.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. L. PL. ND sailing from NEW MAY. 9 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Coerismont	Eustave	29	m	m. mechanic	yes	Belg	French	Belg	St. Jean de	brother.
2				Oeneta	26	f	m. housewife						Coerismont
3				Noel	48	m		no					Rue de la Marche
4				Rainoud	3	m							M. d. Marché
5			Vandenbergh	Adiel	80	m	m. baker	yes	French		Thielt		mother; Henri Vandenbergh Kerk Thielt.
6			Demarez	Jules	23	m	m. farm lab.				Belg	Rock Island	father; Alfons Demarez
7				Sarah	26	f	m. housewife						mother; Jean Demarez
8			Tellers	Simon	22	m	m. farm lab.				Belg	St. Jean de	mother; Jean Tellers
9			Cornelick	Adolf	34	m					Belg	Rock Island	wife; Helena Cornick
10			Brumell	Achille	21	m					Belg	St. Jean de	mother; Jean Brumell
11				Julius	22	m					Belg	St. Jean de	mother; Jean Brumell
12			Hosie	Rene	24	m	m. butcher				Belg	St. Jean de	mother; Jean Hosie
13			Shipman	Edmond	34	m	m. day lab				France	Tourcoing	father; Fernand Shipman
14				Valentine	34	f	m. housewife						mother; Jean Shipman
15			Coolbaet	Emiel	25	m	m. farm lab.				Belg	Bissegem	father; Fernand Coolbaet
16			Vander Pulke	Gerard	30	m	m. day lab				Belg	Bissegem	father; Fernand Vander Pulke
17				Emma	30	f	m. housewife						mother; Jean Vander Pulke
18				Suzanne	10	f							mother; Jean Vander Pulke
19			Le Jan	Marguerite	23	f	m. housewife						mother; Jean Le Jan
20			Van Oudenloot	Elisa	33	f							mother; M. Toenen
21				Rachelle	11	f							mother; M. Toenen
22			Sermont	Emiel	40	m	m. farm lab.				Belg	St. Jean de	mother; M. Sermont
23				Alfont	40	m							mother; M. Sermont
24			Wackebrock	Rene	35	m					Belg	St. Jean de	mother; M. Wackebrock
25			Beclercq	August	31	m	m. weaver				France	French	France
26			Beckhaert	Emile	34	m							France
27			Elieeur	Augustin	43	m	m. weaver				Belg	St. Jean de	France
28			Desmarcheir	Louis	34	m	m. day lab				France	France	France
29				Marguerite	26	f	m. housewife						France
30			Crumber	Rudolf	22	m	m. mechanic				Belg	St. Jean de	France

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
	State.	City or Town.											Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Pa	Coal Center	self	husband			brother H. Edmund	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	Belgium	Thredas	
2	"	"	"	husband			brother						5	3	br	br	"	"	
3	"	"	"	father			Coal Center Pa								br	blue	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	
5	Mich	Detroit	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						6		br	br	"	Thich	
6	Ill	Frankston	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	7	br	br	"	"	
7	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	4	br	br	"	"	
8	Ill	Frankston	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	6	br	br	Belgium	Kuytghem	
9	Ill	Rock Island	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Rock Island						5	7	br	blue	"	Thich	
10	Mich	Detroit	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	8	br	blue	Belgium	Kuytghem	
11	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	8	br	br	"	Thich	
12	Ill	Geneseo	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Geneseo						5	7	br	br	"	Geneseo	
13	Mich	Detroit	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	4	br	br	France	Valenciennes	
14	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	1	br	br	"	"	
15	"	"	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	9	br	blue	Belgium	Broyghem	
16	Ill	Frankston	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	8	br	br	"	Frankston	
17	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						4	12	br	blue	"	"	
18	"	"	"	father			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						4	11	br	br	"	"	
19	"	"	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	3	br	br	"	"	
20	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						4	10	br	br	"	"	
21	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston								br	blue	"	"	
22	Mich	Detroit	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	8	br	br	"	Frankston	
23	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	7	br	blue	"	Frankston	
24	"	"	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	7	br	br	"	Frankston	
25	Ill	Frankston	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	4	br	blue	France	Thellin	
26	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	6	br	blue	"	"	
27	Ill	Frankston	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	4	br	blue	Belgium	Thich	
28	Ill	Frankston	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	3	br	br	France	Roubaix	
29	"	"	"	husband			brother H. Edmund, Frankston						5	6	br	br	"	"	
30	Mich	Detroit	self	husband			brother H. Edmund, Detroit						5	8	br	br	Belgium	Thich	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** ^{Chief - Officer}, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in number**, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 17 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
NEW-YORK
 at _____
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND** sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 9th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Sauvaget</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	38	m	daylab	Belgian	French	Belgium	<i>Antwerp</i>	NON IMM
2			<i>Mahieu</i>	<i>George</i>	19	f						
3			<i>Aboucar</i>	<i>Emile</i>	42	m	daylab	Belgian	French	U. S. A. Central Ill	<i>Antwerp</i>	NON IMM
4			<i>Aboucar</i>	<i>Emile</i>	39	m				Belgium	<i>Brussels</i>	
5			<i>Molent</i>	<i>Therphal</i>	28	m	daylab		Belgian		<i>Antwerp</i>	
6				<i>Mathilde</i>	27	f	housewife				<i>Antwerp</i>	
7				<i>Marie</i>	9	f	child					
8				<i>Joseph</i>	21	m						
9				<i>Julien</i>	19	m						
10			<i>Perschelde</i>	<i>Marion</i>	24	m	daylab			Belgium	<i>Antwerp</i>	
11			<i>Baudouin</i>	<i>Elie</i>	29	m	daylab			Belgium	<i>Antwerp</i>	
12			<i>Baudouin</i>	<i>Elie</i>	29	m	daylab			Belgium	<i>Antwerp</i>	
13			<i>Baudouin</i>	<i>Elie</i>	29	m	daylab			Belgium	<i>Antwerp</i>	
14			<i>Baudouin</i>	<i>Elie</i>	29	m	daylab			Belgium	<i>Antwerp</i>	
15			<i>Altkornitz</i>	<i>Beate</i>	33	f	housewife			Russia	<i>Warsaw</i>	
16				<i>Fred</i>	9	m				U. S. A.	<i>Antwerp</i>	
17				<i>Gertha</i>	8	f						
18				<i>Marie</i>	6	f						
19				<i>Sara</i>	3	f						
20				<i>Janie</i>	2	f						
21			<i>Pollak</i>	<i>Martha</i>	25	f	housewife			Hungary	<i>Antwerp</i>	
22				<i>Perika</i>	13	f	child					
23			<i>Kozhik</i>	<i>Savolta</i>	26	f	housewife			Hungary	<i>Antwerp</i>	
24				<i>Reunik</i>	2	f	child					
25			<i>Nos</i>	<i>Ritke</i>	25	f	housewife			Russia	<i>Warsaw</i>	
26				<i>Lala</i>	3	f	child					
27			<i>Miklovics</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	24	f	housewife			Hungary	<i>Antwerp</i>	
28				<i>Allopi</i>	11	f	child					
29				<i>Anna</i>	9	f						
30			<i>Ulrich</i>	<i>Janika</i>	19	f	housewife			Hungary	<i>Antwerp</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****MAY 17 1914**

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Ills Livingston	S. wife	1907	Livingston	103 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br.	Belgium	Thielh.		
2		self															
3	Ills Centralia	S. wife	1904	Centralia	103 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br.	Belgium	Thielh.		
4		S. cousin	12	no							5 5	br.	br.				
5	Peoria	S. brother in law	1907								5 6	br.	blue.				
6		brother									5 3	br.	br.				
7		uncle									3 12	br.	br.				
8												br.	blue.				
9																	
10	Min. Winicola	S. brother	25								5 8	br.	br.				
11	Coal Center	S. self	25								5 6	br.	blue.				
12	My Paterson	husband	50								5 2	br.	blue.				
13		father									4 9	br.	br.				
14											4 7	br.	br.				
15	Jersey City	husband	1902								4 12	br.	br.				
16		father									4 6	br.	br.				
17											4 2	br.	br.				
18												br.	blue.				
19													br.	blue.			
20													br.	blue.			
21	New York	husband	1902								5 4	br.	br.				
22		father															
23		husband									5 1	br.	br.				
24		father															
25		husband									4 10	br.	br.				
26		father															
27	Oh Akron	S. self	1900								4 12	br.	blue.				
28		S. mother									4 6	br.	br.				
29																	
30	Ills Chicago	S. self	1900								5 3	br.	blue.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1, 1914**, day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 9th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<u>Brusman</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>housewife</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Grojewo</u>
2			<u>Schleim</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
3			<u>Chiel</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
4			<u>Rachel</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5			<u>Troike</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6			<u>Ester</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
7			<u>Schilrer</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>seamstress</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
8			<u>Loland</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
9			<u>Kaplan</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
10			<u>Faincrak</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
11			<u>Molekky</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>boot</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
12			<u>Kur</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
13			<u>Sapornik</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>maker</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
14			<u>Wischnever</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>taylor</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
15			<u>Kanet</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>boot</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
16			<u>Klatkin</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>maker</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
17			<u>Fleishman</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>taylor</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
18			<u>Laufman</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>seamstress</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
19			<u>Bapewitz</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>taylor</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
20			<u>Toffer</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>seamstress</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
21			<u>Zuchawiski</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>wife</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
22			<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
23			<u>Meische</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
24			<u>Kordalski</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>servant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>"</u>
25			<u>Puchalska</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>farm lab</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
26			<u>Rukrat</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
27			<u>Tuknewiczuk</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>servant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Lith.</u>	<u>"</u>
28			<u>Lepski</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>farm lab</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
29			<u>Deplawsky</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>"</u>
30			<u>Durma</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 17 1914

191

120

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	182	no	husband father. I Bresman. 353, Lo 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair, br	blue	Russia, Gogoroo		
2	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	New York	yes	father	10	"	father: J. Schilker, 182 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Russia		
8	"	"	aunt	no	"	aunt: Cipe Lubelsky, 2577 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Russia		
9	"	"	sister	25	"	sister: Feige Kaplan, 60 N.Y. 68 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		
10	"	"	father	no	"	father: J. Tarnowski, 40 St. Eppenheim, 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Czechoslovakia		
11	"	"	broth	25	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 60 St. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Russia		
12	"	"	brother	25	"	broth: Benjamin, 55 St. 11 Moore St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Russia		
13	"	"	broth	20	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 206 St. 100 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Russia		
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	"	no	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 258 St. Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Czechoslovakia		
15	N.Y. Bayonne	yes	broth	25	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 40 St. Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Czechoslovakia		
16	New York	"	brother	no	"	broth: M. Tarnowski, 433 St. 124 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Russia		
17	"	"	"	"	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 531 St. 5 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia		
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	"	"	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 1883 St. 18 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Russia		
19	New York	yes	father	15	"	father: M. Tarnowski, 40 St. Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Russia		
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	brother	15	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 1032 St. 5 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Russia		
21	New York	yes	husbd	"	"	husbd: father. Sedale Kuchawski 895 Thumont Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
22	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		
24	Ohio Cleveland	"	broth	7	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 2960 St. 6 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	Czechoslovakia		
25	N.Y. Flaven	no	self	20	"	broth: Alexander Buchalski, 3937 Flaven St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Russia		
26	Mich Flint	yes	"	20	"	broth: Karl Buchalski, 2807 Michigan Ave, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Russia		
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	uncle	25	"	uncle: Antonio, 18 St. 18 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Russia		
28	Mich Rumford	yes	broth	4	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 210 St. Franklin St. Rumford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Russia		
29	Ohio Toledo	"	"	20	"	broth: L. Tarnowski, 3942 St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Russia		
30	Cleveland	"	husbd	12	"	husbd: Antonio, 2022 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Russia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL.

The term "Colum" refers to the Colum people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland*

sailing from *Aulwerp*

9th May

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Gryczka</i>	<i>Mariam</i>	22	f	housewife		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lapawa</i>		father, Antoni Olchowicki
2				<i>Alexander</i>	23	m							Trawo
3				<i>Henry</i>	24	m							Lomda
4			<i>Olchowicki</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	18	f							father, J. Olchowicki
5			<i>Pikowska</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	22	f							Bialkow, Bialkow, Lomda
6			<i>Wierzowska</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	28	f	housewife						father, Andrzej
7					29	f	housewife						Trawo
8				<i>Anna</i>	21	f							Trawo
9				<i>Anton</i>	10	m							Lomda
10			<i>Stefania</i>	<i>Mariam</i>	46	f	housewife						friend, Antoni Lomda
11			<i>Wladaw</i>		20	m	farmer						father, Antoni Lomda
12			<i>Bozowski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	m							father, Antoni Lomda
13			<i>Stachalski</i>	<i>Boris</i>	18	m							father, Antoni Lomda
14			<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	15	m							father, Antoni Lomda
15			<i>Gmur</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	20	f	housewife						father, Antoni Lomda
16			<i>Koniewska</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	18	f							father, Antoni Lomda
17			<i>Wersowa</i>	<i>Tranz</i>	28	m	farmer						father, Antoni Lomda
18				<i>Antonina</i>	26	f	housewife						father, Antoni Lomda
19			<i>Wersowski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	22	m	farmer						father, Antoni Lomda
20			<i>Wersowski</i>	<i>Tranz</i>	18	m							father, Antoni Lomda
21			<i>Wersowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	17	m							father, Antoni Lomda
22			<i>Kolaczynski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	m							father, Antoni Lomda
23			<i>Goelluski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	25	m							father, Antoni Lomda
24			<i>Rudzinska</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	38	f	housewife						father, Antoni Lomda
25				<i>Wladyslaw</i>	9	m							father, Antoni Lomda
26			<i>Wersowska</i>	<i>Leonora</i>	18	f	housewife						father, Antoni Lomda
27			<i>Wersowski</i>	<i>Tranz</i>	28	m	farmer						father, Antoni Lomda
28			<i>Wersowski</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	35	m							father, Antoni Lomda
29			<i>Wersowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	m							father, Antoni Lomda
30			<i>Kalowski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	19	m							father, Antoni Lomda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 1 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Oh bluecrop	husband	3	W	husband, Bryan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair, bl. blue	Russia, Dnyeprow				
2	"	father			Worcester, Bryan						"	"	"				
3	"	"			2533 Hamilton Ave.						"	"	"				
4	"	"			Bluebrook						"	"	"				
5	PA Allegheny	husband	5		husband, Alexander Petrov					4 12	br. blue	"					
6	"	father	10		612 Graham St. Allegheny PA					5 1	br. br.	"					
7	"	"			husband, Wierpelowski					5 1	br. blue	"					
8	"	"			1328 Pineda St.					4 4	br. br.	"					
9	"	"			Shamokin PA						br.	"					
10	"	"			son, Stanislaw Jawel					4 8	br. blue	"					
11	NY Kensington	S. uncle	11		1320 Oneida St. Shamokin PA					5 11	br. blue	"					
12	NY	brother	16		son, Leon Peloski					5 8	br. br.	"					
13	NY Newark	brother	10		368 Bay View Ave. NY					5 12	br. blue	"					
14	NY	"	6		brother, Stanislaw Jawel							"					
15	NY Washington	brother	12		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					5 6	br. br.	Russia, Buzany					
16	NY Detroit	"	25		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					4 11	br. br.	"					
17	NY Thompsonville	"	20		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					5 6	br. blue	Packman, Russia					
18	"	"			Thompsonville La Coeur					5 4	br. br.	"					
19	PA Erie	"	27		brother, Alexander Prychodkin					5 7	br. br.	"					
20	NY Buffalo	"	20		brother, Stefan Kusan					5 6	br. br.	"					
21	NY	"	25		brother, Stefan Kusan							"					
22	Oh Toledo	brother	10		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					5 7	br. br.	"					
23	NY	"	14		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					5 5	br. blue	"					
24	Oh Dayton	husband	25		husband, Josef					5 7	br. br.	"					
25	"	father			husband, Josef					4 7	br. blue	"					
26	NY Sayreville	brother	20		brother, Alexander Kuderky					5 2	br. br.	"					
27	Oh Port Clinton	Cousin	25		brother, Stefan Kusan					5 4	br. br.	"					
28	NY	"	16		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					5 10	br. br.	"					
29	Oh Toledo	husband	14		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					5 11	br. blue	"					
30	NY	father	30		brother, Stanislaw Jawel					5 3	br. br.	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, 19...
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 1914** day of **1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *9th May*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)														1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Child under 16.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ill Joliet	self	8	1904	friend Jeno Molnar Joliet Ill 305 Becker av.	no no no no good no			5 8	fair, bl blue.	Hungary	Kézi					
2	Pa Redington		24	1904	friend Jeno Molnar Redington Pa			5 4	bl blue.	"	Hungary						
3	"		14	1904	friend Jeno Molnar Redington Pa			5 8	gray blue.	"	"						
4	Ill Joliet		14	1904	friend Jeno Molnar Joliet Ill 305 Becker av.			5 6	bl blue.	"	"						
5	"		37	1904	friend Jeno Molnar Joliet Ill 305 Becker av.			5 5	bl blue.	"	"						
6	Pa Northampton		107	1904	brother's father Northampton Pa			5 3	bl blue.	"	"						
7	"	father			Johann Kainig Northampton Pa			5 7	"	"	"						
8	"	self			Northampton Pa			5 2	bl blue.	"	"						
9	Mr. Mechanic	self		1911	niece Josef Vainos Mechanicville N.Y.			4 11	bl blue.	"	"						
10	"			1911	niece Josef Vainos Mechanicville N.Y.			5 5	"	"	"						
11	Mr. alpha		30	1905	alpha friend Palacios New York			5 6	bl blue.	"	"						
12	Pa Philadelphia			1905	brother's father Philadelphia Pa			5 5	bl blue.	"	"						
13	Mr. Weirton	no	40	1905	friend Jeno Molnar Weirton Pa			5 3	bl blue.	"	"						
14	Mr. St. Louis		24	1905	friend Jeno Molnar St. Louis Mo			5 10	bl blue.	"	"						
15	Conn Bridgeport		30	1905	brother's father Bridgeport Conn			5 5	bl blue.	"	"						
16	Mr. St. Louis		6	1905	friend Jeno Molnar St. Louis Mo			5 5	bl blue.	"	"						
17	Conn Bridgeport	self	10	1905	brother's father Bridgeport Conn			5 5	bl blue.	"	"						
18	"	husband			Bridgeport Conn			4 12	bl blue.	"	"						
19	"	father			Bridgeport Conn				bl blue.	"	"						
20	Mr. St. Louis	self	2		friend Jeno Molnar St. Louis Mo			5 4	bl blue.	"	"						
21	Ill Joliet		30		friend Jeno Molnar Joliet Ill 305 Becker av.			5 7	bl blue.	"	"						
22	"		45		friend Jeno Molnar Joliet Ill 305 Becker av.			5 7	bl blue.	"	"						
23	Ohio Maynard		30		brother's father Maynard Ohio			5 1	bl blue.	"	"						
24	Pa Philadelphia				brother's father Philadelphia Pa			5 5	bl blue.	"	"						
25	Pa Sheelton				brother's father Sheelton Pa			5 1	bl blue.	"	"						
26	Ohio Amherst		34		brother's father Amherst Ohio			5 9	bl blue.	"	"						
27	Ill Springfield	self	24		brother's father Springfield Ill			5 7	bl blue.	"	"						
28	"	husband			Springfield Ill				bl blue.	"	"						
29	"	father			Springfield Ill				bl blue.	"	"						
30	Mr. Wappingers	self	30		brother's father Wappingers Falls N.Y.				bl blue.	"	"						

med Cert *[Signature]* *[Signature]* *[Signature]*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr R. KEMBL.

LAPLAND

I, **Dr R. KEMBL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **MAY**, 19**14**.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rayland* sailing from *Hutchinson*, *May 9th*, 191*8*

(This space for use by Government officials.)												11-213									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.																			
1							Schuster	Michael	27	m		daylab	yes			Hung.	Hung.	Mag. Szaszkoyd		father: Michael Schuster Szaszkoyd 60 N. Kent m.	
2							Katalin		16	f.		servant									
3							Balog	Eure	25	m		daylab.								Acskoyd	father: Gyorgy Balog Acskoyd
4							Maria		28	f.		housewife									103 N. Sur Regg. m.
5							Kruberice	Leab	34											Uyferko	son: Miklos Kruberice Uyferko
6							Seniar	Miklos	37	m		janitor	no				Rom.			Alstataleke	wife: Katalin Seniar Alstataleke
7							Bratu	Mikodoms	38											Telisha	wife: Emma Bratu Telisha
8							Suto	Miklos	17											Alstataleke	father: Miklos Suto Alstataleke
9							Schuta	Luim	18											Alstataleke	wife: Katalin Schuta Alstataleke
10							Wagner	Johann	29	m		daylab						German		Szarkeyd	father: Wagner Johann
11								Sarah	23	f.		housewife									Szarkeyd 233 N. Kent m.
12								Johann	5	m		S. Child	no								
13							Schuster	Lusanna	16	f.		S. Servant									father: Johann Schuster Szaszkoyd 237 N. Kent m.
14							Fischer	Johann	32	m		daylab								Acskoyd	wife: Jozsef Fischer Acskoyd
15							Wascho		48												wife: Katalin Wascho Acskoyd
16							Feller		42												wife: Jozsef Feller Acskoyd
17							Wiesner		30												wife: Katalin Wiesner Acskoyd
18							Fischer		44												wife: Jozsef Fischer Acskoyd
19							Schleier	Jenos	33	m											wife: Katalin Schleier Acskoyd
20							Schneider	Adam	47	m											wife: Katalin Schneider Acskoyd
21							Emerich	Josf	34												wife: Katalin Emerich Acskoyd
22							Schuh	Theresia	20	f.		S. Servant								Szakra	father: Kathias Schuh Szakra
23							Dunst	Theresia	23	f.		S. Servant									mother: Maria Dunst Szakra
24							Dehu	Loenz	17	m		daylab.					Austrian	Austrian	Maria X		father: Johann Dehu Maria X
25							Baran	Peter	48	m							Hung.	Plot.	Hung. Soponya		wife: Baran Maria Soponya 304 Kuytra m.
26							Guttman	Theresia	31	f.		housewife								Samploa	father: Michael Guttman Samploa 27. vas. m.
27							Wenderits	Michael	33	m		S. daylab.								Wsa. Chicago	father: Michael Wenderits Samploa 109 500 m.
28							Solnoky	Josf	41	m									Hung.	Beregdeda	wife: Jozsef Solnoky Beregeda Beregeda
29							Homoki	Josf	52	m											wife: Katalin Homoki Beregeda
30							Brunot	Josf	43			janitor							German		wife: Maria Brunot Beregeda

J. J. Donovan

Insh.

ADMITTED
15

REPORTED
S. I.

ADMITTED
24

REPORTED
28

ADMITTED
30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan
Inst.

NON IMM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. P. RADIES** ^{Chief - Officer}, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **MAY**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. R. KEMEL**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

MAY 17 1914

127

actual

1457 at 22

1479 Total

9751

30 1/2

Revised

1430 at 22

1452 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Laplund

sailing from

Antwerp

May 9th

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2								<i>Tobias</i>	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Kopper</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
3								<i>Borborics</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
4								<i>Endemuth</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
5								<i>Pomizer</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
6								<i>Kodolin</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
7								<i>Freilich</i>	<i>Moriz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
8								<i>Leuzel</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
9								<i>Waldemuth</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
10								<i>Maia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
11								<i>Kirzinger</i>	<i>Minalain</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
12								<i>Antovitz</i>	<i>Basche</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
13								<i>Biapak</i>	<i>Parant</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
14								<i>Loia</i>	<i>Loia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
15								<i>Lyko</i>	<i>Lyko</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
16								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
17								<i>Janca</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Ungary</i>
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 17 1914

128

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to acquire any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to acquire any trade, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
2	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
3	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
4	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
5	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
6	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
7	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
8	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
9	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
10	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
11	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
12	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
13	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
14	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
15	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
16	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
17	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
18	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
19	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
20	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
21	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
22	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
23	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
24	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
25	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
26	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
27	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
28	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
29	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
30	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 17 1914

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement or contract, to make in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																	
2	On Rockhill	no	self	1912	Rockhill friend Major Peter	no no no no good, no						5	7	br	br	Hungary, Gal.	
3	Androm	yes		30	1900 Palmaria	no no no no good, no						5	7	br	br	Hungary, Gal.	
4			father									4	4	br	br	Hungary, Gal.	
5	Chicago	yes	self	25	Chicago							5	9	br	br	Hungary, Gal.	
6			husband									4	12	br	br	Hungary, Gal.	
7			father													Hungary, Gal.	
8	Wp		brother									5	4	br	br	Germany, Leipzig	
9	W. to Wheeling		brother	12								5	2	br	br	Hungary, Budapest	
10	Chicago	yes	mother	23								5	7	br	br	Germany, Munich	
11	W. to New York		brother									4	12	br	br	Austria, St. Pölten	
12	W. to New York	yes	self	more	1904							5	7	br	br	Germany, Berlin	
13	W. to New York	yes	brother	no	no							5	7	br	br	Russia, Kysla	
14	Pa. Fullon	yes	self	25	no							4	5	br	br	Austria, Vienna	
15			brother	no	no												
16																	
17																	
18	Pa. Shenandoah	no	self	25	no							5	9	br	br	Austria, Bohemia	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INT. ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 17 1914**, day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND

RED STAR
XXXXXX

arrived

MAY 18, 1914

, 19

M.

from

129

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kampel, Sofia	9	22	1		To sister	10:15 Can. Sofia Luitalska 673 Sch. 1910				1	1	1
2	Masurek, Josef	27	20	1		" tel \$	Dest. T 2212 4 4 4						
3	Dichter, Roschke	37	8	1		" cousin	Can. Joe Mendelman 53 Sch. 1910				1	1	1
4	Kiewra, Emilia	6	17	1		" sister	Sis. Anna 659 E. 17 Ave. B. 10th				1	1	1
5	Kary, Rachel	15	12	1		" brother	Sis. Mrs. Cassio P. 339 E. 43rd St. J. 18 2						
6	Wisniewska, Stanislaw	11	24	1		" brother	Bro. Marian 108 Clinton Ave. Sch. 1910				1	1	1
7	Zakrzewska, Zofia	11	23	1		" husband	Mrs. Antoni 50 York St. J. 10th				1	1	1
8	Ridzewska, Apolonia	6	1	1		" tel \$	Bro. Hyacinth 601 Rydzewski St. T 2212 4 4 4						
9	Kalinka, Apolonia	43	21	1		" cousin	Can. Agnieszka J. 1924 B. 1924				2		
10	Leinster, Kreine	15	29	1		" brother	Bro. J. 453 E. 1st St. + Ely St. J. 18 10						
11	Kubioka, Josefa	11	22	1		" uncle	Mrs. Jan J. 191 Sch. 191				1	1	1
12	Przystup, Antonia & son	11	19	2		" tel \$	At. to Mrs. Mikalaj 319 Derby St. J. 20 1				2	2	2
13	Chanuozin, Leib	13	20	1		" brother	Bro. Max 241 Broome St. Sch. 18 11						
14	Fleck, Dora	16	4	1		" uncle	Grand Mrs. Rosa Reine 115 Norfolk St. J. 18 10						
15	Lyszczacz, Marya	19	30	1		" cousin	Can. Mustanling 1111 Sch. 1910				1	1	1
16	Wyszenska, Rosalia	11	18	1		" sister	Sis. Felicia 165 Ave. E. J. 11th				1	1	1
17	Goudas, Marya	10	20	1		" tel \$	RR to Bro. Jan 132 W. 1st St. J. 20 12				2	2	2
18	Miresha, Marya and cousin						Bro. 100 Broadway Bronx J. 11th				2	2	2
19	Domjluk, Anna	36	2	2		" aunt	Bro. 100 Broadway Bronx J. 11th				2	2	2
20	Wisniewska, Maryanna & 2 ch	4	2	3		" husband	RR to Mrs. 198-23 Ave. Sch. 1914				3	3	3
21	Zwarycz, Pasie	10	19	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. 109 E. B. 11th				1		
22	Zehngut, Adolph	16	1	1		" brother	Bro. Max 523 E. 48th St. A 18 11						
23	Dyka, Jan	5	21	1		" tel \$	Polish Nat. all A 23 12 5 5 5						
24	Olesker, Zallel	16	2	1		" b-1-1	Bit Harry 33 Ave. J. 18 10						
25	Femozaik, Liebe	47	10	1		" father	Yatt. Sch. 244 Sch. 21 10 3 3 3						
26	Zapolska, Eugenia	20	21	1		" b-1-1	Sis. Emilia 142 Ave. Sch. 18 4						
27	Kaplan, Ozarne	47	9	1		" sister	Sis. Feige 137 Prospect St. 1911				1	1	1
28	Wolembewski, Wladyslaw	6	23	1		" tel \$	RR to Destination J. 20 4 2 3 2						
29	Karbacs, Justyna	26	18	1		" tel \$	RR to Fall River Mass. J. 11 4 2 3 2						
30	Mikalanskas, Antanas	39	17	1		" tel \$	RR to Mrs. 302 Spring St. T 26 4 2 9 5						

LAPLAND

MAY 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland

arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Grigorik, Teodora	22	2	1		To father	Det. Limon 45-2 Cherry St. Ave		28	3	4	4	
32	Peszkonsky, Rajdach	21	29	1		" tel	West		22	12	4	4	
33	Lubel, Pinkus	37	12	1		" tel	RR to destination		21	12	3	3	3
34	Kuban, Maria	34	4	1		" cousin	Can. Magdalena Kappin 427		19	9	1	1	1
35	Kochan, Maria	34	3	1		" friend	Det. Magda L. R. 407		9	1	1	1	1
36	Holod, Martha	26	17	1		" tel	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
37	Gluzko, Anna	36	7	1		" b-1-1	Can. Mrs. Jan Marciniowicz		19	1	1	1	1
38	Schlachowaj, Sobel & bro	13	1	2		" b-1-1	Bro. Luit 16 Floyd St. Bklyn		8	1	1	1	1
39	Fleischman, Srul	47	17	1		" brother	Can. Fleischman, 466 1/2 Montello St.		20	12	2	2	2
40	Szalok, Domka and						RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
41	Ressytayk, Iwan	23	23	2		" b-1-1	RR to destination		19	10	1	1	1
42	Trocka, Paraska	35	4	1		" b-1-1	Can. + father		19	10	1	1	1
43	Gitlin, Itse	16	30	1		" b-1-1	Det. Maria L. 66 No. 6 D		1	1	2	1	
44	Lukasewicz, Kasimeras	18	25	1		" tel	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
45	Zak, Rosalia	23	25	1		" brother	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
46	Leskow, Anna	23	28	1		" sister	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
47	Klatzkin, Czernach	47	16	1		" brother	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
48	Zablocka, Kataryna	35	25	1		" brother	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
49	Dyosko, Anna	7	1	1		" cousin	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
50	Bettcher, Rudolf	38	24	1		" no address	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
51	Kukulskis, Jusas	18	15	1		" tel	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
52	Holodowsky, Nussen	28	2	1		" brother	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
53	Malinowska, Aniela ch	4	14	2		" husband	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
54	Galpern, David	28	25	1		" brother	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
55	Lipitak Francisca & 2 ch	7	21	3		" tel	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
56	Kutzin, Osias	41	7	1		" cousin	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
57	Biro, Denes	41	30	1		" tel	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
58	Smida, Leopoldina	42	28	1		" tel	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
59	Kos, Emilia	20	16	1		" b-1-1	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2
60	Spak, Katarzyna	8	2	1		" cousin	RR to destination		20	12	2	2	2

11-1418

S. S. Lapland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Mokarewicz, Josef	39	9	1		To tel	11:20						
62	Smakowska, Marya	7	24	1		" daughter							
63	Winkowska, Wladyslawa	6	15	1		" sister							
64	Brodsky, Mendel	28	1	1		" father							
65	Eikelozik, Wiktor	41	1	1		" father							
66	Schwarz, Anna	20	17	1		" b-1-1							
67	Bienstock, Zise	14	30	1		" father							
68	Dioesyszyn, Nascia	26	24	1		" friend							
69	Bogdan, Justyna	8	27	1		" father							
70	Paradowski, Alexander	6	25	1		" cousin							
71	Luger, Lina	28	27	1		" aunt							
72	Kowal, Warwara	26	20	1		" sister							
73	Kuchar, Marya	26	22	1		" cousin							
74	Beloszyk, Katarzyna	31	25	1		" tel							
75	Singer, Adolf	Cabin	4	2	1	" brother							
76	Gutman, Frumet & ch	do	4	7	1	" husband							
77	Chajet, Minnie	do	4	25	1	" brother							
78	Resmann, Maria	do	7	12	1	" friend							
79	Krul, Katarzyna	do	4	7	1	" husband							
80	Altman, Mendel	do	4	20	1	" uncle							
81	Pfluger, Hedwig	do	5	24	1	" cousin							
82	Berestitzki, Riwke & ch	do	4	26	2	" husband							
83	Rippel, Hermine	do	3	23	1	" niece							
84	Radomska, Josefa	11	14	1		" sister							
85	Stachon, Olena	23	26	1		" b-1-1							
86	Glas, Leib	28	10	1		" parents							
87	Stern, Rachel	18	24	1		" cousin							
88	Buragas, Josef	11	16	1		" b-1-1							
89	Szymanski, Antoni	6	22	1		" tel							
90	Kozlowiczute, Maryan	6	16	1		" tel							

131

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. Lapland

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Bunin, Emilia and												
122	Perei, Paulina	20	2	2		To uncle	Aunt Emilia sent By 33 Clippside Mt. A 1921 2 2 2						
123	Brutten, Pesse & 3 ch	14	7	4		" husband	Just Abraham 666 Grand St. City J 18 3 - - -						
124	Trainin, Chaje ~ 2 ch	15	9	3		" husband	RR to Mrs. L. Brown 21 Chambers St. N.Y.C. J 19 1 2 3 3 3						
125	Mioduczewska, Maria 3 ch	4	6	4		" husband tel	RR to Mrs. Bale, 134 W. 88 St. N.Y.C. J 20 1 8 8 8						
126	Kunitza, Lele ~ oh	15	24	2		" husband	Just Mendel 69 Johnson Ave. Bklyn J 18 3 - - -						
127	Glucksberg, Ester	15	29	1		" sister	Sis. Schain 59 E 99 St. N.Y.C. B 19 1 1 - 1						
128	Muzinak, Lea	15	21	1		" brother	Sis. Judah 59 E 99 St. N.Y.C. B 19 1 1 - 1						
129	Rosenberg, Klara	17	20	1		" uncle	Clad H Home A. 30 1 1 1						
130	Michalik, Agata & 3 ch	12	14	4		" tel	Just Jan. Weibler, Mars 7 22 3 8 8 8						
131	Pech, Sra	15	30	1		" brother	Sis. Josef 747 E 18 St. N.Y.C. J 18 3 - - -						
132	Marczewska, Cecylia & oh	27	7	2		" husband	Just Leopold 177 - 74 St. City J 18 3 - - -						
133	Tisan, Chane R	15	28	1		" sister	B. 1. Abm. Tzan 14 Ave. J 20 1 2 1 2						
134	Fischer, Liebe	21	23	1		" step-brother	Sis. 1. Simon 10 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
135	Scherman, Hermann & sis	37	28	2		" sister	Sis. Abm. 37 Ave. J 19 2 - 2						
136	Janisewska, Zofia	40	26	1		" b-i-l	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
137	Kworess, Reizel	37	22	1		" brother	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
138	Romanowitz, Maria	40	25	1		" uncle	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
139	Guttman, Roza ~ sis	21	27	2		" uncle	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
140	Harok, Sofia	29	23	1		" cousin	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
141	Maller, Maria	51	11	1		" aunt	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
142	Saffer, Scheine	47	20	1		" brother	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
143	Michajlis, Anna	15	8	1		" cousin	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
144	Zuchawiska, Feige ~ 2 ch	47	21	3		" uncle	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
145	Skowronska, Aniela ~ 5 ch	40	8	6		" husband	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
146	Hamowitz, Scheindel ~ sis	14	24	2		" mother & si	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
147	Pilot, Leocadia	10	25	1		" b-i-l	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
148	Kowalski, Lenuche	37	6	1		" b-i-l	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
149	Eliski, Roohel	37	9	1		" uncle	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						
150	Leifman, Feige	47	18	1		" brother	Sis. 69 Ave. J 19 1 1 1						

Lapland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland

arrived

19

M.

from

134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
151	Marzec, Stefania	29	9		1	To cousin	Hamilton Ave. Cleveland O. RR to the vicinity 2533				23	2	5	4	5	
152	Grycan, Mariana 2 ch and											20	12	6	3	6
153	Olechewitz, Stefania	48	1	1	3	" tel										
154	Stolarz, Pazia	31	14		1	" aunt	96 Bergen. Passaic N.J. Aunt Mrs Michael Jankovitch 1910									
155	Sapoznik, Basche	47	13		1	" b-i-l	Clad St Home A 2 1 1 1									
156	Schilzer, Alte	47	7		1	" father	Yash Jos 5 Hemin A 2 1 0 3 2 3									
157	Schimanowitz, Ester & 2 ch	16	27		3	" husband	Mrs. Lehmann 235 Haddon D 1910 3 - 3									
158	Goland, Sore L	47	8		1	" aunt	25 Broome N.Y. B 1910 1 - 1									
159	Klein, Louis	17	3		1	" uncle	Aunt, Cipriano 13 1910 1 - 1									
160	Kuznetz, Reiss	37	7		1	" husband	Car. P. S. D. Davidowitz 10 3 1 - 1									
161	Juknerwieziute, Anna	47	27		1	" uncle	Hurt Busch 263 Madison St NYC D 18 3 5 - - -									
162	Pollak, Margit ch	46	21		2	" husband	St. Ann's 13 Key St. Ann's 13 Key 20 10 2 1 2									
163	Steingieser, Elek	21	26		1	" brother	Hurt Simon 100 Goerck St NYC A 18 3 5 - - -									
164	Moshkowitz, Sorota & ch	46	23		2	" husband	Brs Joseph 203 N. 48 St NYC J 18 3 5 - - -									
165	Nagelberg, Chave	16	20		1	" uncle	Hurt Sidor 100 Goerck St NYC D 18 3 5 - - -									
166	Lymak, Marya	36	5		1	" friend	Unc Logy 467 Grafton St NYC J 18 3 5 - - -									
167	Pascher, Chave	17	19		1	" cousin	St. Ann's 13 Key 20 10 2 1 2									
168	Klebakowska, Michal & sis	6	20		1	" brother	Cous Sarah Golding 249 Ave 4 NYC D 18 4 - - -									
169	Torma, Karoly	24	29		1	" cousin	Brs. May 188 - 11 Ave NYC B 1912 1 - 1									
170	Laudes, Perl	16	19		1	" children	Cous Julia Philips 512 E 74 St NYC Beh 18 4 - - -									
171	Nos, Riwke ch	46	25		2	" husband	Son Schloims 161 Ludlow St NYC Beh 18 4 - - -									
172	Schuh, Theresia	50	22		1	" friend	Hurt Sam 279 E 4 St NYC D 18 3 5 - - -									
173	Dunst, Theresia	50	23		1	" friend	Sis Paulina 158 E 124 St NYC A 18 4 - - -									
174	Kaskowitz, F.	41	13		1	" brother	St Paulina Schuch 158 E 124 St NYC A 18 4 - - -									
175	Franz, Schifre	41	3		1	" aunt	Brs Hyman 157 E 112 St NYC D 18 3 5 - - -									
176	Dardik, Mariasche	37	19		1	" brother	46 E 13 St NYC C									
177	Kleinman, Chane	19	12		1	" husband	Aunt Mrs Male 100 St NYC B 1912 1 - 1									
178	Hokula, Maria 2 ch	8	24		3	" tel	Brs Torma 12 Jefferson St NYC D 18 3 5 - - -									
179	Wortman, Theresia	36	26		1	" cousin	VOID See Rotterdam - - - - -									
180	Korbinaka, Katarzyna	31	9	1	1	" tel	Patania, NY J 1912 3 - 3									

Lapland 118

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland

arrived

19

M.

from

135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Cohen, Chase & 4 ch	28	12	5		To husband	Newark, N. J. Sch 1915-5						
182	Mojscheson, Cipro & 2 ch	28	20	3		" brother	New York, 154 Park Ave B. 1915-3						
183	Hilfstein, Wiktoria	28	3	1		" sister	Sis. Henry, 321-12th St. T 1915-111						
184	Newakowsky, Perl	28	24	1		" sister	Sis Mary Davis 527 E 13 St. nyc & 184						
185	Floreuo, Antoni	11	21	1		" late	Destination A 1915-1-1						
186	Kuchta, Marya ch and mother						Albany, N. Y. 11727 In-						
187	Kutig, Josefa	7	12	3		" tel	Leonia Can. Kensington, N. Y. T 2112-969						
188	Lewin, Elka	28	28	1		" uncle	Uncle Sam L. 102 E 121 St. T 1915-1-1						
189	Breitbard, Jette	28	7	1		" uncle	Uncle Markus Wischke 124 Lewis St. nyc Sch 184						
190	Koplowitz, Chana	13	9	1		" brother	Reo. Mary H. H. E. T 1924-111						
191	Hindin, Golde	28	30	1		" W. Y. C.	Sis. Yetti Celler 385 D. 10th St. 1-1						
192	Kuhtiak, Julia & 2 ch	8	10	1	2	" husband	Hurt Jory 324 E 59 St. nyc & 184						
193	Acus, Janos & sis	18	29	2		" tel	Reo. to Destination T 2112-646						
194	Vanderputte, Filomena & sis	46	13	2		" mother in hosp	LL A 2211-868						
195	Grinberg, Malke	16	23	1		" son	Longford 782 107 St. nyc Sch 185						
196	Brenkmann, Jakob & 4 ch & wife	20	22	6		" med exam	Reo. Sen. Mr. Doeweller A 2111-181218						
197	Rudzinska, Wiktoria & ch	48	24	2		" med exam	Reed S. T. T 2012-424						
198	Nieszyta, Sofia & ch	9	5	2		" ch in hosp	Just Pistr 23 Roswell St. Buffalo, N. Y. T 2412121012						
199	Fudin, Sral	14	22	1		" tel	Bw Sam 1117 St. nyc Sch 264888						
200	Meyer, Sofia	38	14	1		" uncle	Uncle Albin Str. 132 Union St. nyc Sch 2012-212						
201	Meier, Fred	38	28	1		" ch	ny Conference 7 Day Admitt. A 2012-212						
202	Schul, Rosa	16	12	1		" cousin	Cous. Wiegand 151 E 121 St. nyc A 1912-111						
203	Matykin, Leitte	14	11	1		" uncle	Uncle Jacob 1118 St. nyc B 1911-1-1						
204	Nieszyta, Josef	9	-	1		" son	With mother 4191 T 2412						
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													

Lapland 3/18

TOTAL

84 53 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OFM S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR #1

arrived May 18, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

136

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFM. S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR #2

arrived May 18, 1914, 191, M., from 137

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.	PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
52m	27	Homoki, Istvan	50	29	1	lpc	115 Donov																		
18m	28	Steinshaus, Dawid	13	29	1	lpc cert	130 Flan																		
17m	29	Borkowski, Abram	37	20	1	lpc cert	130 Bork																		
47m	30	Amschlinger, Mathios	41	22	1	lpc	130 Schwartz																		
39m	31	Smersa, Pawel	10	10	1	lpc cert	150 Donov																		
19m	32	Kuratkowski, Leon	40	1	1	lpc cert See Jacobson	150 Donov																		
27m	34	Kesausky, Salmer	16	21	1	lpc cert	200 Bauer																		
48m	35	Kaczmarczyk, Wociech	5	11	1	lpc cert	135 Bauer																		
15m	36	Jagus, Jan	23	20	1	lpc cert	130 Flan																		
11f	37	Cygan, Wladyslaw	9	10	1	lpc under 16	220 Rich																		
50m	38	Novak, Jozsef	49	14	1	lpc cert	215 Monty																		
17f	39	Brzeuk, Paulina	35	9	3	lpc under 16	25 Wub																		
9m		Kzimer																							
7f		Germane																							
20m	40	Ziwik, Simche	16	16	1	lpc cert	300 Bauer																		
16m	41	Bednarzik, Alex	48	21	1	lpc cert	225 Flan																		
17f	42	Simchowitz, Jankel	14	6	1	lpc cert	230 Macint																		
18f	43	Szymanska, Victoria	25	29	2	lpc under 6	220 Bauer																		
13f		Bronislawa																							
68m	44	Kitzinger, Nikolas	51	12	1	lpc cert	300 Bauer																		
41m	45	Pucan, Alex	10	1	4	lpc	300 Donov																		
15f		Marisa																							
11m		Wladyslaw																							
10m		Waczlaw																							
19m	46	Berksinski, Morcin	31	1	1	lpc cert	300 Schwartz																		
18f	47	Guss, Sosie	28	4	3	lpc under 16	315 Dvokes																		
11m		Jacob																							
9f		Rosa																							
29m	48	Benach, Wojciech	23	4	1	lpc cert	300 Flan																		

Laplant 3/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFM S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR #3

arrived May 18, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

138

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
18m	49	Beor, Sandor	24	2	1	lpc cert	320	Ma	intest														434
34m	50	Fruchtman, Leib	41	15	3	lpc	330	Schwartz															3-3
23m		Wolf																					
11m		Samuel																					
39f	51	Bruckman, Gitel	47	1	6	lpc pd cert	345	Bock															6-6
16m		Schloime																					
9m		Chiel																					
8f		Ruchel																					
5m		Freike																					
3f		Ester																					
50m	52	Fenichel, Leib	17	16	3	lpc cert	350	Bock															3-3
47f		Sima																					
25m		Salamo																					
48m	53	Bik, Michal	5	15	4	lpc pd cert	405	Bawor															
25f		Kalra																					
8f		Wictoria																					
6f		Maryanna																					
36f	54	Kilynnik, Riwke	14	23	6	lpc cert	435	Macint															666
15m		Leib																					
11m		Jacob Joseph																					
8m		Mottel																					
6f		Leitel Seitel																					
3m		Schulem Scholom																					
48m	55	Friedlander, Abram	28	26	1	lpc	440	Dvokes															611
58m	56	Linimer, Jankel	15	22	2	lpc cert	500	Bawor															222
55f		River																					
55f	57	Pekles, Rochel	28	7	2	lpc cert	440	Dvokes															2-2
24f		"																					
20f	58	Terlecker, Karolina	13	27	"	lpc cert																	333
12m	59	Deha Lorenz	40			"																	434
		Lapland 418																					
TOTALS																							

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived May 18, 1914, M., from

139

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
42f 60	Wortman Theresia	36	26	LPC ST 3/20/14	1304												5/23	31 Aug 10 41					333	
38f 61	Budznika Victoria	48	2425	Cert 7 M. ST 3/20/14	1235	Johnson													3	3/29/14	Lapland	1820	18	
9m	" Vaclaw																		"	"	"			
20f 62	Akumska Wiktorja	-	-	DEL Track In Hosp 3/20/14	1045	Macintosh													350	3/20/14	Lapland	-1	-	
32f 63	Kowalski Stanislaw	35	27	" "																				

Lapland 3/18

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deputy Asst. Surgeon of the ROCHEAU, Subscribed with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultet ville,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, every in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 14
at **NEW-YORK**

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Allazetta	Giuseppe	19	imp. cook	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Forin	mother Rosalia Roschini	via Cam. at Albiano d'Isoera in Italy	
2										Bär	Walter	19	laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wetzikon	father Walter Bär	at Wetzikon in Switzerland.	
3										Brandt	Emma	60	to none			France	French	France	Besancon	Mr. & Mrs. Christoff, Georges	at de Rouze, maison de Paris, at Besancon in France	
4										Christoff	Laure	16									at de Rouze, maison de Paris, at Besancon in France	
5										Böhmer	Carl	40	imp. musician			Switzerland	German		Paris	brother in law Julius Böhmer	112 Rue St. Denis at Paris in France.	
6										Billard	Hortense Marie	35	imp. seamstress			France	French		Voiron	friend Julien Edwards	at Voiron in France	
7										Charlotte		10	schoolgirl								at Voiron in France	
8										Bernard	Albert Emile	24	decorator								Mr. Bernard, 50 rue St. Laurent, at Grenoble in France.	
9										Bertin	Joanny Marius	23	industrial					U. S. A.	Bridgeport	parents, E. A. Bertin	74 Williams St. at Bridgeport, Conn.	
10										Bartoli	Ettore	30	imp. workman			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Angela Bartoli	at Ragusa in Italy	
11										Bukha	Anna	19	imp. dressmaker			Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	mother Georg Bucher	34 Rue de la Gare at Paris in France.	
12	ADMITTED									Burguete	Leobard	25	housekeeper			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Calamar	father Gerardo Burguete	at Calamar in Spain	
13	ADMITTED									Bello	Jose	14	schoolboy							mother Mrs. Fells	calle Mayor at Calamar in Spain	
14										Bencina	Franc	17	imp. musician			Austria	Romanian	Austria	Lugoravos	mother Maria Bencina	11 Rue de la Gare at Paris in France.	
15										Charv	Clément	18	servant			France	French	France	Puteaux	brother Charles Charv	30 rue Godfroy at Calmar in France.	
16										Comtesse	Claire	15	schoolgirl			Switzerland		Switzerland	Fontenais	grandmother Amélie Comtesse	at Fontenais in Switzerland	
17										Léon		11	schoolboy								at Fontenais in Switzerland	
18										Defferrière	Léon	32	merchant			France		France	Tesoul	Mr. Leon Defferrière	at Font. at Tesoul, 26 Rue de la Gare in France.	
19										Dreyfus	Dina	65	privat						Rogères-Roya	my home at Rogères - Royaine	Guédelon, Roubaix, France	
20										Durando	Olimpia	16	journalist			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Forin	father Durando Durando	via Paris at Biarritz in Italy	
21										Desplats	Josephine	26	dressmaker			France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs. Desplats	Laas - Gers. in France.	
22	ADMITTED									Dreifus	Salomon	15	student			Germany	German	Germany	Bergviller	father Louis Dreifus	15 Eisenbahnstrasse at Bergviller in Germany.	
23										Eberle	Martha	20	privat			Switzerland		Switzerland	Basel	my family Mr. & Mrs. Eberle - Hammelbach	at Basel in Switzerland.	
24										Ferrero	Margherita	23	housewife			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montalenghe	father Antonio Ferrero, mother Margherita	Emilie at Montalenghe in Italy.	
25										Foltzer	Leonie	29	dressmaker			Germany	French	France	Paris	father & mother Mr. & Mrs. Foltzer	at Fontenais in Switzerland	
26										Marie		26	teacher								at Fontenais in Switzerland	
27										Feiler	Cecilie	25	housekeeper			Hungary	German	Hungary	Clotfalu	mother Theresia Feiler	115 at Clotfalu, 115 Rue de la Gare in Hungary.	
28	ADMITTED									Gächter	Jakob	63	privat			Switzerland		Switzerland	St. Gallen	Mrs. Gebhard - Feltz my daughter	at Bern, 115 Rue de la Gare in Switzerland.	
29										Bukteniza	Jerolim	32	laborer			Austria	Romanian	Austria	Grohota	father Theresia Bukteniza	at Grohota in Austria.	
30										Huber	Walter	22	family			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gallen	mother Mrs. Huber - Jean	at Aarau in Switzerland.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

, 191

141

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison on indictment, or con- viction for any crime, or for any violation of laws, or for any immoral or infamous conduct, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. Jeff, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Yule M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leibuch Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Station there with
(State whether Surgeon "attached therewith" or "employed by others through," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Hospital of Ville, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

May 19 19

at NEW-YORK

G. W. Mum

Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

May 9, 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Gauthier	Lucien	38	M	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Ed. Clement (friend) 29 rue St. Brandebourg, Paris, France.
2									—	Edmée	30	F	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3									—	Lucie	4	F	child	no	no	—	—	—	—	—
4									—	Odette	3	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5									Grand	Isabelle	38	F	housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	Paris	my home at Paris Rue de la Harpe, in France.
6	/								—	Edward	9	M	scholarship	—	—	U. S. B. O.	—	—	—	—
7	/								—	Isabell	4	F	child	no	no	—	—	—	—	—
8	/								—	Pascal	4	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	/								—	André	2	M	baby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10									Dabancoses	Romanie	35	F	lady's maid	yes	yes	France	—	—	—	lady's maid of Mrs. Grandt son Mr. Charles Horvath
11									Haubli	Marie	59	F	housekeeper	—	—	—	—	—	Lyon	at Geneva (France) in France.
12									Heggli	Philomena	22	F	maid	—	—	Switzerland	Switzerland	Basel	father Mr. Peter Heggli at Emmen in Switzerland	
13									Hilbertshanser	Takob	25	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Wesen	father Takob Hilbertshanser at Wesen in Switzerland.
14									—	Olga	24	F	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—	father in law
15									—	Elsa	—	F	baby	no	no	—	—	—	—	grandfather
16									Horvath	Salim T.	45	M	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Gyrian	Tripoli	parent Jose Horvath at Tripoli in Turkey.	
17									Hoch-Sieger	Louise	29	F	housewife	—	—	Switzerland	German	Basel	brother in law Mr. Josef Horvath at Basle in Switzerland.	
18									Kratochwill	Janos	36	M	workman	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Chicago	parent Jean Kratochwill at Wien in Austria.
19									Kostachinoritch	Nikola	41	M	—	—	—	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Dryobitza	wife Zofia N. Koles at Dryobitza in Serbia.
20									Lantoine	François Francois	52	M	educational	—	—	France	French	France	Grasse	Mrs. Crest Lantoine 9 Promenade de la gare at Grasse France.
21									Laurin	George B.	31	M	glover	—	—	—	—	U. S. A.	Johnstown	—
22									—	Mrs. Geo. B.	32	F	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23									—	Emile	10	M	scholarship	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24									de Lara	René	16	M	student	—	—	St. Domingue	Belgian	Brussels	brother Robert, 65 rue de Ruybrach at Brussels in Belgium.	
25									Montarovi	Pauline	39	F	housewife	—	—	Switzerland	Switzerland	Cornol	male Combsch, Paris at Lugny in Switzerland.	
26									—	Léon	17	M	student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27									Mirault	Marcel	24	M	cook	—	—	France	French	France	Ang de Nîme	Marcel Mirault, 65 rue de Ruybrach at Ang de Nîme in France.
28									Médervielle	Jean Georges Emile	20	M	barber	—	—	—	—	—	St. Martin de Ré	father Mr. Jean Médervielle at St. Martin de Ré in France.
29									Milovavlevitch	Jovan M.	32	M	matron	—	—	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Beljka	wife Danijela Milovavlevitch at Beljka in Serbia.
30									Markovitch	Kosta	17	M	workman	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Marko Markovitch at Beljka in Serbia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

18
May 16 1914

191

143

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any state, territory, or foreign country, or to hold office, or to be a juror, or to be a witness in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any state, territory, or foreign country, or to hold office, or to be a juror, or to be a witness in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Tahiti	Papeete	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 en route home at Papeete	home at Papeete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light grey	None	France	Paris		
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	None	"	Tanver		
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Tahiti	Papeete		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	light	"	None	"	"		
5	N. Y.	Woodcliff	"	self	40	"	1902 N. Jersey	husband Mr. Grand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	France	Bussy		
6	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	U. S. A.	New York		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
10	"	"	"	Mrs. Grand	"	"	"	lady's maid of Mrs. Grand.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blue	None	France	Bussy		
11	Pa.	Lombury	"	self	40	"	"	from law. Mr. Allen Northall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	grey black	None	"	Givert		
12	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	50	"	"	brother James Fogarty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	light blue	None	Germany	Hilthausen		
13	N. Y.	New York City	"	"	50	yes	1902/13 Montreal	friend Carl Alsberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown grey	None	Switzerland	Elbas		
14	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	125 E. 33rd St. at New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
15	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
16	Maricao	San Juan	"	self	30	"	"	Larkin Jose Kralib	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black black	None	Syria	Baslugut		
17	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	husband Mrs. Johannes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	brown brown	None	Switzerland	Cherred		
18	Pa.	Ford City	"	self	50	yes	1906 Chicago	brother Maria Maria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	brown brown	None	Hungary	Tadarof		
19	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	"	25	yes	1906 Indianapolis	brother in law Nicholas Kerkovitch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	grey	None	Serbia	Draythulga		
20	N. Y.	Island	"	"	50	"	"	132 S. West St. at Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	dark blue	None	France	Grane		
21	"	Johnstown	"	"	50	yes	1902/13 home	8 E. Madison Ave. at Johnstown N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	grey	None	Serbia	le Chateau		
22	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
23	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	U. S. A.	Johnstown		
24	St. Domingue	"	yes	self	32	"	"	brother Fernando de Lara	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown blue	None	St. Domingue	St. Jean		
25	N. Y.	New York City	"	"	40	yes	1911 N. Y. City	brother and sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	dark blue	None	Switzerland	Coronel		
26	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
27	"	"	"	self	50	yes	1911 Papeete	home 110 N 47th St. at New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	dark blue	None	France	Bourges		
28	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	mother Paul Grand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black	None	"	Bordeaux		
29	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	25	yes	1906 Indianapolis	brother in law Nicholas Kerkovitch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	brown grey	None	Serbia	Indjka		
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Zorka Markovitch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. H. H., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

G. W. H.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debuchet, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, in and there do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

15 day of May 1914
George M. Brown
Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1						McColl	Gustav	29	✓	workman	yes	Hungary	German	U. S. A.	Milwaukee brother Josef McColl	NON IMM
2						Mondschein	Cecile	24	✓	maid	yes	Hungary	German	U. S. A.	at Budapest in Hungary	NON IMM
3						Ohmann	Amia	18	✓		yes	France	French	France	Audincourt mother Françoise Ohmann	
4						Petion	Joseph	59	✓	mechanician	yes	France	French	France	Paris wife Mrs. Petion 4 Ave. Haldeck	
5						Pogany	Alfred	27	✓	merchant	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Budapest, Roussseau at Paris in France	
6							Elisabeth	23	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	German	U. S. A.	father in law Henry Asoloph	
7						Petkovitch	Paulo	37	✓	workman	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Draychitz wife Bogdana Paula	
8						Petries	Maria	19	✓	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sasvar father Mikal Petries	
9						Pesch	Josefa	22	✓	housekeeper	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	at Budapest in Hungary	
10						Polak	Agnes	43	✓		yes	Slovak	Slovak	Sasvar	brother in law Stefan Polak	
11						Propinet	Maurice	41	✓	mechanician	yes	France	French	France	Paris at Sasvar in Hungary	
12						Palcic	Therena	39	✓	housewife	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Thutika parents Miss Propinet	
13							Josefa	3	✓	baby	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Thutika mother Maria Palcic	
14						Redon	Léonard	30	✓	mechanician	yes	France	French	France	Paris at Thutika in Austria	
15							Zoe	31	✓	housewife	yes	France	French	France	Paris parents, Mr. Redon	
16						Robert	Louis	34	✓	carpenter	yes	France	French	France	Paris at Paris in France	
17							Céline	30	✓	housewife	yes	France	French	France	Paris father in law d. d.	
18							Lucienne	6	✓	baby	yes	France	French	France	Paris grandfather d. d.	
19						Pelissier	Elise	3	✓	baby	yes	France	French	France	Paris mother Maria Pelissier	
20						Ravselj	Franz	36	✓	workman	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Poljane at Poljane in Austria	
21						Leger	Josefa	20	✓	maid	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Poljane father Anton Leger	
22						Schlatter	Henry	32	✓	farmer	yes	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	Fairburg mother Elisabeth Schlatter	NON IMM
23						Senften	Edmond	21	✓	laborer	yes	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	Fairburg at Oberglatt in Switzerland	
24						Luess	Maria Rosa	18	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Rasselach parents Alfred Senften	
25							Josephina	17	✓	housewife	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Rasselach mother, Mrs. Luess	
26						Salotti	Rose	32	✓	dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris friends Mr. & Mrs. Cugny 2 Ave. de la Gare at Paris in France	
27						Beck-Livres	Helene	40	✓	dentist	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	at Paris in France	
28						Sister Ste	Antonine	51	✓	sister	yes	France	French	U. S. A.	New York, Mrs. Ruptin 13 Ave. Lammiere	NON IMM
29						Sister Marie de Ste	Fri	53	✓		yes	France	French	U. S. A.	New York, at Sedan in France	NON IMM
30						Sister Marie-Octavie		54	✓		yes	France	French	U. S. A.	New York, at Sedan in France	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. J. M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
		25		26		27		28		29													
		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Country.		City or Town.									
																		</					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruno J. J. J., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1918
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delouché Abel, Surgeon of the RCCAMBEAU, Swedish American,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18 day of May, 1914

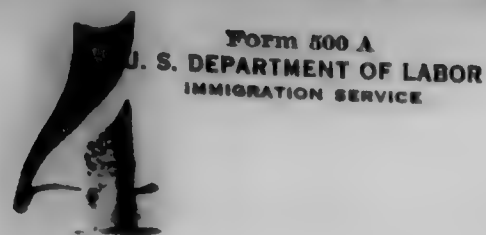
George H. ...
Immigration Officer.

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHEAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											14-431												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.								City or Town.					
1											Lenfthen	Henri	34	m	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Malvilliers	brother Alfred Lenfthen at Branderwillers in Switzerland	
2											- - -	Julia	26	f	housewife	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
3											- - -	Henri	6	m	scholary	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
4											- - -	Marguerite	4	f	child	m	m	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
5											- - -	Anna	2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
6											- - -	Anna	75	f	none	yes	yes	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
7											Simenel	Marcel	24	m	merchant	- - -	- - -	France	French	France	Harve	my parents Mr & Mrs Simenel, work de	
8											Sifrater	Edonard	23	m	student	- - -	- - -	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chur	Shrine at St. Odore near Geneva in France	
9											Lignanini	Tidoro	47	m	workman	- - -	- - -	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Colebia	father Edonard Sifrater, sailor at 26 at Chur in Switzerland	
10											Schmid	Hans	20	m	merchant	- - -	- - -	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Genoa	wife Maria Lignanini at Colebia in Italy	
11											Hamm	Hans Rnd.	30	m	architect	- - -	- - -	- - -	Switzerland	Switzerland	Basel	parent Mrs. C. Hamm Schmid 29 Bernmuhle at Basel in Switzerland	
12											Stoyanovitch	Gordje	16	f	workman	- - -	- - -	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Kuchin/Rov	father Stoyan Stoyanovitch at Kuchin/Rov in Serbia	
13											Kalayka	Maria	43	f	workman	- - -	- - -	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lavrar	nephew Maria Korman at Lavrar in Hungary	
14											- - -	Maria	15	f	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
15											Fesmar	Ignac	47	m	laborer	- - -	- - -	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podgora	wife Ivana Fesmar #60 at Podgora in Austria	
16											- - -	Leopold	10	m	scholary	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
17											Taubourg	Francoise	58	f	private	- - -	- - -	France	French	France	Lyon	daughter Miss F. Cotte rue de Fleuriat at Lyon in France	
18											Tarrin	Alice	23	f	kacher	- - -	- - -	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bieme	parent, Justin Tarrin Hotel de la Paix at Bieme in Switzerland	
19											- - -	Robert	6	m	scholary	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
20											Vittu	Reni Loris	40	m	oyer	- - -	- - -	France	French	U. S. A.	New York City	wife Mrs. Vittu 540 W. 177th St. at New York City	
21											Wolfrey	Jacques	33	m	teacher	- - -	- - -	Hungary	French	France	Paris	- - - very - - -	
22											Wright	Mary Alice	36	f	housewife	- - -	- - -	Canada	Canadian	U. S. A.	New York City	- - - - -	
23											Abid	Almar	27	m	laborer	- - -	- - -	Algeria	French	Algeria	Algier	Mrs. Lucinas at Algier 14 rue des 3 conlours at Algier in Algeria	
24											Brada	Enrico Alfredo	13	m	workman	- - -	- - -	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelgomberto	parent, Brada Attribale at Castelgomberto in Italy	
25											Bradula	Rosalija	31	f	housewife	- - -	- - -	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loke	mother Malija Majer at Celindarvas in Austria	
26											- - -	- - -	4	f	child	m	m	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
27											- - -	Josef	3	m	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
28											Corpene	Felice	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fermen-Felle	wife Berina Corpene at Fermen-Felle in Italy	
29											Enlanetto	Aline	24	f	dressmaker	- - -	- - -	- - -	Switzerland	Switzerland	Clarens	Mrs. Frances 9 rue de la Gare at Clarens in Switzerland	
30											- - -	Jeanne Madelaine	3	f	child	m	m	Switzerland	German	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, substantial, personal, or official connection, or interest, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Mass. Waltham	Self	Yes	400	Yes 1908/3	friend Mrs. Arthur Engemann Leupen at Waltham, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	fair brown grey.	None	Switzerland	Boudwillers
2	" "	husband	Yes	300	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	None	"	"
3	" "	father	Yes	240	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	"	"
4	" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	"	"
5	" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	"	"
6	" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	"	"
7	Okla. Lawton	Self	Yes	400	"	Mr. J. J. Brown, cotton merchant at Lawton, Okla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	grey blue	None	France	Reuvre
8	N. Y. New York City	"	Yes	300	"	Mrs. C. Klein, Aunt 938 Intervall Ave. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	None	Switzerland	Chur
9	Mass. Boston	"	Yes	300	"	friend Berni Carlo Bach Bridgebauer Box 527 at Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	chestn. brown	None	Italy	Foggiano
10	N. Y. New York City	"	Yes	300	"	friend Schneider at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	chestn.	None	Switzerland	Basel
11	Minn. St. Paul	"	Yes	1000	"	parents Dr. G. Romm at St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light blue	None	"	"
12	Ind. Indianapolis	"	Yes	250	"	brother Marie Tomjanovitch 1113 Nat. St. at Indianapolis, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown grey	None	Servia	Manchikovo
13	N. Y. Hoboken	"	Yes	600	Yes 1908/3	brother daughter Maria Föger 409 Grant St. at Hoboken, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	None	Hungary	Lamar
14	" "	mother	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	"	None	"	"
15	Wisc. Shelbyville	Self	Yes	250	1890	friend Josef Jauric Box 112 at Shelbyville, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	grey	None	Austria	Polzara
16	" "	father	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	brown	None	"	"
17	N. Y. Losi	Self	Yes	500	"	son Armand Tamburini James St. at Losi, New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white black	None	France	Bellenville
18	N. Y. Brooklyn	"	Yes	250	"	brother Josef Tarrin 361 Evergreen Ave. at Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown blue	None	Switzerland	Bienne
19	" "	"	Yes	250	"	brother Josef Tarrin 361 Evergreen Ave. at Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	"	None	"	"
20	" New York City	"	Yes	400	Yes 1908/3	wife Mrs. Witte 501 W 177 St. at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	"	None	France	La Basse
21	" "	"	Yes	400	Yes 1908/3	my home 136 W 24 St. at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	black black	None	Hungary	Fernes
22	" "	"	Yes	750	Yes 1908/3	my home 160 Newark Place at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	chestn. grey	None	Canada	Hamilton
23	" Trenton	"	Yes	34	Yes 1910	Mrs. Alida Overm 224 W 5th St. at Trenton, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	black black	None	Algeria	Algier
24	Nich. Crystal Falls	"	Yes	300	"	father Ginecomr Beaula Box 375 at Crystal Falls, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	chestn. chestn.	None	South America	San Paulo
25	Utah. Winkersmark	"	Yes	250	"	brother Josef Brachler Box 13 at Winkersmark, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	black grey	None	Austria	H. Nikolaus
26	" "	mother	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	"	"
27	" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	"	"
28	Alaska. Ereadivut	Self	Yes	200	"	friend C. H. Ginneppe at Ereadivut, Alaska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	chestn. chestn.	None	Italy	Fellre
29	N. Y. Flushing	"	Yes	200	"	friend Marie Stuk. Ch. Mrs. H. Lloyd 95-95 Armet St. at Flushing, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light blue	None	Switzerland	Nyren
30	" "	mother	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	"	Butte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. L. Rochambeau, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reuben O'Neil, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1001 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 18 day of May, 19 14
at NEW YORK

Reuben O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

May 18 - 14
actual
Alien O.S.

First Cabin

Second Cabin

45

45 134 184 6 9 1

1st Cabin

134 45 184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

134 45 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAYRE

MAY 9 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Carlotto	Giuseppe	26		M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Argignano	mother Maria Roberto & Carlo
2									Regina		22		F	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	at Argignano in Italy
3									Luigia		2		F	child	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
4									Amelia		-		F	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5									Guerrini	Giovanni	58		M	workman	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bagnidolceda wife Eusebia Guerrini
6									De Giacometti	David	42		M	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	at Bagnidolceda in Italy
7									Giordani	Giuseppe	16		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rosa de Giacometti
8									Mokran	Eali	21		M	laborer	-	-	Algeria	French	Algeria	Algier	at Algier in Italy
9									Molon	Giuseppe	43		M	workman	-	-	Italy	North Italian	U. S. A.	Leumammerville	father Angelo Giordani
10									Noirjean	Joseph	22		M	laborer	-	-	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	at Lucerne in Switzerland
11									Nicoli	Alfredo	28		M	miner	-	-	Italy	North Italian	U. S. A.	Crystal Falls	mother Maria Nicolai
12									Lucia		24		F	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	at Argignano in Italy
13									Petermell	Lussi	29		M	-	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother Maria Lussi
14									Kati		7		F	schoolgirl	-	-	-	-	-	-	at Vienna in Austria
15									Peter		2		M	child	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
16									Pandehinova	Katerina	21		F	housewife	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Zarovo	mother Katerina Pandehinova
17									Erancey	Eugene	30		M	housewife	-	-	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Clarens	at Zarovo in Bulgaria
18									de Veith	Arpad	55		M	miner	-	-	Austria	Bohemian	U. S. A.	New York	parents Mr. Eugene Erancey
19									Dranellette	Yvon Robert	43		M	privat	-	-	France	French	France	Esquandreville	at New York in U. S. A.
20									de Loulay	Lambert Leon	45		M	ingenieur	-	-	-	-	-	-	at Esquandreville in France
21									McLaren	Lama	41		F	housewife	-	-	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	at Esquandreville in France
22									Handell	Handmann	24		M	merchant	-	-	Germany	German	France	Paris	at Montreal in Canada
23									Cardew	Josephine	38		F	housekeeper	-	-	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Naples	at Paris in France

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether admitted by contract, or by agreement, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nich. Crystal Falls		self	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	chestn grey	None	Italy	Argignano
2	"	"	husband	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	father	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
5	N.Y. New York City		self	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	chestn grey	None	Italy	Argignano
6	Alaska	Extradireel	"	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	chestn	None	Italy	Felice
7	Nich. Hermannville		"	30	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	blue	None	"	Argignano
8	N.Y. New York City		"	34	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	black	None	Algeria	Algier
9	Nich. Hermannville		"	30	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	chestn blue	None	Italy	Argignano
10	N.Y. New York City		"	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	6	"	"	black	None	Switzerland	Lucerne
11	Nich. Crystal Falls		"	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	chestn grey	None	Italy	Terana
12	"	"	husband	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	Argignano
13	Ind. Fort Wayne		self	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	brown	None	Austria	Vienna
14	"	"	mother	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	"	"	50	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	Ohio	Barberton	self	25	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	None	Bulgary	Zemur
17	N.Y. Flushing		"	25	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	chestn blue	None	Switzerland	Clarens
18	"	New York City	"	25	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	grey blue	None	Austria	Seibach
19	Queb. Montreal		"	18	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	chestn	None	France	Etaules
20	"	"	"	18	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Paris
21	"	"	"	15	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	black	None	Canada	Montreal
22	N.Y. New York City		"	20	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	6	1	"	brown blue	None	Germany	Dauendorf
23	N.Y. New York City		"	16	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	friend Francesor Lincoln	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	black	None	Cuba	Havana

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard J. L. L. L., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 18
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18, 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bedaux	Blanche	25	f m. 1 st of January 1889 at Little Rock, Arkansas	husb res at	74 N Kings Highway at St. Louis Mo.
2	Beard	Alice	36	f . 1878 at Cincinnati Ohio 22 nd of July.	—	New York City.
3	Cohen	Edmond	27	m . 1 st of October 1887 at Anaheim Cal.	—	1408 Magnolia St. at Los Angeles Cal.
4	Cordero	Josie	38	f .	—	291 Church St. at Hartford Conn.
5	Davis	Mary A.	28	f . 28 th of July 1885 at Lake Mills Wisc.	—	— d: —
6	Davis	Richard	24	m . 15 th of April 1890 at Milwaukee Wisc.	—	1428 Erie St. at Philadelphia Pa.
7	Dougherty	Pathe C.	46	f . 1867 at Philadelphia Pa. 11 th of August	—	904 Summer Exchange Minneapolis Minn.
8	Doy	Celestia	45	f m 22 nd of September 1860 at Richland Center Wisc.	husb res at	— d: —
9	Doy	Helen	24	f . 17 th of March 1890 at Minneapolis Minn	—	Danville N. Y.
10	Gilman	Alice	25	f . 3 rd of September 1888 at Camden Maine	—	655 Roscoe St. at Chicago Ill.
11	Gaussen	Otto Robert	37	m . 6 th of June 1876 at Chicago Ill.	—	24 Locust St. at Rochester N. Y.
12	Graham	John Ramsey	73	f . 22 nd of October 1840 at Rochester N. Y.	—	1443 Union St. at New York City.
13	Greaser	Martha	30	f . 19 th of January 1884 at Cohoes N. Y.	—	Berkley at Boston Mass.
14	Gendrot	Julia	52	f . 1861 at Boston Mass. 23 rd of June	—	108 Mass. Ave. at Boston Mass.
15	Hill	Isabelle	28	f . m	husb res at married at Melrose Mass.	— d: —
16	Hill	John F. Jr.	2	m . 21 st of June 1911 at Portland Maine	—	Cheague Island Maine
17	Hale	Lelia	17	f . 19 th of November 1896 Cumberland Maine	—	Illakee Cayman N. Y.
18	Joy	Genevieve	24	f . 1 st of January 1890 Danville N. Y.	—	Danville N. Y.
19	La Force	Laure B.	26	f . 7 th of May 1888 Danville N. Y.	—	Brooklyn C. D. Hadlyne R. F. D. Conn.
20	Lazar	Charles	58	m m 8 th of February 1856 Johnstown Pa.	—	— d: —
21	—	Louise	50	f . 5 th of October 1863 Baltimore Md.	—	Blacktown N. Y.
22	Moills	John Hane	33	m . 17 th of May at Danvers Germany of American parents	—	234 W 44 th St. New York City.
23	Niemeyer	Margaret	30	f . 27 th of October 1883 St. Louis Mo.	—	21 st of February 1890 Civil District Court New Orleans La.
24	Peretti	Achille	60	m .	—	632 St. Charles St. New Orleans La.
25	Rogers	Francis	28	f . 22 nd of March 1886 Grand Rapids Mich.	—	New York City.
26	Schaefer	Christoph	55	m m	—	1708 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans La.
27	—	Emma	58	f .	—	— d: —
28	Turner	Kathryn	38	f . 30 th of December 1875 Boston Mass.	—	362 Mass. Ave. Boston Mass.
29	Wenske	Julie Josephine	42	f .	husb res at married 26 th of June 1888 at City Hall New York.	Fort Tadmorth Staten Island N. Y.
30	Wilkinson	Dorothy	23	f . 20 th of November 1890 Boston Mass.	husb res at	2525 Bonvenue Ave. Berkeley Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Miss
Graham

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAYRE**, **MAY 9 1914**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **MAY 18 1914**, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Witte	Roland	23	✓	m. July 15 th of 1893 at Bardonia, Ballard Co. Kentucky	—	Bardonia, Ballard County, Kentucky.
2	Weir	Marthe	23	✓	f. July 1891 at Seattle Wash.	—	9132-5 th Ave. S. Seattle Mass.
3	Waldberg	Benjamin	63	✓	m. w. f.	4 th of April 1895 Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois	125 Ave. de Paris Archuel in France.
4	Wierum	Hilda	21	✓	f. s. 7 th of August 1893 Brooklyn N. Y.	—	168 Graftonhurst Ave. Upper Manhattan New Jersey.
5	Robize	Charles	83	—	m. w.	7 th of December 1886 Indiana District of State of Kansas	Shelby, Rice County, Kansas.
6	Dinemi	Herman	38	✓	m.	7 th of September 1897 Kings County, Brooklyn N. Y.	#4 Union Square, New York City.
7	Lange	Alexis	52	✓	m. 1862 Lafayette Co. Mo.	—	2647 Le Conte Ave. Berkeley Cal.
8	—	Carolmie	47	✓	f. 1867 Jackson Mich.	—	— d: —
9	—	Ruth	17	✓	f. s. 1897 Berkeley, Calif.	—	— d: —
10	Tenny	Herzette	70	✓	m. w. Callersville N. J.	—	3534 Bonvenue Ave Berkeley Cal.
11	Shabriel	Robert	39	✓	m. m. 11 th of August 1874 Chicago Ill.	—	Washington University St Louis Mo.
12	—	Odile	23	✓	f. 14 th March 1891 Clayton Mo	—	— d: —
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

12 *Memo* *1/12*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

March 1/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebach M. H., Surgeon of the Sanctuary, Sanctuary ^(State whether Surgeon, "Sanctuary" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 14 Sebach
at Sanctuary Surgeon
Sebach M. H.
Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	RESIDENT OF					In Transit.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

, 191

153

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y.	Hingham Falls	Self	40	no	no	None.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	None	Italy	Porto
2	N.Y.	Roseton	-d-	20	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Roma
3	-4-	Osman	-d-	40	no	no	-d-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Roma
4	-4-	Osman	-d-	20	no	no	-d-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
5	Pa	Buckton	-d-	28	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
6	d	Pittsford	-d-	30	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Roma
7	Ob.	Bellane	-d-	35	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Roma
8	d	-d-	-d-	30	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
9	d	Cleveland	-d-	28	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Pionero
10	d	-d-	-d-	25	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
11	Conn.	Bane	-d-	30	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Ingano
12	Cal.	Pueblo	-d-	30	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
13	Ill.	Chicago	-d-	30	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Tallab
14	Ind.	Indianapolis	-d-	28	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Tamm
15	Ob.	Bellane	-d-	30	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Panama
16	d	-d-	-d-	30	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
17	d	-d-	-d-	30	no	1911 N.Y.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
18	N.Y.	Roseton	-d-	20	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
19	d	Roseton	-d-	20	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
20	Ill.	Chicago	-d-	25	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Cartel
21	d	-d-	-d-	25	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
22	d	-d-	-d-	25	no	1910 Ill.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
23	d	-d-	-d-	25	no	1913 Ill.	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-d-	20	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
25	Cal.	San Jose	-d-	25	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Palestra
26	Pa	Uniontown	-d-	25	no	1909 Pa	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Porchun
27	d	-d-	-d-	25	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Tracia
28	Conn.	Bellane	-d-	25	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Ribnica
29	d	-d-	-d-	25	no	no	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	d
30	Pa	Uniontown	-d-	25	no	1909 Pa	Brother John J. Roseton, 111 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	d	d	None	d	Cartel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2nd Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Geo W. Mason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

154

11-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

MAY 9 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Deposits.								Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.					
1					Namika	17	M	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland								
2					Barbary	12	M	None	no	no	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine								
3					Qua	10	F	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
4					Camalione	18	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
5					Johnnie	25	M	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro								
6					Robert	19	M	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece								
7					Sanatalla	30	M	laborer	no	no	Siberian	Siberian	Siberia	Siberia	Siberia								
8					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
9					Moroni	20	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy								
10					Nepe	35	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
11	37/174-9/133				Levici	40	M	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
12					Secori	39	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
13	ADMITTED 13				Sutori	21	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
14					Calli	30	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
15					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
16					Calanero	38	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
17					Helene	24	F	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
18					Francine	21	F	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
19					Gregor	29	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
20					Salane	23	F	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
21					Edmie	24	F	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
22					Majean	19	F	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
23					Strater	23	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
24					Yupha	20	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
25					Pinbar	16	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
26					Imoli	38	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
27					Choni	32	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
28					Frankie	20	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
29					Luethie	16	F	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								
30					Broka	40	M	laborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

⁴² Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
⁴³ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5306
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Amal Vande
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Robert S. ...
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5306
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Amal Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eric S. Rosen
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
2	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
3	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
4	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
5	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
6	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
7	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
8	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
9	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
10	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
11	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
12	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
13	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
14	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
15	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
16	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
17	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
18	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
19	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
20	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
21	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
22	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
23	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
24	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
25	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
26	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
27	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
28	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
29	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle
30	St. Louis	Self			Brother, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	None	Italy	Naahle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jay 2nd Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

156

day of May, 1941

and

NEW-YORK

Leah Moore

Immigration Officer

Surgeon,

14-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Podin	Barbara	33	m		3-128267-200/A-505-11/30/29		U.S.A. Bellebeem	Parent Podin, France
2				Maria	9	f		3-207621-11-10-41		Hungary Munkacs	Father - Hungary
3			Koracinski	Jane	38	m				Romania	Father - Hungary
4				Suzanne	2	f					
5			Chermain	Bernard	22	m				Turkey	Brother - Constantinople
6			Chermain	Lucia	21	f					Uncle - Constantinople
7	37/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100		Said Chermain	Sam	22	m					Uncle - Constantinople
8			Sam	Marion	23	f					Brother - Constantinople
9			Marion	Bernard	18	m					Brother - Constantinople
10			Marion	Marion	20	f					Mother - Constantinople
11			Marion	Marion	30	f					Brother - Constantinople
12			Marion	Marion	40	f					Brother - Constantinople
13			Marion	Marion	50	f					Brother - Constantinople
14			Marion	Marion	60	f					Brother - Constantinople
15			Marion	Marion	70	f					Brother - Constantinople
16			Marion	Marion	80	f					Brother - Constantinople
17			Marion	Marion	90	f					Brother - Constantinople
18			Marion	Marion	100	f					Brother - Constantinople
19			Marion	Marion	110	f					Brother - Constantinople
20			Marion	Marion	120	f					Brother - Constantinople
21			Marion	Marion	130	f					Brother - Constantinople
22			Marion	Marion	140	f					Brother - Constantinople
23			Marion	Marion	150	f					Brother - Constantinople
24			Marion	Marion	160	f					Brother - Constantinople
25			Marion	Marion	170	f					Brother - Constantinople
26			Marion	Marion	180	f					Brother - Constantinople
27			Marion	Marion	190	f					Brother - Constantinople
28			Marion	Marion	200	f					Brother - Constantinople
29			Marion	Marion	210	f					Brother - Constantinople
30			Marion	Marion	220	f					Brother - Constantinople

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

MAY 18 1914

.., *IQI*

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes No.	Year or period of years. Where?				Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																		
ALIEN	1	pa	St. Petersburg	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Ukraine	Kazanka																	
	2	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	3	Ill.	Alton	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	Illinois																	
	4	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	5	Mass.	New Bedford	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Mass.	Stoughton																	
	6	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	Illinois																	
	7	d	St. Louis	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	Missouri																	
	8	Conn.	Eastford	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	Connecticut																	
	9	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	10	d	St. Louis	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	Missouri																	
	11	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	New York																	
	13	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	14	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	15	d	St. Louis	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	Missouri																	
	16	N.Y.	Westchester	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	New York																	
	17	N.Y.	Manhatten	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	New York																	
	18	N.Y.	Chl	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	New York																	
	19	N.Y.	Manhatten	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	New York																	
	20	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	21	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
NT ALIEN	22	N.Y.	Chl	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	New York																	
T ALIEN	23	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
T ALIEN	24	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	25	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	26	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	27	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	28	d	d	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	d																	
	29	Mich.	Novi	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	Michigan																	
	30	N.Y.	Manhatten	Self	1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	d	New York																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fernand Jean 2^d Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Geo H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lebrueh Wd, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or "on call.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris title, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 14
at my George Moore Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

MAY 9 1914

191

[illegible]

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Sodi	Self	no	no	no	Husband Maceo, Cuba, 176	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Chestnut	None	Italy	Canaseo
2	d	d	Mother	d	d	d	Father 74	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
3	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
4	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
5	Ill.	Kenilworth	Self	no	d	d	Husband Kenilworth, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d	d	None	d	Channah
6	d	d	Father	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
7	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
8	d	Chicago	Self	no	d	d	Husband Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	Bagin
9	d	d	Father	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
10	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
11	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
12	Pa	Leechburg	Self	no	no	no	Husband Leechburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d	Chestnut	None	d	Leechburg
13	d	d	Mother	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
14	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
15	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
16	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	no	d	d	Husband Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d	d	None	d	Villar
17	d	d	Mother	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
18	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
19	Pa	Frederick	Self	no	d	d	Husband Frederick, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d	d	None	d	Frederick
20	d	d	Father	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
21	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
22	N.Y.	Civil	Self	no	d	d	Brother Civil, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d	d	None	d	Civil
23	d	d	Self	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d	Light	None	d	d
24	d	d	Father	d	d	d	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
25	Ohio	Kenosha	Self	no	d	d	Husband Kenosha, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d	Light	None	d	Cleaves
26	d	d	Mother	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	Chestnut	None	d	d
27	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
28	Conn.	Canaan	Self	no	d	d	Husband Canaan, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d	d	None	d	Beaune
29	d	d	Mother	d	d	d	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d	d	None	d	d
30	Ill.	Chicago	Brother	no	d	d	Brother Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d	Brown	None	Austria	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean 2nd Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard C. Abel, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by others there;" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Faculty of St. Louis and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 14
at St. Louis
George H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

160

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

 Form 500 D
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Pagnoni	Luigi	38	M	Merchant			Italian		Italy	Pericele	Grand	Pericele
2								Armando		16	M	None								
3								Amideo		8	M									
4								Evangelista		6	M									
5								Edoardo		4	M									
6								Ferdinando		3	M									
7								Fernando		2	M									
8								Genaro		6	M									
9								Zuhancie	Martha	24	F	Maids			Austrian		Austria	Vienna	Mother	Anton
10								Henigman	Francis	28	M	Merchant								
11								Francis		4	M									
12								Pauline		3	F									
13								Starehnie	Chara	17	F	Maids								
14								Grane	Bartha	17	F									
15								Radnie	Franciska	18	F									
16								Comerman	Anna	35	F									
17								Kobal	Johanna	31	F	Labour								
18									Chara	30	F									
19									Francis	2	M									
20									Josef	14	M									
21									Paul	1	M									
22								Pelin	Johanna	22	F	Labour								
23									Anna	38	F									
24								Vabore	Chara	37	F	Maids								
25								Prodarie	Anna	17	F									
26								Jakovai	Chara	18	F									
27								Emark	Madalena	61	F									
28								Coronie	Justina	22	F	Maids								
29								Profanouka	Bronistana	17	F									
30								Belkie	Chara	34	F									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 18 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	no	no	husband	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Saniceto
2	d	d	d	father	d	d	father	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
3	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
4	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
5	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
6	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
7	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
8	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
9	Ill.	Newona	no	Uncle	no	no	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
10	pa	Citrusburg	d	self	15	1908	husband	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
11	d	d	d	mother	d	d	father	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
12	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
13	d	d	d	self	25	no	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	Chestnut	None	d	d
14	d	Rehoboth	d	brother	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	d	Brown	None	d	d
15	d	d	d	self	26	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	d	None	d	d
16	Ill.	Everett	d	d	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	d	None	d	d
17	d	d	d	brother	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	d	d	None	d	d
18	d	d	d	husband	25	d	husband	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	d	None	d	d
19	d	d	d	father	d	d	father	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
20	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
21	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	No	No	Good	No	d	d	d	None	d	d
22	d	d	d	self	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	d	None	d	d
23	d	d	d	husband	d	d	husband	No	No	Good	No	5 4	d	Chestnut	None	d	d
24	d	d	d	self	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	d	Brown	None	d	d
25	d	Cingora	d	d	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	light	None	d	d
26	Mo	St. Louis	d	d	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	Brown	None	d	d
27	Ohio	Columbus	d	d	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	d	d	None	d	d
28	Pa.	Franklin	d	d	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	d	d	None	d	d
29	M.D.	Baltimore	d	d	25	d	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	d	light	None	d	d
30	pa	Laurel	d	d	24	1908	husband	No	No	Good	No	5 6	d	Brown	None	d	d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jay 2^d Off. of the ROCKAWAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK
Gertrude
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

162

I, Joseph C. McEl, Surgeon of the State of New York, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 14 Joseph C. McEl
NEW-YORK Surgeon
George W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

6

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wornickowski	53	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olesko	Brother in law, Mark Simonowicz, Olesko, Austria
2									Paulina	48	m	housewife	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
3									Nazalia	17	f	maid	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
4									Flora	13	f	None	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
5									Anna	30	f	-d°	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
6									Anna	20	f	housewife	d°	d°	Hungary	Czechian	Hungary	Cepusica	No Relative in Europe
7									Prisca	40	f	None	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
8									Pepa	29	f	housewife	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	Brother in law, Juro Juran, Romania
9									Bara	25	f	maid	yes	yes	-d°	-d°	-	-	Father, Juro Juran, Romania
10									Jana	30	f	housewife	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	Brother in law, Juro Juran, Romania
11									Martha	11	f	None	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
12									Eliska	9	f	-d°	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
13									Katia	4	f	-d°	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	-d°
14									Uphodlawa	20	f	maid	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	No Relative in Europe
15									Juditha	29	f	housewife	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	Father, Juro Juran, Romania
16									Bozica	21	f	-d°	yes	yes	-d°	-d°	-	-	No Relative in Europe
17									Bozica	18	f	maid	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	Father, Juro Juran, Romania
18									Simica	24	f	housewife	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	Father, Juro Juran, Romania
19									Idupa	29	f	housewife	yes	yes	-d°	-d°	-	-	Father, Juro Juran, Romania
20									Kozia	21	f	housewife	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	Father, Juro Juran, Romania
21									Martha	3	f	None	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	Father, Juro Juran, Romania
22									Martha	17	f	maid	yes	yes	-d°	-d°	-	-	Mother, Maria, Romania
23									Martha	35	f	housewife	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	Brother in law, Juro Juran, Romania
24									Martha	17	f	maid	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	Mother, Maria, Romania
25									Franka	21	f	-d°	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	Brother in law, Juro Juran, Romania
26									Bara	18	f	-d°	yes	yes	-d°	-d°	-	-	Mother, Maria, Romania
27									Danica	25	f	housewife	no	no	-d°	-d°	-	-	Brother in law, Juro Juran, Romania
28									Labo	14	m	None	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	Uncle, Juro Juran, Romania
29									Jonica	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Mother, Juro Juran, Romania
30									Jacob	12	m	None	d°	d°	-d°	-d°	-	-	g. Mother, Juro Juran, Romania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

6

163

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.D.	Bathinpu	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	None			Culhaci	Choko
2	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
3	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
4	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
5	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
6	Pa	Midland	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	None			Indiana	Lafayette
7	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
8	d°	Johnstown	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	None			d°	Samuel
9	d°	Marion	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	Frank
10	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
11	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
12	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
13	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
14	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
15	Iowa	Mundo Junction	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	None			d°	John
16	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
17	d°	Shenandoah	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
18	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
19	Ohio	Ukron	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
20	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
21	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
22	Miss.	Shreveport	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
23	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	None			d°	John
24	Miss.	Leake	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
25	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
26	Ind	Whiting	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	None			d°	John
27	d°	Carroll	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
28	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°
29	N.Y.	Albany	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	John
30	d°	d°	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hecceford, m. J. Hamrod A.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d°	d°	None			d°	d°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernick Jean 2 Off, of the AMERICAN, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK
Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lechouchet, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by others" (change "in the case only" to "by").)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 1, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Geddes
Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCKAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abro to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Treaty.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Goldstein	Sofie	32	✓	m.	Publicist	yes	yes	Roumanian	France	Paris	Mother, Gelle, Belgium
2									Benjamin	Ch	9	✓	m.	None	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
3									Bernard	"	7	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	-
4									Enel	"	4	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	-
5									Isac	"	2	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	-
6									Barzela	Albramo	30	✓	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Brufedam	Father, M. Gaetano, Italy
7									China	Geo. Batt.	33	✓	m.	Labourer	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
8									Dature	Bartolomeo	34	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Wife, -
9									Terini	Eudonio	41	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
10										Guido	31	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
11									Perino - Gallimonti	Giuseppe	29	✓	m.	Labourer	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
12									Bisabette	Ferdinando	25	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
13									Gustman	Antonio	36	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
14										Riccardo	32	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
15									Bettello	Gianni	20	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
16									Cecconatto	Luigi	22	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
17									Giulianetto	Vittorio	16	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
18										Benedetto	30	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
19									Calca	Cellette	16	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
20									Celler	Gianni	21	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
21									Zado	Augusto	30	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
22									Lois	Giuseppe	30	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
23										Giuseppe	31	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
24									Canz	Renato	31	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
25									Canz	Attilio	38	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
26									Forzetti	Giuliano	23	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
27									Guerrini	Luigi	37	✓	m.	Miner	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
28									Castagnoli	Gianni	40	✓	m.	Merchant	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
29										Piero	16	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -
30										Battista	14	✓	m.	-	d	d	-	-	-	Mother, -

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

165

MAY 18 1914

191

12-313										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	City	Yes	Father	0	No	No	Husband Jacques 40 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Chestnut	None	Roumania	Battel															
2	d°	d°	d°	Father	d°	d°	d°	338 d° 140	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	d° d°	None	Eight	Chetamine															
3	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	d° d°	None	Roumania	Bucarest															
4	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d° Black	None	d°	d°															
5	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	d° Chestnut	None	France	Paris															
6	d°	Masterburg	d°	Self	20	d°	d°	Friend Gustav Gustavus Berlin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	Haly	Loz															
7	d°	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	Brother John John Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	d°	Maherou															
8	d°	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° Black	None	d°	d°															
9	Man	Boston	No	d°	40	d°	d°	Friend Gustavus Berlin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° Chestnut	None	d°	d°															
10	d°	d°	No	Father	40	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	Camourqua															
11	Chicago	Self	d°	Self	30	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	Maherou															
12	Chicago	d°	d°	d°	35	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	Carde															
13	Chicago	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
14	d°	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
15	d°	Shohane	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	Coreghiano															
16	d°	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
17	d°	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	d°	Volunt															
18	d°	d°	d°	d°	26	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
19	d°	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	Coreghiano															
20	d°	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
21	d°	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	Conzano															
22	N.Y.	Montgomery	d°	d°	20	d°	d°	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	Subera															
23	d°	Bomer	d°	d°	25	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
24	d°	Heuld	d°	d°	25	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	d°	Cetu															
25	d°	d°	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
26	d°	Heulington	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	d°	Crete															
27	Cal.	San Francisco	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d° Chestnut	None	d°	Gomol															
28	Mass	Boston	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d° d°	None	d°	Calola															
29	d°	d°	d°	Father	40	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d° d°	None	d°	d°															
30	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	d° d°	None	d°	d°															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2^d Off the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Genl. Moore
Immigration Officer.

2^d Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bruch, Surgeon of the ROCILLANDEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of
Township of Parisville, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK
Garle Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bravaggio	Matteo	33	1	m	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Bravaggio
2								Martini	Esare	40	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Martini
3								Bartolucci	Roberto	41	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Bartolucci
4								Carletti	Aristide	47	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Carletti
5								Pisen	Pietro	30	1	m	Labour	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Pisen
6								Alcin	Kancian	24	1	m	Labour	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Alcin
7								Tracyna	Franciszek	30	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Tracyna
8								Lipinski	Balazar	48	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Lipinski
9								Piase	Luigi	32	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Piase
10								Lipriani	Giovanni	18	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Lipriani
11								Capone	Salvatore	24	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Capone
12								Carbone	Raffaele	26	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Carbone
13								Marini	Giovanni	20	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Marini
14								Tagliamonte	Damiano	46	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Tagliamonte
15								Rastucci	Vincenzo	29	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Rastucci
16								Testi	Alfonso	54	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Testi
17								Carozza	Salvatore	18	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Carozza
18								Legala	Giuseppe	46	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Legala
19								Brunello	Vittorio	22	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Brunello
20								Quero	Luigi	34	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Quero
21								Campo	Carmelo	38	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Campo
22								Barbone	Luigi	21	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Barbone
23								Delphino	Carlo	48	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Delphino
24								Monte	Antonio	48	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Monte
25								Leoriello	Carmine	44	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Leoriello
26								Alini	Pietro	22	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Alini
27								Casula	Carlo	43	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Casula
28								-	-	45	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia -
29								Mazza	Giovanni Luigi	22	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia Mazza
30								-	-	18	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Genoa	Wife Lucia -

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, passenger or other vessel, or by other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	W. Quincy	Self	45	Yes	1909 N.Y.	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Pesc
2	Ohio	Empire	do	35	No	no	Brother, Antonio Rodriguez, 456 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	None	do	Cobano
3	Mass.	Ramath	do	25	do	do	Brother, Antonio Rodriguez, 456 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	None	do	Baqm
4	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	None	do	do
5	Mass.	Rock Spring	do	25	Yes	1904 N.Y.	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	None	do	Perua
6	Mass.	Quincy	Self	30	No	no	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	None	Austria	Loenik
7	Mass.	Bathurst	do	30	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Light	None	do	Olesto
8	N.Y.	Monte Carlo	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	None	do	Ringate
9	N.Y.	City	do	25	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Chestnut	None	Italy	Calolla
10	do	do	do	25	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	None	do	Conto
11	do	do	do	25	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	None	do	Amatrice
12	do	do	do	25	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	None	do	Calista
13	do	do	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	None	do	Cupo
14	do	do	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	None	do	Cupa
15	do	Brooklyn	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	None	do	Chan
16	do	do	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	None	do	Radio
17	N.Y.	Madison	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	None	do	Callano
18	N.Y.	Manhattan	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Chestnut	None	do	Calera
19	Pa.	Carlsbad	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	None	do	Autio
20	do	do	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	None	do	Cashiro
21	do	do	do	20	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	None	do	Novara
22	Mass.	Boston	do	30	do	do	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	None	do	Castellano
23	Ohio	Spencer	do	42	do	1908 Ohio	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	None	do	Pionero
24	Conn.	Bridgewater	do	22	do	no	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light	None	do	Maughiano
25	Ind.	Weymouth	do	30	do	1904 Ohio	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black	None	do	Pocci
26	N.Y.	City	do	25	do	1913 N.Y.	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	None	do	Asfari
27	do	do	do	25	do	1911 N.Y.	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	None	do	do
28	do	do	do	30	do	no	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	None	do	do
29	do	do	do	25	do	no	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	None	do	do
30	do	do	do	20	do	no	Brother, John Smith, 123 Main St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Chestnut	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from DE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert H. McElroy, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing (herewith)" or "employed by others (herein)." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Saint Luke, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 114 number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Isabel M. Morn
Immigration Officer.

9

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11										
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend														
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.												
1										Lini	Gavin	28	m	workman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lissari	wife Mrs. Lini												
2										Lini	Giov. Maria	25	f							at Lissari in Italy.												
3										Lantio	Giuseppe	24	m							father Mr. Lantio												
4										Scann	Tomato	31	m							at Lissari in Italy.												
5										Marchitello	Antonio	29	m							mother Mrs. Scann												
6										Murgolo	Vincenzo	26	m							at Lissari in Italy												
7										Aureli	Andrea	48	m							brother in law Antonio Basilio												
8										Borelli	Francesco	48	m							at Rapallo in Italy												
9										Di Lero	Paolo	18	m							wife Carmela Alboretha												
10										Mamili	Pietro	23	m							at Thornara in Italy												
11										Proffir	Raffaele	19	m							wife Mrs. Aureli												
12										Pandolfini	Giuseppe	18	m							at Campotosto in Italy												
13										Carbone	Francesco	45	m							parenti, Borelli Casquale												
14										Maeri	Antonio	30	m							at Lersale in Italy												
15										Accursio	Nichole	46	m							mother Mrs. Di Lero												
16										Borelli	Salvatore	30	m							at Campotosto in Italy												
17										Picirillo	Domenico	18	m							father Francesco Proffir												
18										Ferrante	Nicola	32	m							at Lersale in Italy												
19										Natale	Giuseppe	17	m							father Mr. Pandolfini												
20										Reggio	Donato	16	m							at Lersale in Italy												
21										Gualtieri	Donato	35	m							father Mr. Pandolfini												
22										Di Giovanni	Donato	17	m							at Lersale in Italy												
23										Tamucci	Domenico	24	m							wife Giuseppina Carbone												
24										Fiberio	Donato	18	m							at Lersale in Italy												
25										Emari	Nicola	30	m							wife Maria Maeri												
26										Scullino	Antonio	24	m							at Lersale in Italy												
27										Zappia	Rocco	25	m							wife Casquale Accursio												
28										Commerieri	Nichola Angelo	40	m							mother Francesca Borelli												
29										De Mari	Prognale	26	m							at Lersale in Italy												
30										Ramieri	Matteo	34	m							wife Anita Ramieri												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

, 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other act, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other person, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	New-York City	yes	Self	30	yes	1914 N.Y. City	Quinn Sebastian Demuro 106 Bayard St. at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Italy	Lassari													
2	-	-	-	-	25	no	-	brother Collier Francisco 106 Bayard St. at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	chestn.	chestn.	None	-	-													
3	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother Sami Sebastian 106 Bayard St. at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	-	black	black	None	-	-													
4	-	-	-	-	25	yes	1914 N.Y. City	brother Sami Giovanni Lingi 106 Bayard St. at New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	chestn.	chestn.	None	-	-													
5	-	-	-	-	26	no	-	Quinn Rita Giuseppe 237-1st Ave. at New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	-	-	-	None	-	-													
6	-	-	-	-	30	yes	1908 N.Y. City	Quinn Maria Domener Christopher 702 E. 156th St. Bronx Pare Jacob Moore, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	-	-													
7	-	Brooklyn	-	-	40	-	1905 Phila.	brother in law Andrew Alessir 1542-30th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	-	-													
8	-	-	-	-	40	-	12 years N.Y. City	brother Giuseppe Morelli 467 Canal St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	grey	grey	None	-	-													
9	-	-	-	-	100	no	-	brother Giovanni Di Geru 146-30th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-	black	black	None	-	-													
10	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	brother in law Andrew Alessir 1542-30th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	None	-	-													
11	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	Quinn Bronner Natala 211-4th Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	chestn.	chestn.	None	-	-													
12	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother Angelino Cesarini 1022 Broadway at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	-	-													
13	-	Worcester	-	-	40	yes	1903	Quinn Fresina Giuseppe 11 Main St. at Worcester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	-	-	-	None	-	-													
14	-	-	-	-	40	-	1906	Quinn de Mareti Giuseppe 102 Lake St. at Worcester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	-	-													
15	-	Clean	-	-	40	-	1908	Quinn Domenico 453 Union St. at Clean N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None	-	-													
16	-	Williambridge	no	-	25	no	-	brother in law Maria Cerullo 740 E. 21st St. at Williambridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	-	black	black	None	-	-													
17	-	Rochester	yes	-	25	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe 331-334 North St. at Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	-	chestn.	chestn.	None	-	-													
18	-	-	no	-	25	yes	1908	brother in law 410 North St. at Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	None	-	-													
19	-	-	-	-	25	no	-	brother in law 142-21st St. at Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None	-	-													
20	-	Albany	-	-	30	-	-	brother in law 532-534 North St. at Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	None	-	-													
21	-	Batavia	-	-	25	-	-	brother 125-30th St. at Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None	-	-													
22	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother 125-30th St. at Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	-	-	None	-	-													
23	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother in law 125-30th St. at Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	-	-	-	None	-	-													
24	-	-	yes	-	30	-	-	brother in law 125-30th St. at Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	-	-													
25	-	-	no	-	25	-	-	brother in law 125-30th St. at Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	-	-													
26	-	Mount Vernon	-	-	25	yes	4 years	Quinn Maria Teratura 13 N. 6th Ave. at Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	-	-	-	None	-	-													
27	-	-	-	-	25	-	5 years	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	-	-	-	None	-	-													
28	-	Pittsburg	-	-	25	no	-	brother in law 605 Webster Ave. at Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	black	black	None	-	-													
29	-	-	yes	-	25	-	-	brother in law 324 Imperial St. at Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-	chestn.	chestn.	None	-	-													
30	-	-	no	-	40	yes	1908	brother in law 616 Smithfield St. at Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None	-	-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2nd Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Lucas in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Bernard Jean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10
170

I, Richard M. Rochambeau, Surgeon of ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
Geoff. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 10

171

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca. Githsburg	no self	40	no	brother Enrieo Ramieri 616 Smithfield St. at Githsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair chestn. chestn.	None	Italy	Alfelden
2	"	yes	25	no	friend M. Berardini 605 Webster St. at Githsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black black	None	"	Amia
3	"	yes	25	yes	12 Cleveland friend M. Berardini 605 Webster St. at Githsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	chestn. chestn.	None	"	Giffone
4	Reading	no	25	no	brother Carozza Casanale 419 River St. at Reading Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	None	"	Sersale
5	"	yes	25	yes	10230 Githsburg, cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	None	"	"
6	Hane	yes	40	no	cousin Fimmaru Giuseppe Box 520 at Hane Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	None	"	Delmonova
7	Philadelphia	no	26	no	brother in law Francis Nicola 822 Arch St. at Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"	Paglieto
8	Phila. Pa.	yes	25	no	brother in law Nicola Falto 1022 Catharine St. at Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	None	"	Scemi
9	"	yes	30	yes	1022 Catharine St. at Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	None	"	Catanzaro
10	Baggaly	no	25	no	brother in law Nicola Falto Box 25 at Baggaly Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	None	"	Sersale
11	Johnsonburg	yes	25	no	cousin Francis Joe Corviri Box 470 at Johnsonburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"	S. Nicola
12	"	yes	25	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"	"
13	Con. Norwick	yes	25	no	friend Federico Machio 265 Broad St. at Norwick Con.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black black	None	"	Baris
14	Nant. Bntle	yes	40	no	cousin Hammure Carlo at Bntle Nantlana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	chestn. chestn.	None	"	Jabrinoli
15	"	yes	40	no	brother in law Hammure Lanto at Bntle Nantlana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"	"
16	"	yes	40	yes	1405 Githsburg, cousin Antonir Jaganu at Bntle Nantlana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"	"
17	Con. Derby	no	40	no	cousin Calosio Arcangelo Coner. 5 Northville 166 Main St. Derby Con.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	None	"	Chianova
18	Mrs. Worcester	yes	40	yes	10065 Worcester, cousin Sammarco Carmine Mela Ke St. at Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	None	"	Delmonova
19	Nash. Fromwood	yes	30	yes	100710 Fromwood, friend Jure Jelle Nich. 1022 Arch St. at Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown brown	None	Hungary	Jeyane
20	Wat. Garfield	yes	25	no	brother in law Hippo Roma Box 25 at Garfield Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	chestn. chestn.	None	"	Caperula
21	Chio. Youngstown	yes	30	yes	100710 Youngstown, brother Francis 17 Adams St. at Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	brown blue	None	"	Lenost
22	"	yes	27	yes	100710 Youngstown, brother Juran Samiradze 1018 Main St. at Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	None	"	Blatusa
23	Ill. Evanston	yes	10	no	friend Paul Perkoje 1460-62-64-66 Shermann Ave. at Evanston Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	light grey	None	"	Kripolje
24	"	yes	10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	light grey	None	"	"
25	Hankeyan	yes	25	yes	140510 Hankeyan, friend Jaga Nicholje City No. Box 44 at Hankeyan Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	grey	None	"	Kuce
26	Ca. Norvoldown	yes	22	yes	1409110 Norvoldown, parent Jelan Jankovic Box 14 at Norvoldown Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown brown	None	"	Medjajak
27	Mc. Keesport	yes	30	yes	1898 Mc. Keesport, brother in law Jure Francis 1017 Jerome St. at Mc. Keesport Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	yellow	None	"	Sergorje
28	"	yes	32	no	uncle Mijad Meohvol 318-44 St. at Mc. Keesport Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	chestn. green	None	"	Blagaj
29	"	yes	32	no	cousin Juran Hamisic at Mc. Keesport Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light chestn.	None	"	"
30	Elma	yes	25	no	brother Marko Jibemite 28 99 St. at Elma Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	green	None	"	Orak

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2^d Off of the ROCILLANDEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Geo W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

172

I, Lehouck, Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there without
(State whether surgeon "trading" (barter) or "employed" by owners thereof in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 14
 at NEW YORK
Geoffrey D. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHEMDEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Doser	36	m	workman	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bregovak	wife Osa Doser
2									Muskinja	41	f								at Bregovak in Hungary.
3									Jenzer	46	f		yes	yes					at Hara Krolja in Hungary.
4									Lidarie	17	f								at Frankov in Hungary.
5									Korenic	29	f								at Rance in Hungary.
6									Kornylovic	17	f								at Rance in Hungary.
7									Livajeruk	41	m	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prehiorovka	wife Anna Livajeruk
8									Lepinka	35	f								at Prehiorovka in Austria.
9									His	17	f								at Prehiorovka in Austria.
10									Hindiak	35	f								at Prehiorovka in Austria.
11									Prytulak	47	f								at Prehiorovka in Austria.
12									Lecerbieri	25	f								at Prehiorovka in Austria.
13									Lavruk	27	f								at Prehiorovka in Austria.
14									Moaciborka	36	f	laborer							at Prehiorovka in Austria.
15									Jurdana	51	f	workman	yes	yes					at Prehiorovka in Austria.
16									Barakotis	29	f	journeyman			Greece	Greece	Greece	Epiolovos	wife Catherine Barakotis
17	DEPORTED								Coruchis	18	f								at Epiolovos in Greece.
18									Karakalios	19	f		no	no					at Epiolovos in Greece.
19									Ignatof	21	f	joiner	yes	yes					at Epiolovos in Greece.
20									Stedaressis	23	f	shipman	no	no					at Epiolovos in Greece.
21	DEPORTED								Chatzis	18	f	journeyman							at Epiolovos in Greece.
22	DEPORTED								—	35	f								at Epiolovos in Greece.
23	DEPORTED								—	19	f		yes	yes					at Epiolovos in Greece.
24	DEPORTED								Douyekos	19	f								at Epiolovos in Greece.
25	DEPORTED								—	19	f								at Epiolovos in Greece.
26	DEPORTED								Gioules	26	f		no	no					at Epiolovos in Greece.
27	DEPORTED								Gimis	42	f								at Epiolovos in Greece.
28	DEPORTED								Kasselinis	18	f		yes	yes					at Epiolovos in Greece.
29	DEPORTED								Kotsifis	36	f		no	no					at Epiolovos in Greece.
30	DEPORTED								Metakaras	24	f	laborer	yes	yes					at Epiolovos in Greece.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Pa.	Jimmerville	yes	self	25	yes	10/10/13	friend Thia Cana at Jimmerville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None		Hungary	Bregovack.					
2	-	-	-	-	25	yes	10/10/13	friend Thia Cana at Jimmerville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	-	-	None		-	Jan Anja.					
3	-	Shakelton	-	-	25	no	-	parent Joseph Bramble 3 Poplar St. at Shakelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	blue	None		-	Franklin.					
4	-	Branch	-	-	40	-	-	father Andrew Ziobinski at Branch Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-	-	green	None		-	Race.					
5	-	Pittsburg	-	-	25	yes	10/10/13	brother Mark Kinnema 115 Rogers St. at Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	brown	None		-	Forester.					
6	-	-	-	-	25	no	-	brother William Kinnema 28-46 Karm St. at Pittsburg Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	None		-	Clark.					
7	N.Y.	Jersey City	-	-	52	-	-	friend Amos Kinnema 150 Bay St. at Jersey City N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	None		-	Polina Prohivack.					
8	-	-	-	-	44	yes	10/10/13	friend Thia Cana at Jersey City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	None		-	-					
9	-	Newark	-	-	28	no	-	sister Anna Kinnema 97 Hercules St. at Newark N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	-	-	light blue	None		-	Kruty.					
10	Pa.	Lancaster	yes	-	28	-	-	mole John Kinnema 419 E. Main St. at Lancaster Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	brown	None		-	Myrathky.					
11	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	husband -	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	blue	None		-	-					
12	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	mole Ivan Kinnema Box 2 at Lancaster Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	brown	None		-	Kinnema.					
13	-	Shakelton	-	-	30	-	-	husband Michael Kinnema 65 Virginia Ave. Cambridge Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	None		-	-					
14	-	Shakelton	-	-	28	-	-	brother Michael Kinnema 337 W. Center St. at Shakelton Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	None		-	Polina.					
15	-	Berwyn	-	-	30	-	10/10/13	brother John Kinnema Longway Ch. Box 118 at Berwyn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	-	-	grey blue	None		-	Jordan.					
16	N.Y.	New York City	-	-	25	-	-	brother John Kinnema 215-28 St. at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	dark	None		-	Epitaph.					
17	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	mole G. Polynolod 7-54 St. at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None		-	Bolet.					
18	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 117-28 St. at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	None		-	Solomon.					
19	-	Brooklyn	-	-	20	-	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 117-28 St. at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	black black	None		-	Polina.					
20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 117-28 St. at New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	dark	None		-	Polina.					
21	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	30	-	-	brother in law Ch. Drugg's son 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None		-	Champion.					
22	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	friend J. Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None		-	-					
23	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None		-	-					
24	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None		-	-					
25	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	None		-	-					
26	-	-	-	-	30	yes	10/10/13	brother Constantine Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None		-	-					
27	-	-	-	-	30	no	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None		-	-					
28	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None		-	-					
29	-	-	-	-	25	yes	10/10/13	brother Constantine Kinnema 1443 N. North Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None		-	-					
30	-	-	-	-	25	no	-	brother Constantine Kinnema 628 Blue Isl. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	black black	None		-	Polina.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean, 2nd Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

174

I, Rochambeau, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owner thereof.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Leitch
 Immigration Officer.

R. Rochambeau
 Surgeon

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

12

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. ROCHEMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Palegoridis	36	M	laborer	nr	nr	Greece	Greece	Greece	Corfu	mother Larana Palegoridis
2								Argyropoulos	27	M	journeyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boleta	wife Chrysa Argypoulou
3								Carezis	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selimna	father Carezis Ednagitis
4								Economou	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelokastrou	mother Panagiotis Economou
5								Virlos	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simina	mother Maria Virlos
6								Barvixis	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silimi	father Athanasios Barvixis
7								Baranogianne	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kontistko	— Kotsoly. —
8								"	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christ. Baranogianne
9								Hatsibalis	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brega	father Christos Hatsibalis
10								Caruegis	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selimna	father Demetris Caruegis
11								Thachopoulos	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exoine	father Athanasios Thachopoulos
12								Parchas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levioli	father Christos Parchas
13								Caruegis	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selimna	father Aggelis Caruegis
14								Esakonas	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leka	father Georges Esakonas
15								Esarabos	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paruprugra	mother Karametris Esarabos
16								Peloni	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marromatis	father Konstantinos Peloni
17								Hatsimichas	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georges Hatsimichas
18								Dorr	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	— Kotsoly. —
19								Lalis	19	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	father Miron Lalis
20								Silberman	38	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gerh. Silberman
21								Benelli	21	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Francesco Benelli
22								Boreau	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria Boreau
23								Lagnoni	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lagnoni
24								Errance	23	M	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Eusebia Errance
25								Tijja	50	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Metello Tijja
26								Bertolini	23	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eusebia Bertolini
27								Bartoli	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria Bartoli
28								Pagogna	23	M	carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Pagogna
29								Bernardini	23	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo Bernardini
30								Pazzolini	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Pazzolini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	no	friend Constantin Curis 715 Halsted St. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair black black	None	Greece	Corfu	
2	Mass.	North Adams	yes	-	40	yes	409 1/2 E. 1st St. at North Adams Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	chln. chln.	None	-	Polka
3	-	-	-	-	40	no	48 Main St. at North Adams Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Selima
4	Iac.	Aberdeen	-	-	25	-	45 Main St. at North Adams Mass. father Evoloro Economou P.O. Box 61 at Aberdeen I. Iac.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Anglo-Saxon
5	-	-	-	-	25	-	mother Nic. Pappas P.O. Box 65 at Aberdeen I. Iac.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	None	-	Dimina
6	Mr.	Kansas City	yes	-	40	-	brother John Dragasopoulos 1022 Conover St. at Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	None	-	Selima
7	Nebr.	South Omaha	yes	-	25	-	brother Theodore Baranogianme 408 North St. at South Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Rostok
8	-	-	-	-	25	-	mother -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	None	-	-
9	N.H.	Manchester	-	-	25	-	brother Georges Kapsisaris 180 Chestnut St. at Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Breza
10	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	-	40	-	brother James Dragasopoulos 86 Madison Ave. at Memphis Tenn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Selima
11	-	-	-	-	40	-	brother James Dragasopoulos 86 Madison Ave. at Memphis Tenn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Exmir
12	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	-	38	-	brother William Panchas 279 Main St. at Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	None	-	Levidu
13	N.Y.	Wheeling	-	-	30	-	brother Gmb. Baruxes 130 Market St. at Wheeling N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	None	-	Selima
14	Ohio	Hamilton	-	-	25	-	brother Hermosling Esakhu 270 1/2 W. 4th St. at Hamilton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Selima
15	Main	Minneapolis	-	-	25	-	brother Georges Zavarabian 2182 1/2 1st St. at Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Parapangna
16	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	brother	25	-	brother Alex. Colonis 328 1/2 1st St. at Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	Maromaki
17	Colo.	Denver	-	self	25	yes	brother Evoloro Calamichas 159 1/2 Market St. at Denver Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	-
18	Mass.	Springfield	no	-	24	no	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	light light	None	Germany	Friedberg
19	N.Y.	New York City	yes	-	40	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	None	Turkey	Constantinople
20	-	-	-	-	16	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	-	None	Russia	Odessa
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	-	self	38	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	None	Italy	Palermo
22	N.Y.	New York City	-	-	40	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	None	-	Palermo
23	-	-	-	-	25	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	None	-	Palermo
24	-	-	-	-	25	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	-	None	-	Palermo
25	-	-	-	-	25	yes	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	grey black	None	-	Palermo
26	R.I.	Pawtucket	-	-	25	no	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	None	-	Palermo
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	-	25	yes	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	None	-	Palermo
28	-	Valhalla	-	-	25	no	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at Valhalla N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	None	-	Palermo
29	Pa.	Erie	-	-	25	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at Erie Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	None	-	Palermo
30	-	-	-	-	25	-	brother Alex. Loulavaras 10 1/2 St. at Erie Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-	-	None	-	Palermo

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Leay 2nd Off. of the ROCHAMPEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May, 1914

at

NEW YORK

Geo. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lebuech Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

Lebuech Abel
Surgeon

G. L. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

13

176

13

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Gerbi	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bientina	brother Beniamino Gerbi at Bientina in Italy.
2					Fortuna	23		f	w	housewife	no	no	Italy				brother in law. -ol-
3					Menegar	23		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italy			Teren	father Menegar Antonin at Teren in Italy.
4					Lommaro	30		f	m				Italy			Ciserio	wife Engrina Lommaro at Capodaglietta-Ciserio in Italy.
5					Tioloni	38		f	s				Italy				mother Regina Tioloni at Capodaglietta-Ciserio in Italy.
6					Boreanaz	28		f	m	mother			Italy			Errean	wife Teresa Boreanaz at Errean-Ciserio in Italy.
7					Bonay	37		f	s				Italy				mother Rosa Bonay at Errean-Ciserio in Italy.
8					Cencio	36		f	m				Italy				wife Emilia Cencio at Errean-Ciserio in Italy.
9					Sturmig	24		f	s	workman			Italy				mother Rob. Caterina at Errean-Ciserio in Italy.
10					Campagna	19		f	s				Italy			Zuppola	father Gio. Campagna at Capodaglietta-Ciserio in Italy.
11					Meggiarini	23		f	s				Italy				father Domenico Meggiarini at Capodaglietta-Ciserio in Italy.
12					Montini	24		f	s				Italy			Arade	father Giovanni Montini at Arade in Italy.
13					Del Frari	35		f	m	mother			Italy			Segnalo	wife Giuseppina Del Frari at Segnalo in Italy.
14					Conelli	32		f	s	workman			Italy				del Frari at Capodaglietta-Ciserio in Italy.
15					Vassay	21		f	s				Italy			Platichet	father Maria Vassay at Platichet in Italy.
16					Robustelli	23		f	s				Italy			Trupotti	mother Maria Robustelli at Trupotti in Italy.
17					Vassere	45		f	m	miner			Italy			Gusnido	wife Elisabetta Vassere at Gusnido-Belluno in Italy.
18					Bianchi	16		f	s	workman			Italy			Capannori	mother Giustina Bianchi at Capannori in Italy.
19					Del Carlo	16		f	s				Italy				father Luigi Del Carlo at Capannori in Italy.
20					Marchi	29		f	m	laborer			Italy				wife Emma Marchi at Capannori in Italy.
21					Paganini	30		f	s	journeyman	no	no	Italy			Castiglione	wife Elisabetta Paganini at Castiglione in Italy.
22					Bertoneini	34		f	s	workman	yes	yes	Italy			Cive Fori	wife Consetta Bertoneini at Cive Fori in Italy.
23					Balboni	19		f	s	journalist			Italy			Ronazzo	mother Emilia Balboni at Ronazzo in Italy.
24					Caviechi	20		f	s				Italy			Conte	father Gaetano Caviechi at Conte in Italy.
25					Goroni	23		f	s				Italy				father Massimiliano Goroni at Conte in Italy.
26					Macoratti	24		f	s	workman			Italy			Whmanova	father Giovanni Macoratti at Whmanova in Italy.
27					Bongiovanni	14		f	s	scholar			Italy			Ceriet	poor, peasant Bongiovanni at Ceriet in Italy.
28					Fortelli	38		f	s	workman			Italy			Cive Fori	father Giuseppe Fortelli at Cive Fori in Italy.
29					Branzi	24		f	m	digger			Italy			Cremona	wife Maria Branzi at Cremona in Italy.
30					Rampini	26		f	s	workman			Italy			Garbagnate	wife Ernesta Rampini at Garbagnate-Milano in Italy.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

191

No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
State.	City or Town.				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Pa	Erie	yes	self	59	no	-	brother Tetterio Gerbi 1709 Walnut St. at Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair chesn. chesn.	None	Italy	Pierina	
2	-	-	-	husband	-	-	-	brother in law. -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	-	None	-	-	
3	-	Maanar	-	curin	40	-	-	Curin Neuegar Alexand Box 107 at Maanar Ca.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	-	None	-	Spain	
4	-	Johnstown	-	self	25	-	-	brother Nicola Sammarco at Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	-	grey	None	Cherish	
5	-	-	yes	-	25	yes 1907	friend Maria Romanis at Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	-	chesn.	None	-	-	
6	Ohio	Cleveland	-	-	25	no	-	friend Marguerite Timmer at Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	-	blue	None	-	Foram
7	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	friend Emma Alberici 1935-1939 Orange St. E. S. at Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	-	grey	None	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	-	light grey	None	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	friend Marguerite Timmer 979 Madison Road at Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	-	chesn.	None	-	-
10	-	Columbus	-	-	25	-	-	brother Luigi Campagna 1029 Chase Ave. at Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	-	-	None	-	Forapola
11	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	friend -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	-	-	None	-	Rathaglia
12	Mich	Berremar	-	-	26	-	-	friend Luigi Baretich Box 34 at Berremar Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	-	None	-	Corunda
13	N. Y.	Northfork	-	-	25	yes 1902	brother Giovanni Antonio de Frari at Northfork N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	-	yellow	None	-	Antelmund	
14	-	-	-	-	26	no	-	curin -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	-	None	-	-
15	-	Boomer	-	-	25	-	-	brother Giuseppe Tauray at Boomer N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	-	blue	None	-	Platchis
16	Cal.	Riverside	-	-	25	-	-	curin Felice Robinsonelli at Riverside Cement Plant Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	-	chesn.	None	-	Growth
17	-	Stockton	-	-	25	yes 1905/13	friend Carlo Amicori Angelo Camp Colarano at Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	-	None	-	Gosaldor	
18	-	S. Francisco	-	-	25	no	-	friend Giovanni Bertuscelli Box 50 at S. Francisco, Nevada Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	-	-	None	-	Capamori
19	-	S. Francisco	-	-	25	-	-	brother Carlo del Carlo 3636 Hyde St. at S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	-	None	-	-
20	-	Backersfield	-	-	25	-	-	curin Giuseppe Calinetti at Backersfield Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	-	-	None	-	-
21	-	San Jose	-	brother	25	-	-	brother Giovanni Batta. Giamini 737 E. Market St. at San Jose Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	-	-	None	-	Valva Cas- tiglione
22	Mass	Boston	-	self	25	yes 1905/07 1909/12	curin Francesco Antonioni Parma Bernardino at Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	-	-	None	-	Bore Foram Bnaggi	
23	-	Plumville	-	-	37	no	-	friend Leonarpo Curini at Plumville Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	-	None	-	-
24	-	Springfield	-	-	25	-	-	friend Gaetano Gorani 87 New Bridge St. at Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	-	black	None	-	Conte
25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	chesn. chesn.	None	-	-
26	-	-	-	curin	25	-	-	Curin Marcoratti Enrie at Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	-	blue	None	-	Calmanova
27	-	Plumville	-	self	25	-	-	father Casualdo Amicori 225 Harvard Ave. at Plumville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	-	light light.	None	-	Periceto
28	-	Springville	-	-	25	-	-	brother Eustell Gharis 304 Madison St. at Springville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	-	chesn. chesn.	None	-	Foram
29	Conn.	Canaan	-	-	25	-	-	brother Luigi Brangi Box 23 East Canaan Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	-	-	None	-	Biggoffow
30	-	Hartford	yes	-	25	-	-	brother Elio Rampini 704 Main St. at Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	None	-	Carbagnato Malahere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean, 2d of the ROCHESTER, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK
Geo. W. Truett
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lebouché Mel., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "owner thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

May

19

14

Lebouché Mel.
Surgeon

at

NEW-YORK

Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

14

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHEMEEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Cenci	25		M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Forrean wife	Chromiller Cenci
2								Dognach	28		M	journeyman							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
3								Qualizza	31		M								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
4								Beltrame	32		M	workman							father Andrea Qualizza
5								Novella	17		M								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
6								Tornio	40		M								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
7								Della Lucia	16		F								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
8								Moreno	23		M								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
9								Leussel	20		M	miner							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
10								Robustellini	23		M	tailor							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
11								Robustelli	23		M	tailor							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
12								Franchina	27		M	workman							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
13								Salomoni	22		M	barber			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Giovanni Franchina
14								Romaschowsky	23		M	tailor							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
15								Garnier	22		M								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
16								Leander	22		M	pharmacist							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
17								Daoudal	32		M	farmer			France	French			at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
18								Guillou	33		M	laborer							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
19								Cia	22		M	tailor			Italy	North Italian	Switzerland	St. Gallen	at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
20								Dall Olba	32		M	workman							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
21								De Wittis	20		M	tailor							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
22								Eto	26		M	teacher							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
23								Pisoni	36		M	tailor			Austria	North Italian	Austria	Calavino	at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
24								Paris	25		M						U. S. A.	Carnegie	at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
25									20		F	housewife							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
26								Rizzi	19		M	tailor							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
27								Borzaga	19		M								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
28								Corraga	20		M								at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
29								Florian	31		M	laborer							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.
30								Piasi	40		F	housewife							at Forrean wife Chromiller Cenci in Italy.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

List

14

179

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yrs	brother in law Cammaro Lodovico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light blue	None	Italy	Foran
2	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	friend Dognack Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	cheta	None	"	Leonardo
3	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	brother Pietro Onalypa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	light cheta	None	"	"
4	"	Lackport	"	"	25 yrs 1894	brother friend Minen G. Batt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	cheta	None	"	Mayano
5	"	Hennington	"	"	30 yrs	friend Minen G. Batt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Mayano
6	Idaho	Harrison	"	"	25 yrs	friend Minen G. Batt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black black	None	"	Mayano
7	Idaho	Bingham	"	"	35 yrs	brother Della Lucia Domestico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	cheta cheta	None	"	Voltago
8	"	"	"	"	40 yrs	friend Carlo Maroch	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Gualdo
9	"	"	"	"	40 yrs	brother Angelo Jemel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	grey	None	"	Olivero
10	Nev.	Reino	"	"	45 yrs	brother Roberto Jemel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	cheta	None	"	Gualdo
11	"	"	"	"	45 yrs	friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	black	None	"	"
12	Idaho	Harrison	"	"	50 yrs	friend Umberto Elia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	cheta	None	"	Caonigo
13	N.Y.	New York City	"	brother	30 yrs	brother Thomas Melnik	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	grey	None	Russia	Khutke
14	"	"	"	friend	20 yrs	brother Max Bramm	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	black	None	"	Konin
15	"	Brooklyn	"	self	10 yrs	friend B. Dagit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	None	"	Khina
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	uncle	30 yrs	1904 Park St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	cheta	None	"	Taravie
17	Mass.	Lee	"	self	50 yrs 1913	friend Mr. Daonlos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	brown	None	France	Rondouale
18	"	"	"	"	50 yrs 1904	Washington at Lee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York City	"	"	25 yrs	brother Antonio Elvir	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Borgo
20	Mass.	Wilmington	"	"	25 yrs 1908	friend Francesco Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black black	None	"	Fretto
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 yrs	brother in law Francesco Bangerano	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	cheta cheta	None	"	Potenza
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	40 yrs	164 W. 5th St. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Palo del Colle
23	Pa.	Carnegie	"	"	25 yrs	friend Carlo Emanuele	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	Austria	Caladino
24	"	"	"	"	25 yrs 1908	friend Carlo Emanuele	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
25	"	"	"	husband	"	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	"
26	N.Y.	Camden	"	self	25 yrs	brother Giovanni Rizzo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	black black	None	"	Clay
27	N.Y.	Rock Springs	"	"	25 yrs	brother Arcangelo Bologna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown brown	None	"	Brea
28	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	brother Angelo Bologna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black grey	None	"	"
29	"	Camden	"	"	25 yrs 1908	brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	None	"	Clay
30	N.Y.	St. Louis	"	"	30 yrs	brother Battista Brea	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	cheta cheta	None	"	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean 2^d Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

May, 1914

at

Gen. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rebauch Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "otherwise than")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 10
at NEW-YORK
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

15

180

15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHEMDEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Senech	Faustine	25	m	journeyman	yes	Austrian	North Italian	Austria	Fornaro	mother Domenica Senech.
2										Merci	Franquillo	44	m	miner	-	-	-	-	Neau Creste	ah, J. Stefano Fornaro in Italy.
3										-	Maria	43	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Trigo Neau in Italy.
4										-	-	13	f	schoolgirl	-	-	-	-	-	-
5										-	Albin	10	m	schoolboy	-	-	-	-	-	-
6										Polak	Gottfried	21	m	teacher	-	-	-	German	Villach	parent, Angela Ferrela
7										Cia	Engelmar	18	m	ambulance	-	-	-	-	Hornbach	ah, Marburg in Austria
8										Mittlerer	Alvin	31	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	Leval	parent, Santa Cia
9										-	Johann	24	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leval
10										Guthmann	Maria	20	f	maid	-	-	-	Hungary	Hungary	kindergarten mother Johann Guthmann
11										Kainz	Cecilia	17	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Kainz in Hungary
12										Wenderitsch	Joscha	20	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Wenderitsch in Hungary
13										Lomanje	Matthilde	37	m	maid	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Lomanje in Hungary
14										-	Maria	16	f	maid	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Maria in Hungary
15										-	Josef	11	m	schoolboy	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Josef in Hungary
16										Garger	Cecilia	30	f	housewife	-	-	-	German	Northampton U. S. A.	mother Elizabeth Treisler
17										Wölfer	Maria	23	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Wölfer in Hungary
18										Wunderer	Rosa	18	f	maid	-	-	-	Hungary	Levinsfeld	ah, Wunderer in Hungary
19										Briegel	Ludwig	34	m	mechanician	-	-	-	Germany	Humboldt	ah, Briegel in Germany
20										Friest	Robert	33	m	workman	-	-	-	Hungary	Levinsfeld	ah, Friest in Hungary
21										Zogmann	Paula	17	f	maid	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Zogmann in Hungary
22										Mikulic	Mijo	29	m	workman	-	-	-	Croatian	Lisak	ah, Mikulic in Hungary
23										Bauer	Maria	18	f	maid	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Bauer in Hungary
24										Horvath	Rosi	17	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Horvath in Hungary
25										Stefanits	Maria	17	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Stefanits in Hungary
26										Vesjelic	Katalin	18	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Vesjelic in Hungary
27										Gasparrac	Angelina	40	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Gasparrac in Hungary
28										-	Franika	8	f	schoolgirl	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Franika in Hungary
29										-	Josip	7	m	schoolboy	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Josip in Hungary
30										Kuchta	Etheresia	38	f	housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	ah, Kuchta in Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 13 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Cal. Shively	self	30	Yes	brother Attilio Senech	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chestn.	None	Orshin	Tamare.
2	Mass. Salem	yes	50	Yes	friend Giuseppe Becker	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	None	—	Neuro
3	—	husband	—	—	R.D. # 47 Hamsalme Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	None	—	—
4	—	father	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
6	N.Y. New York City	self	25	Yes	friend Max A. Hollander	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	None	—	Coltschakof.
7	N.Y. Clearhand	—	25	Yes	brother Anton Scler	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	light grey	None	—	Borg
8	Pa. Harris Elk	—	25	Yes 1902	friend Josef Hutter	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	black	None	Hungary	Senale
9	—	—	25	Yes 1902	brother —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	—	None	—	—
10	N.Y. New York City	—	25	Yes	friend Ludwig Richter	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	—	light	None	—	Krzesinski
11	—	—	25	Yes	brother in law Simon Druker	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	brown	None	—	Egharas- Tegye
12	Wis. Milwaukee	—	30	Yes 1908	father John Henderson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	—	None	—	—
13	Conn. Bridgeport	—	30	Yes	friend Julius Klinger	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	black/brown	None	—	Birs
14	—	mother	—	—	Carpathia B. at Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
16	Pa. Northampton	self	30	Yes 1908/13	husband Lorenz Gargen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	brown grey	None	—	Ceske
17	—	—	25	Yes 1904	husband Frank Wolfer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	light	None	—	Paruscuca
18	Ill. Schleich Co	—	25	Yes	brother Minaty Kinsolter	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	—	—	None	—	Lehtkallu
19	Ill. Rock Island	—	40	Yes	brother Eber. Krugel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	None	Germany	Milhausen
20	—	—	45	Yes	brother in law Johann Wolmann	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	brown	None	Hungary	Ortsfeld
21	—	—	30	Yes	Cosine Maria Sumpf	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	—	—	None	—	Tegye
22	N.Y. Buffalo	—	25	Yes	friend Flava Schelorsky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	light blue	None	—	Slovak
23	N.Y. Passaic	—	25	Yes	Cosine Anna Scavath	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	brown grey	None	—	Csein
24	—	—	25	Yes	brother Johann Scavath	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	—	—	None	—	—
25	—	—	30	Yes	brother in law Scavath	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	None	—	—
26	—	—	25	Yes	Cosine Anna Scavath	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	None	—	—
27	Colo. Denver	self	50	Yes 1908/08	husband John Gasparat	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	—	chestn. chestn.	None	—	Neuroly.
28	—	mother	—	—	father —	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	—	—	None	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	—	—	None	—	—
30	Ill. Chicago	self	25	Yes	brother in law Michael Farhas	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	—	brown grey	None	—	Neuro.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean J. Off of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May, 1914

at

G. C. H. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

182

I, Lebeuchet, M.D., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 10
at NEW-YORK
Geoffrey
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCKWELL

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Zanic	25	m	workman	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hapela	father Lilla Zanic
2			Trizan	17	f	maid	-	Slovak	-	Podmerez	father Kristof Trizan
3			Lauda	18	f	-	-	-	-	Podmerez	father Samuel Lauda
4			Moravsek	20	f	-	-	-	-	Podmerez	mother Johanna Moravsek
5			Pellanda	43	m	housekeeper	-	Switzerland	Fort Italian	Italy	parents Pellanda Agostini
6			Giovanna	16	f	housemaid	-	-	-	-	-
7			Lepori	17	m	workman	-	-	-	Switzerland	father Francesco Lepori
8			Giovanni	23	m	maid	-	-	-	-	mother Lepori Liberto
9			Jaech	21	m	cleaver	-	Germany	German	Germany	father Josef Jaech
10			Wachter	22	m	joiner	-	-	-	Switzerland	father Emil Wachter
11			Wittmann	23	m	butcher	-	-	-	Zurich	father Johann Wittmann
12			Gigli-Est	16	f	housemaid	-	Italy	Fort Italian	Italy	father Giglio-Est
13			Grassi	34	f	housewife	-	-	-	Switzerland	mother Grassi Giovanni
14			Bortolomea	7	f	schoolgirl	-	-	-	-	grandmother -
15			Bortolina	5	f	child	no	-	-	-	-
16			Tommaso	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	-
17			Luigi	20	m	boy	-	-	-	-	-
18			Antonio	32	m	laborer	yes	-	-	-	father Raggi Tommaso
19			Giovanna	24	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	mother Antonio
20			Mora	23	m	journeyman	-	-	-	-	father Mora Giovanni
21			Giovanni	12	m	-	-	-	-	-	mother Mora
22			Gilliv	39	f	housewife	-	-	-	Chiavero	father Gilliv Luigi
23			Felicita	27	f	maid	-	-	-	-	-
24			Molinatti	21	m	housewife	-	-	-	Carone	father Petitti Andrea
25			Giuseppe	2	m	boy	no	-	-	-	grandfather -
26			Presidio	30	m	smith	yes	-	-	Banchette	wife Presidio Annata
27			Antonio	29	m	-	-	-	-	-	parents -
28			Agostini	22	f	maid	-	Austria	-	Austria	father Agostini Giovanni
29			Baldessari	23	f	housemaid	-	-	-	Verolombardo	father Baldessari
30			Anselmi	17	f	maid	-	-	-	Brez	father Agostini Anselmi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Drosnahan Inspector
Exapt 24-25* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or has been deported, or has been deported by order of the United States Immigration Service?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any order of deportation, or any other order of the United States Immigration Service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pa.	Allenstown	yes	self	25	yes	1878	brother Jerry Lami at Allenstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown grey	None	Hungary	Stapala	
✓ 2	N. Y.	New York City	-	-	25	no	-	friend Gisela Kovarschik 129 Greenwich St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	None	-	Budapest	
✓ 3	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	sister Hermine Schestel 45-7th Ave. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	None	-	Moder.	
✓ 4	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	sister Gisela Kovarschik 129 Greenwich St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	light	None	-	Budapest	
5	-	West Haven	-	-	30	-	-	brother Malagueria Filipp 15-6th St. New York City.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	chestn.	None	Italy	Scarsio	
6	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	black	None	-	Cosina	
✓ 7	N. Y.	Argyle	-	-	30	-	-	mother Anna Maria Gieser at Argyle N. Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	chestn. chestn.	None	Switzerland	Sala Ca- miller.	
✓ 8	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	brother Thomas Gieser RFD 3 at Argyle N. Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	None	-	-	
✓ 9	N. Y.	New York City	-	-	25	-	-	mother Emma Miesel 484 W. Amsterdam St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown brown	None	Germany	Gebweiler	
✓ 10	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	brother Albert Frank 120-7th St. College Point New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light grey	None	-	Burgflecken	
✓ 11	-	Fort Ham	-	-	50	-	-	brother Joseph Sammel University Fort Ham N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blue	None	-	Summersville	
✓ 12	-	New York City	-	-	30	-	-	sister Josephine Gieser 233 E. 40th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	black chestn.	None	Italy	Chianciano	
✓ 13	-	Hoboken	-	-	50	yes	6 years	brother Josephine Gieser 318 Columbus St. at Hoboken N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown brown	None	-	Philpario	
✓ 14	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	father -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-	
✓ 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-	
✓ 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-	
✓ 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-	
✓ 18	-	-	-	self	25	yes	1878	brother Roger Lami 318 Columbus St. at Hoboken N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	-	None	-	-	
✓ 19	-	-	-	-	25	no	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	None	-	-	
✓ 20	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother Maria Peter 318 Columbus St. at Hoboken N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	chestn. chestn.	None	-	-	
✓ 21	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother Mai Nina 318 Columbus St. at Hoboken N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	-	None	-	-	
✓ 22	Ill.	La Salle	-	-	30	yes	1878	brother Josephine Gieser 233 E. 40th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	-	None	-	Chianciano	
✓ 23	-	-	-	-	30	no	-	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-	None	-	-	
✓ 24	N. Y.	Hempstead	-	-	30	-	-	brother Josephine Gieser 233 E. 40th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	grey	None	-	Carone	
✓ 25	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-	
✓ 26	-	-	-	self	30	-	-	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blue	None	-	Banchetta	
✓ 27	-	-	-	-	30	yes	1878	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	None	-	-	
✓ 28	N. Y.	Crystal Falls	-	-	25	no	-	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	chestn. chestn.	None	Austria	Fai	
✓ 29	Pa.	Hayleton	-	-	20	-	-	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	black black	None	-	Hayleton	
✓ 30	N. Y.	Rock Springs	-	-	20	-	-	brother -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	chestn. chestn.	None	-	Grey.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2^d Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lebrun, M., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon sailing there with "or" employed by owner, charter, or the crew may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 14 febr 14 Surgeon
at NEW YORK
Ge. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

184

11-214

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2										3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.												
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																										
1	Steneck	Prosnia	27	f	a. maid	yes	yes	Austria	North Italian	Austria	St. Stefan	mother Carolina Steneck at St. Stefan, Romania in Austria																	
2	Odorizzi	Orsola	53	f	housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	Eucuro	friend Odorizzi at Eucuro in Austria																	
3	-	Oliva	15	f	a. maid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
4	-	Guiseppa	18	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
5	Rizzi	Edvige	21	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cloy	mother Rizzi Virginia at Cloy in Austria																
6	-	Adolphina	26	f	a. baby	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
7	Calank	Hitzi	17	f	a. maid	yes	yes	-	-	-	German	Neustadt	father Franz Calank 12 Industriestraße at Neustadt, Austria																
8	Korac	Stefan	23	m	a. joiner	-	-	-	-	-	Slovenian	Gornobity	father Josef Korac at Gornobity in Austria																
9	Schelich	Anton	32	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Anton Schelich at Gornobity in Austria																
10	-	Maria	35	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	grandmother -																
11	-	Heinrich	9	m	a. schoolboy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
12	Farkas	Mihaly	34	m	a. workman	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Alavor	father Haroly Farkas #117 at Alavor in Hungary																
13	-	Alisia	36	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father in law -																
14	Hederwary	Louis	25	m	a. mechanic	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Budapest	mother Juliana Hederwary at Budapest in Hungary																
15	Lisac	Johana	26	f	housemaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tebosko	father Mate Lisac Post Tebosko in Hungary																
16	Tukadimovic	Erica	33	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kaleborac	father in law Andre Tukadimovic at Kaleborac in Hungary																
17	Vorkapic	Bojzeta	28	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rogozia	mother Erica Vorkapic at Rogozia in Hungary																
18	Dreta	Roya	16	f	a. maid	no	no	-	-	-	-	St. Kloud	mother Anna Dreta at St. Kloud in Hungary																
19	Groczyk	Paulina	19	f	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Aliloz	mother Anna Groczyk #36 at Aliloz in Hungary																
20	Hrajcsorics	Katharina	24	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A. Buffalo	father in law Katalin Hrajcsorics at Buffalo in Hungary																
21	Ozuzsky	Rosa	18	f	a. maid	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	father Stefan Ozuzsky #510 at Budapest in Hungary																
22	Muhr	Theresia	32	f	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	German	Eintracht	mother Elisabeth Muhr #74 at Eintracht in Hungary															
23	-	-	4	f	a. child	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	grandmother -																
24	Stranzl	Janos	26	m	a. workman	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	Omiez	father Johann Stranzl #32 at Omiez in Hungary															
25	Chil	Emistochis	30	f	teacher	-	-	-	-	-	Greece	Servia	father Emistochis Chil at Monastir in Servia																
26	Helaidis	Emmamele	33	f	a. laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Greece	Coneq	father Georges Helaidis at Carig in Greece															
27	Lariotakis	Helianus	27	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Charalamb Lariotakis at Carig in Greece																
28	Toutchkovitch	Astina	17	f	housemaid	no	no	-	-	-	Montenegro	Antivari	father Toutchkovitch at Antivari in Montenegro																
29	Lefebvre	Henry	34	m	butcher	yes	yes	France	French	U. S. A. St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-													
30	Rauzi	Joseph	40	m	a. cook	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	mother Marie Rauzi at Camillepau in France																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

17

185

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		25		26		27		28		29									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wyo.	Rock Springs	yes self	50	no	friend Christopher Tomali at Rock Springs Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair chestn. chestn.	None	Austria	St. Stefan		
2	Ill.	Bellville	no	80	no	son Albino Coloziggi at Bellville Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	grey black	None	Ill.	Quincy		
3	Ill.	Ill.	no mother	no	no	brother - d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	black	None	Ill.	Ill.		
4	Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	- d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.		
5	Ill.	Stanton	no self	25	no	husband Adolfo Birzi at Stanton Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	None	Ill.	Clay	
6	Ill.	Ill.	no mother	no	no	father - d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.		
7	N.Y.	New York City	no male	20	no	male Johann Kikashvili 244 W 48th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	light grey	None	Ill.	Winterthur		
8	Ill.	Bridgeport	no self	25	no	friend Frank Sutcliffe Box 720 Bridgeport Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	None	Ill.	Bridgeport	
9	Ill.	Ill.	no	100	no	brother in law - d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	None	Ill.	Ill.		
10	Ill.	Ill.	no husband	no	no	- d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.	
11	Ill.	Ill.	no father	no	no	male - d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.		
12	N.Y.	New York City	no self	25	yes 1906/12 St. Louis	friend Johann Kikashvili 244 W 48th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown grey	None	Hungary	Alvinc		
13	Ill.	Ill.	no husband	no	no	- d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.	
14	Ill.	Ill.	no self	no	no	from St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	chestn. chestn.	None	Ill.	Kapitz		
15	Ill.	Joliet	no	25	no	brother in law North. Birns 1825 Elmwood St. St. Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	blue	None	Ill.	Tobacco		
16	Ill.	Chicago	no husband	24	no	husband Raoul Kikashvili 1075 Forence Ave. South Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown brown	None	Ill.	Kalifornia		
17	Ind.	Gary	no self	35	yes 1907/5 Gary	husband Steve Kikashvili Ind. 1044 Broadway St. at Gary Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	-	None	Ill.	Pogoda	
18	Pa.	Snyder	no father	20	no	father Josef Kikashvili at Snyder Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	light grey	None	Ill.	St. Louis		
19	Pa.	Calumet	no self	20	no	father Johann Kikashvili Box 43 at Calumet Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	brown	None	Ill.	Alabony		
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	30	yes 1914/14 Buffalo	husband Joseph Kikashvili 13 Chicago St. at Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	light grey	None	Ill.	Bucarest		
21	Ill.	Newburgh	no	30	no	brother in law Joseph R. Kikashvili 174 Broadway at Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	None	Ill.	Alabony		
22	Ill.	Chicago	no	40	yes 1906/12 Chicago	husband Georg Kikashvili 1945 Wabasha Ave. at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Chicago		
23	Ill.	Ill.	no mother	no	no	father - d? -	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.		
24	N.Y.	New York City	no self	25	no 1906/12 N.Y. City	friend Chas. Jacoby 125 E. 85th St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	-	None	Hungary	Comiz	
25	Ill.	Ill.	no	40	no	friend Edward Kikashvili 463 Columbus Ave. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir		
26	N.Y.	Danvers	no	25	no	friend G. Kikashvili C.O. Box 43 at Danvers New Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	black black	None	Greece	Caney		
27	Ill.	Ill.	no	25	no	friend G. Kikashvili C.O. Box 43 at Danvers New Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.		
28	Ill.	Tachvank	no	25	no	brother in law Kikashvili C.O. Box 43 at Tachvank Mon.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	chestn. chestn.	None	Montenegro	Antivari		
29	Mo.	St. Louis	no	50	yes 1906/12 St. Louis	home 5500 Vermont Ave. at St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	None	France	Paris	
30	N.Y.	New York City	no	25	no 1906/12 N.Y. City	home 22 W 31st St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	None	Ill.	Ill.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jay, 2nd Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK
George J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debrauch (M), Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Mason
Immigration Officer.

18

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Dessaigne	Francois	48		✓	man weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	wife Mrs. Dessaigne 11 rue du Centre at Lyon in France
2								Francisque		16		✓	child							mother — d? —
3								Riley	Emmy										Le Havre	
4								Dubreau	Augusta	37		✓	lady's maid	yes	yes	Germany	German		Paris	our parents Mrs. Ann Dubreau at Remscheid in Germany
5								Lothringer	Louise	24		✓	child							at Remscheid in Germany
6								Funke	Albert	27		✓	steward							mother Caroline Funke 37 rue d'Orsel at Paris in France
7								Agosti	Mario Fulvio	26		✓	teacher			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Biel	parents Agosti Biolo at Biel in Italy
8								Marchi	Vincenzo	36		✓	journeyman						Perriceto	parents Marchi Maria Vini di Bologna Ann. Perriceto in Italy
9								Lucia		29		✓	housewife							— d? —
10								Alfredo		8		✓	schoolboy							— d? —
11								Luigi		4		✓	child	no	no					— d? —
12								Amadeo		2		✓	child							— d? —
13								Pelizzoni	Pietro	44		✓	steward	yes	yes				Tendrogn	wife Maria Pelizzoni at Tendrogn in Italy
14								Recco	Giuseppe	25		✓	laborer						Lala	mother Giuseppe Recco at Lala in Italy
15								Angela		23		✓	housewife							— d? —
16								Dondi	Luigi	21		✓	steward						Perriceto	parents Dondi Angelo at Perriceto in Italy
17								Giacomini	Giannina	32		✓	maid						Corunda	mother Giannina Giacomini at Corunda in Italy
18								Perrinotto	Ferruccio	31		✓	man in mas						Pederobbo	father Giuseppe Perrinotto at Pederobbo in Italy
19								Antonia		30		✓	housewife							father in law. — d? —
20								Guzilo	Gjuro	25		✓	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Imnava	mother Marie Guzilo at Imnava in Austria
21								Pusich	Nicola	35		✓	man							wife Jele Pusich at Imnava in Austria
22								Zaletel	Matthias	17		✓	journeyman	no	no				Angeljerce	mother Anna Zaletel at Angeljerce in Austria
23								Franc		35		✓	man							wife Franziska Zaletel at Angeljerce in Austria
24								Kralj	Vukos	45		✓	laborer	no	no				Kerzine	wife Kralj at Kerzine in Austria
25								Marko		19		✓	man						Imnava	father Nikola Kralj at Imnava in Austria
26								Cicok	Anna	36		✓	housewife			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klagen	— d? —
27								Marija		9		✓	schoolgirl							— d? —
28								Poncovic	Bara	36		✓	housewife						Bok	— d? —
29								Jelencic	Eva	19		✓	man						Emirica	mother Maria Jelencic at Emirica in Hungary
30								Kajzl	Maria	16		✓	workmaid						Lal	mother Maria Kajzl at Lal in Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **18**

187

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
✓ 1	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	28	no	friend Mr. P. J. P. 295 Nichols St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair grey blue	None	France	Lezay
✓ 2	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	chestn	None	-	Lyons
✓ 3	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	self	30	no	brother Arthur Evans 330 Clinton Ave. West Hoboken N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair light light	None	Germany	Ompach
✓ 4	Cal.	San Francisco	-	-	27	-	friend Mr. Emmet & Albert 1303-1305 Jackson St. at S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	chestn grey	None	-	Germany
✓ 5	N.Y.	New York City	-	-	30	yes 10/09 N.Y. City	friend S. H. Grant 150 Broadway at New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	None	Italy	Talledi Cadore
✓ 6	Cal.	Martinez	-	-	25	no	brother Joseph Ernest at Martinez California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	chestn	None	-	Castellano
✓ 7	-	-	-	husband	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-
✓ 8	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-
✓ 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-
✓ 10	Conn.	Durham	no	self	25	-	brother in law Frank Arrigoni at Durham Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	None	-	Tenobago
✓ 11	Mass.	Pittsfield	yes	-	30	-	friend Roger Oreske 419 East St. Pittsfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	None	-	Italy
✓ 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-
✓ 13	-	-	-	-	25	-	brother Donald Tito Hotel Vendall Pittsfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	None	-	Perrich
✓ 14	N.Y.	Hackensack	-	-	20	-	friend Carlo Postorin at Hackensack N.J. 168 Hudson St. Hackensack N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	chestn	None	-	Castellano
✓ 15	-	-	-	-	25	-	friend Giuseppe Forta 230-7th St. Elizabeth N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	Pedroto
✓ 16	-	-	-	husband	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-	-
✓ 17	Iowa	Jackson	-	self	25	-	cousin Blayz Bean Box 391 Jackson Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light blue	None	Austria	Immare
✓ 18	Ariz.	Bisbee	-	-	25	yes by parents	brother Joseph Forta 230-7th St. Elizabeth N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	chestn	None	-	-
✓ 19	Cal.	Pueblo	-	-	25	no	brother Joseph Forta 230-7th St. Elizabeth N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	None	-	Angelene
✓ 20	-	-	-	-	25	yes 1895 Pueblo	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	None	-	-
✓ 21	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	-	25	-	cousin Blayz Bean 763 San Fernando Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black black	None	-	Arizone
✓ 22	-	-	-	-	26	no	cousin Nicola Grisch 765 San Fernando Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	grey	None	-	Immare
✓ 23	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	-	20	yes 1893/13	brother in law Frank Arrigoni at Durham Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown blue	None	Hungary	Staguj
✓ 24	-	-	-	-	27	no	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	black	None	-	-
✓ 25	-	-	-	-	30	-	husband Alvin Domerie 370 Red St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	None	-	Rose
✓ 26	Pa.	Olivia	-	-	16	-	husband Martin Jelenak Box 55 Olivia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown brown	None	-	Emortia
✓ 27	Chic.	Hamilton	-	-	18	-	brother in law Frank Arrigoni at Durham Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	grey	None	-	Lat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean, 2^d Off the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lebeuchet, Surgeon of ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 14
 at NEW-YORK
George F. ...
 Immigration Officer.

19

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1					Kliment	Paulina	32	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lat	father Anala Juref			
2					"	Frang	11	m	scholary	2-8-4	5-4-4	"	"	"	"	grandfather			
3					"	Karoly	3	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
4					Bouyoumet	Jean Bernard	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lortet	father Dominique Bouyoumet			
5					Curade	Gabriel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limoges	brother Curade J. B.			
6					"	Maria	19	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother on law.			
7					Kilane	Kagil	25	m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	brother Joseph Kilane			
8					Estefan	Ossad	36	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amshik	brother Youssef Estefan			
9					"	Skandar	11	m	scholary	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother			
10					"	Elias	9	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
11					"	Fersalla	7	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
12					Youssef	Said	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beirut	brother Youssef Youssef			
13					Bacile	Costa	19	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beirut	brother Bacile			
14					Maroun	Raphael	22	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	U. S. A. Liverpool	brother Maroun			
15					Yacoub	Fariol	17	m	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turkey	mother Yacoub			
16					Perachoretis	Christos	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atthika	wife Helena Perachoretis			
17					Mallio	Carmela	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Vittoriosa	brother Carmela			
18					"	Maria	2	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
19					Spevola	Francesco	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barletta	wife Francesca Spevola			
20					"	Angelo	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Spevola			
21					Amprimio	Stefano	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bussoleno	father Amprimio			
22					Zunino	Michele	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Murcaldo	father Zunino			
23					Cassalacqua	Benedetto	20	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Salemi	brother Cassalacqua			
24					Carlig	Vittorio	22	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Savogna	father Carlig			
25					"	Angelo	21	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietro al	father Carlig			
26					Pellegrino	Bartolomeo	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barres.	brother Pellegrino			
27					Storluti	Luigi	18	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zemeghedo	father Storluti			
28					De Tocatis	Carlo	28	m	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Postiglione	father De Tocatis			
29					Tecchio	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tecchio			
30					Reklitis	Demetrio	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atthika	wife Reklitis			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 19

189

MAY 18 1914

... 191

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N. Y.	Great Neck Long Island	no	Self	20	yes 1905	Great Neck N. Y.	husband Cyrien Kliment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Lat.			
2	"	"	no	mother	20	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	"			
3	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"			
4	N. Y.	New York City	yes	Self	30	no	"	Cousin Jean Lassus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	chestn.	chestn.	None	France	Lorch			
5	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	"	40	"	"	friend Frederic Delorme	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	San Francisco			
6	"	"	no	husband	40	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Tulsa			
7	N. Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	20	"	"	brother John Milane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Turkey	S. Fajia			
8	Tex.	San Antonio	yes	"	50	yes 1908	San Antonio	wife Rachide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Amehit			
9	"	"	no	father	"	"	"	mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"			
10	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"			
11	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"			
12	Mass.	Quincy	no	Self	25	no	"	Cousin Youssef Hussein	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Berwick			
13	La.	Shreveport	no	"	20	yes 1906	Shreveport	brother in law J. J. Ganche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	black	black	None	"	Bayou			
14	"	"	no	"	25	no	"	brother Joe Maroun	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	None	"	Quincy			
15	"	"	no	"	25	no	"	father Youssef Yagbek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"			
16	Ind.	Talley Junction	no	"	30	yes 1906	Ind.	friend Mike Charnas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	chestn.	"	None	Greece	Arhika			
17	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	25	no	"	husband George Mallia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	black	black	None	Malta	Tikarisa			
18	"	"	no	mother	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"			
19	N. Y.	New York City	no	Self	25	yes 1911/13	N. Y. City	Cousin Thomas Cambard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	chestn.	chestn.	None	Italy	Barletta			
20	"	"	no	"	25	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"			
21	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	"	25	no	"	friend Antonio Michele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	San Francisco			
22	"	Monrovia	no	uncle	25	"	"	uncle Antonio Giovanni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Monrovia			
23	Mass.	Pittsburg	no	Self	18	"	"	father Francisco Casalsacqua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Salem			
24	Pa.	Iselin	no	"	25	"	"	brother Eugene Cezlig	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Savanna			
25	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	ah, Iselin Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	S. C. Cal.			
26	"	Fitz Henry	no	"	25	yes 1910/13	Pa.	friend Giuliano F. Horio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Tafume			
27	Conn.	Birmingham	no	brother	35	no	"	brother Giovanni Skrluti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	light blue	"	None	"	Emmehed			
28	N. Y.	New York City	no	Self	25	"	"	friend Antonio Montero	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestn.	chestn.	None	"	Salem			
29	N. Y.	Albington	no	"	25	"	"	brother Nicola Teczis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	black	None	"	"			
30	N. Y.	New York City	no	"	45	"	"	friend Mike Charnas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	chestn.	None	Greece	Arhika			
																						43 main st no Adams, Mass.		nicolaos vasiliopoulos 1624 Amsterdam Ave NYC.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean, 2^d Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonce P. P. P., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 14 for Surgeon
at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
190.

20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Christoforos	19	-	m	journeyman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelin	wife Christophoros Jannu
2			Drougas	18	-	m								at Metelin in Greece.
3			Bakoulis	45	-	m								Grant's sister Stamatis Drougas
4			Dunakos	39	-	m								at Grant's in Greece
5			Othmanian	19	-	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Rumanian	Turkey	Harporuthowther	wife Marina Bakoulis
6			Phanesion	51	-	m	professor							at Harporuthowther in Greece
7			Philipsian	18	-	m	laborer							at Harporuthowther in Greece
8			Hassan	30	-	m	fireman							at Harporuthowther in Greece
9			Chaoul	29	-	m	journeyman							at Harporuthowther in Greece
10			Georgis	24	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
11			Vernon	40	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
12			Abdalla	22	-	m	laborer							at Harporuthowther in Greece
13			Abdelgassoul	19	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
14			Ghourayeb	38	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
15			Moustafa	21	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
16			Mohamed	19	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
17			Sejean	28	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
18			Abel b	17	-	m	weaver							at Harporuthowther in Greece
19			Haydar	20	-	m	laborer	yes	yes					at Harporuthowther in Greece
20			Mohamed	23	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
21			Kayua	25	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
22			Loufala	24	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
23			Kackley	25	-	m								at Harporuthowther in Greece
24				23	-	f	housewife	no	no					at Harporuthowther in Greece
25			Laba	20	-	m	laborer	yes	yes					at Harporuthowther in Greece
26			Boutros	37	-	m	maroon							at Harporuthowther in Greece
27				17	-	m	workman							at Harporuthowther in Greece
28			Eomont	17	-	m	laborer	no	no					at Harporuthowther in Greece
29				10	-	m	schoolboy	yes	yes					at Harporuthowther in Greece
30			Fayrol	18	-	m	shoemaker							at Harporuthowther in Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

20

191

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 16 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate, or any interest in real estate, in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Reading	no	self	36	no	brother Joseph E. Christopher 23 E. 7th St. at Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	chestn.	chestn.	Greece Muklini
2	Cal. Oreville	no	brother	25	no	brother Anthony Drivas 307 Montgomery St. at Oreville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	—	—	—	— Grants
3	Ind. Tally Junction	yes	self	25	no	parents John Chacanas P.O. Box 390 Tally Junction Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	—	—	—	— Atlika
4	—	—	—	25	no	cousin Demetris Petri Box 253 Tally Junction Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	—	—	—	—
5	Ill. Chicago	—	—	30	no	cousin Andrew Aramian 124 N. Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	—	black	black	— Turkey Harpoonh.
6	R.I. Providence	—	wife	30	no	brother in law David Deloyan 367 Chalkstone Ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	chestn. chestn.	— — Pamalia Campanile Tinas
7	N.Y. New York City	yes	self	25	no	cousin Aram Eernon 151 E. 26th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	25	yes 1913 N.Y. City	brother Mohamed Hassan 25 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	black black	— — Radah.
9	Ind. Gary	no	—	38	no	uncle Appo Yalola 1068 Jefferson St. at Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	brown brown	— — Eyer
10	—	—	—	38	no	brother Benjamin George 1068 Jefferson St. at Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	38	no	cousin Enn Elias 1068 Jefferson St. at Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	—	—	chestn. chestn.	— —
12	N.Y. New York City	yes	—	60	no	friend Brothers Koran & Co 409 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	—	—	black black	— — Ramun
13	—	—	—	60	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	40	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	—	—	—	— Yabaa
15	—	—	—	40	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	—	—	—	— Ramun
16	—	—	—	60	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	25	yes 1913	friend Mamoni Holland 61-83-85 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	—	—	—	— — New St. Hana
18	Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother George Nolech 104 Algonquin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	—	—	—	— — Halep.
19	Utica	yes	self	20	no	uncle Albert S. Nakharak 621 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	—	—	—	— — Orta
20	Buffalo	—	—	30	no	friend Yousif Mamur 4 Syracuse St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	—	—	black black	— — Beholoukter
21	Mass New Bedford	—	—	25	no	brother Nouria Zakaria 126 Cedar St. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	—	—	—	— — Bahrichidat
22	—	—	—	20	no	cousin Zakaria Hina 126 Cedar St. Cattle St. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	—	—	chestn. chestn.	— — Beholied
23	—	—	mother	20	no	mother Nouria Harekley 518 Deushyue Ave. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	—	—	—	— — Elmes
24	—	—	mother in law	—	no	mother in law —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	—	—	—	— —
25	—	—	self	25	no	brother Josef Saba 559 Deushyue Ave. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	—	—	black black	— — Elmize
26	Cal. Wilkes Barre	—	—	50	no	Sala Hinaon, my wife, Yousif Harekley 51 Hickory St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	—	—	—	— — Sarah
27	—	—	father	—	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	—	—	—	— —
28	—	—	brother	30	no	brother Eamuan Harekley 37 Melrose St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	—	—	—	— — Hefehay
29	—	—	—	—	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	— —
30	Cal. Pittsburg	—	cousin	20	no	cousin George Zakom 810 Mylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	—	—	—	— — Miklous

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2^d Off of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK
G. W. T. Co.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

192

I, DeBouché, Chas, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by" or "on the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May, 1914

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9, 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Youssef Kommanus	18	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Amchite	wife Marie Youssef
2								Youssef	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Amchite	ah Amchite in Turkey.
3								Kami	22	f	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Amchite	ah Amchite in Turkey.
4								Michael Theodore	19	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Serby	Serbian	Serby	Belova	father Michael Simon
5								Vassilides Vassilis	22	m	dealer	no	no	England	Greek	England	Chypre	mother Vassilides Chypre
6								Markovic Miriv	20	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Enaca	mother Eugenia Markovic
7								Dimitroff Peter	27	m	workman	no	no	Bulgary	Slovak	Bulgary	Belovochev	wife Petara Dimitroff
8								Gianatti Stefano	46	m	journeyman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Barbours	wife Maria Gianatti
9								Taminetti Vittorio	22	m	workman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Barbours	wife Maria Taminetti
10								Bongirlatti Bartolomeo	42	m	journeyman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Barbours	wife Maria Bongirlatti
11								Leoni Giuseppe	34	m	workman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Barbours	wife Maria Leoni
12								Monclora	31	m	workman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Barbours	wife Maria Monclora
13								Hajzl Gabor	48	m	workman	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sab	wife Klara Hajzl
14								Mai Luigi Pietro	24	m	blacksmith	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Barbours	wife Maria Mai
15								Imperiali Cuesta	18	m	baker	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	brother Leopoldo Cuesta
16								Lambursky Schmel	25	m	printer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paris	mother Blume Lambursky
17								Borecki Semen	35	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwibronka	wife Justyna Borecki
18								De Sante Eduardo	18	m	journeyman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Barbours	mother De Sante Antonia
19								Di Tugibir Cebur	33	m	workman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Barbours	wife Rosalia Di Tugibir
20								Kerman Nazir	17	m	teacher	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Lowlikey	father Kerman Nazir
21								Kassar Youssef	17	m	gardener	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Lowlikey	mother Fatma Kassar
22								Guizzetti Grazio	47	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Riva	wife Petroni Caterina
23								Guizzetti Giuseppe	20	m	workman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Riva	wife Petroni Caterina
24								Guizzetti Angelo	20	m	workman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Riva	wife Petroni Caterina
25								Colorio Giovanni	30	m	workman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Riva	wife Petroni Caterina
26								Bubnic	22	m	workman	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stinac	brother Bubnic
27								Zyngor	22	m	workman	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stinac	brother Zyngor
28								Bartoli	16	m	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	brother Bartoli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa. Coatesville	Self	15	1911	uncle Abolalla Tessa 37th St. Coatesville Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	black	None	Embley	Amsterville
2	Conn. Danbury	Self	12	1911	father Norrad Tammis Lata 42 Beaver St. Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	chestn.	chestn.	None	—	Hondaga
3	—	—	12	1911	father in law — d. —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	—	—	None	—	—
4	—	—	25	1911	father Mrs. E. M. Tammis 52 Madison St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	None	—	Feolwa
5	Conn. Waterbury	Self	20	1911	friend Albanian Marespamus the Eldon Hotel at Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—	None	England	Cypre
6	Ill. Minneapolis	Self	25	1911	consort Eymur Northwic 373 E 25th St. Minneapolis S. Min.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	None	Hankow	Cucci
7	Ohio Cincinnati	Self	25	1911	friend Nicola Hoff 207 Central Ave at Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	None	Bulgaria	Whitcheley
8	Conn. Canaan	Self	30	1911	friend Salicolumi & Natale at Canaan Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	—	—	None	Italy	Berbaum
9	Cal. Yacilin	Self	30	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Pugmelli 1076 Rome Hotel Yacilin (Berkeley) Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	None	—	Telebir
10	Mass. Lee	Self	30	1911	parent Luigi Anselio at Lee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	—	Berbaum
11	—	—	35	1911	friend Luigi Anselio at Lee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
12	—	—	30	1911	sister Corolina Mondora brother in law at Lee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—	None	—	—
13	Ohio Hamilton	Self	25	1911	brother in law at Lee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	None	Hungary	Banyerege
14	N.Y. Hoboken	Self	25	1911	brother in law at Lee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	None	Italy	Chilpan
15	Cuba Habana	Self	20	1911	brother in law at Lee Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	Spain	Canadilla
16	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
17	Ill. Chicago	Self	38	1911	uncle Mrs. Chas. Lambert 831 Broad St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	Russia	Lentown
18	Pa. Shenandoah	Self	27	1911	consort Danyla W. J. J. 525 W. 3rd St. Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	—	—	None	Austria	Wolfsbrunn
19	Conn. New Haven	Self	25	1911	sister Luchetta Killema 168 Columbus Ave. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	—	—	—	None	Italy	Bardi
20	N.Y. Rochester	Self	25	1911	brother Nicola Di Tigriliv 440 North St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	—	—	—	None	—	Polubri
21	N.Y. New York City	Self	25	1911	consort Horribel J. J. 2221 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—	None	Embley	Louis Ky.
22	—	—	10	1911	brother — d. —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	None	—	John
23	Mich. Tegansee	Self	25	1911	brother — d. —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	Italy	Riva
24	—	—	25	1911	brother — d. —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	None	—	Riva di
25	—	—	25	1911	brother — d. —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	None	—	Solter
26	N.M. Roswell	Self	25	1911	brother Giuseppe Colarico at Roswell New Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	None	—	Colwipo
27	N.Y. Larchmont	Self	25	1911	brother in law J. J. J. 450 Larchmont Ave. Larchmont N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—	—	None	Hungary	Primac.
28	Ohio Cleveland	Self	25	1911	uncle Johann Stefan J. J. 444 E. 1st St. at Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—	None	—	Indyvec.
29	N.Y. New York City	Self	25	1911	brother Bartoli Stalo 355 E 62nd St. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—	None	Italy	Bagnoli
30	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard J. Jay 2^d Off of the DOU BLANT, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1910
at NEW-YORK
W. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... to before me this

18 day of May, 1914

Surgeon

Ger H. Simon
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Bernardi	Angelo	45	m	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Loria	wife Rosa Bernardi							
2			Brunatti	Demetrio	19	f							Lay Martino	father Giuseppe Brunatti							
3			Baron	Giuseppe	46	m							Loria	wife Maria Emma Baron							
4			Calullo	Collini	41	m							Lestralon	wife Maria Collini							
5			Fabris	Giovanni	18	f	2-14-48						Loria	mother Valentinia Fabris							
6			Fabris	Francesco	46	m								wife							
7				Genuccio	15	f								mother							
8			Loro	Giuseppe	22	f								father Martino Loro							
9			Bonin	Renzo	23	f								father Donvaldo Bonin							
10			Bediorac	Kata	20	f	drummaker			Hungary	Croatian	Udvard	Houn	at Loria in Italy							
11			Cracchi	Mazila	8	f	schoolgirl							parents Thymie Anna							
12			Bonardo	Giuseppe	31	m	workman	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Loria	father Giacomo Loro							
13				Maie	4	f	child							at Loria in Italy							
14				Enie	1	f	child							grandfather							
15			Bortolotti	Giorgio	16	m	workman	yes	yes					father Bartolomeo Bortolotti							
16			Ballo	Florindo	29	m								at Vellelago in Italy							
17				Imabile	22	f	housewife							father in law							
18			Botter	Elabredo	32	m	workman							wife Madolena Botter							
19			Beltrame	Giuseppe	17	m								at Altivole in Italy							
20			Cavazzan	Giacinto	27	m								father Ambrosio Beltrame							
21			Comille	Caride	37	m								at Altivole in Italy							
22			Calciagni	Genuccio	25	m								father Cavazzan Comille							
23			Daniel	Ernesto	16	m								wife Teresa Comille							
24			Silano	Elie	25	m								at Telegliano in Italy							
25			Barrelin	Antonio	38	m								father Gholamr Cassiani							
26			Golin	Luigi	24	m								at Creglio in Italy							
27			Moro	Giuseppe	25	m								mother Emma Daniel							
28			Mammilli	Umberto	23	m								at Altivole in Italy							
29			Coratto	Giuseppe	16	m								father Appollonio Silano							
30			Nadalini	Giuseppe	29	m								at C. Pietro in Italy							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, statute, or treaty,									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean 2nd Off of the ROSTAMBEAG, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK
G. W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

196

I, Charles M. M., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris Ville, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

May, 19 14

Surgeon

at

Georgetown

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 9 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													† Race or People.													* Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.													Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **23**

197

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 18 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		friend Filadelfo Giuseppe Box 72 at Montreal Canb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chestn. chestn.	None	Italy	S. Petral
2	B.C.	Michel	no	no	26	no		brother in law Daniel Gotthard Box 136 at Michel B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	no	no	None	no	Albion
3	Alta.	Coleman	no	no	25	no		friend Givv Bello Box 149 at Coleman Alta.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	no	grey	None	no	St. di Sagagna
4	Ont.	St. Marie	no	no	20	no		brother in law Givv Box 173 at St. Marie Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
5	Alta.	Edmonston	no	no	28	no		brother in law Givv at Edmonston Alta.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	grey	None	no	Creano
6	B.C.	Victoria	no	my brother	26	no		brother in law Givv at Victoria B.C. Albert Head	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	no	light chestn.	None	no	Creano
7	Alta.	Edmonston	no	self	25	no		friend Givv at Edmonston Alta.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	no	chestn.	None	no	St. di Sagagna
8	Ont.	Cobalt	no	no	26	no		friend Giovanni Poloni Box 778 at Cobalt Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	black	None	no	Montebellu
9	no	St. Marie	no	no	26	no		brother in law Givv Box 321 at St. Marie Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	no	chestn. blue	None	no	Creano
10	Queb.	Montreal	yes	no	25	no		friend Giovanni Box 490 at Montreal Queb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
11	Ont.	Corpiene	no	no	26	no		brother in law Givv Box 17 at Corpiene Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
12	Ont.	Inglebury	yes	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 376 at Inglebury Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
13	B.C.	Kellogg	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Kellogg B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	no	blue	None	no	Creano
14	no	Michel	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Michel B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
15	no	no	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Michel B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
16	Ont.	Fort William	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
17	no	no	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
18	no	Cobalt	no	no	26	no		brother in law Givv Box 778 at Cobalt Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	light	None	no	Creano
19	Ont.	Corpiene	no	no	26	no		brother in law Givv Box 17 at Corpiene Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	black	None	no	Creano
20	Ont.	St. Marie	no	no	26	no		brother in law Givv Box 321 at St. Marie Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
21	B.C.	Cranbrook	yes	no	25	yes	1905/09	brother in law Givv Box 129 at Cranbrook B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
22	no	Le Pas	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Le Pas B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	black	None	no	Creano
23	no	Victoria	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	black	None	no	Creano
24	no	no	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	black	None	no	Creano
25	Ont.	Corpiene	no	no	26	no		brother in law Givv Box 17 at Corpiene Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
26	Ont.	Cobalt	no	no	26	no		brother in law Givv Box 778 at Cobalt Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	no	black	None	no	Creano
27	Alta.	Blairmore	yes	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 75 at Blairmore Alta.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
28	Ont.	Hamilton	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 39 at Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
29	no	no	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 39 at Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	no	chestn.	None	no	Creano
30	B.C.	Le Pas	no	no	25	no		brother in law Givv Box 129 at Le Pas B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	no	light	None	no	Creano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 27, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Gu. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynold Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Saint Ville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 14
at NEW YORK Surgeon

Ge. L. Moore
Immigration Officer.

May 18/1914

Actual
694
15 bel
709 Total

51 SI
73 TN
10.60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
684
15 Cit
699 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAYRE** MAY 9 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1.									Cannul	Pietro	16	10	m	Single	laborer	d	d	Italy	Italian	St. Martino	Italy	Antonino Cannul
2.									Cantlin	Arturo	24	11	m	Single	-d-	d	d	-d-	-d-	Valparaiso	Chile	Valparaiso
3.									Vendras	Nedries	30	11	m	Single	-d-	d	d	-d-	-d-	Chilolente	Chile	Chilolente
4.									Zanier	Angelo	16	11	m	Single	-d-	d	d	-d-	-d-	St. Martino	Italy	St. Martino
5.									-	Sante	21	11	m	Single	-d-	d	d	-d-	-d-	-	Italy	St. Martino
6.									Zucchetto	Giuseppe	29	11	m	Single	-d-	d	d	-d-	-d-	Valparaiso	Chile	Valparaiso
7.									Zanini	Giuseppe	31	11	m	Single	-d-	d	d	-d-	-d-	Ciaron	Italy	Ciaron
8.									-	Anna	23	11	f	Married	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-	Italy	St. Martino
9.									Zuech	Virginia	24	11	f	Single	-d-	d	d	-d-	-d-	Austria	Bier	Austria
10.									Rebild	Bakharan	44	11	m	Single	banker	d	d	Canadian / German	German	Germany	Bismarck	Germany
11.									Kamai	Luigi	34	11	m	Single	laborer	d	d	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12.									Gracile	Meta	40	11	f	Married	housewife	d	d	Hungary / Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Bonn	Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 18 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice J. J. J. of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713
S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, **Nov 9 1914**, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **MA. 10 1914**, 19 :200

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Bartoli	Mario Orozio	34 ✓ m m		10 th of October 1902, Court of Appeals, St. Louis Mo.	355 E. 62 ^d Street, New York City.
2	Abraham	Antonios	33 ✓ s.	cert 205293	11 th of November 1912 at Shreveport, La.	my friend Kroum Kerkhangel 81 W. 4 th New York City
3	Zuech	Arcangelo	45 ✓ m		3 ^d of October 1896, District Court of Wyoming County	my brother, Battista Zuech, Box 187, Hamilton Ill.
4	-	Angela	36 ✓ f			brother in law - do -
5	-	Alberto	10 ✓ m			male - do -
6	-	Maria	9 ✓ f	Sancti Inont - US Born		- do - do -
7	-	Floreni	4 ✓ f			- do - do -
8	-	Yenni	✓ f			- do - do -
9	Lefebvre	Josephine	25 ✓ f	13 th of July 1889 at St. Louis Mo.	P.O. No. 41679	5500 Vermont Ave. St. Louis Mo.
10	Erondle	Dora	20 ✓ f	Hus. Valentine - son of Jos. New York, Census Ct. 5 th of January 1895.		469 W 163 ^d St., Bronx, New York City
11	Riley E.	Emmy	27 ✓ f m	Hus. Chas. Born - Transylvania 2 ^d of my certificate of marriage given at New York 28 th of November 1907.		Mrs. Emmy Riley, 1008 - 2 ^d Ave. at New York City

11 cut
Moore
J. P. M.
115
1911
94 Sept 20 1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Int. Paula - 1911
Jugoslavija -

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. SROCHAMBEAU

FRENCH

arrived

MAY 18, 1914

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Peternell, Sussi & 2 ch	Cabin 5	13	3	To tel	Ind	22	12	12	9	12
2	Medrich, Solomon	14	13	1	" brother	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	A	19	10 ³⁵	1	1
3	Maroun, Bounnouthé	3	5	1	" brother	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	21	12	3	23
4	Sini, Gavino	9	1	1	" cousin	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	19	1	1	1
5	Santu, G'ppe	9	3	1	" brother	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	20	10 ⁴⁰	2	1
6	Sini, Giov	9	2	1	" nephew	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	19	1	1	1
7	Scanu, Tomaso	9	4	1	" brother	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	19	10 ³⁵	1	1
8	Abojd, Sophia	3	16	1	" father	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	T	22	12	4	3
9	Golsteine, Sofia & 4 ch	7	1	5	" husband	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	19	11 ⁵⁰	5	5
10	Pazzari, Luigi	10	17	1	" ind add	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	21	2	16	3
11	Kovacsavics, Janosne & ch	3	3	2	" husband	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	20	15	4	2
12	Krizan, Juliana	16	2	1	" friend	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	20	4	2	2
13	Moravosek, Maria	16	4	1	" sister	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	20	3 ⁴⁵	2	2
14	Lauda, Vilmas	16	3	1	" sister	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	Beh	19	10 ³⁵	1	1
15	Pellanda, Luiga & cousin	16	5	2	" cousin	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	20	9	4	2
16	Michael, Theodore	21	4	1	" tel	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	A	26	4	8	8
17	Dall Alba, Francesco	14	20	1	" late	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	1
18	Sterluti, Luigi	19	27	1	" late	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	1
19	Kis, Tacka	11	9	1	" sister	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	22	10	4	4
20	Kamz, Cecillia	15	11	1	" b-1-1	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	20	1	2	2
21	Guttmann, Marya	15	10	1	" friend	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	Beh	19	10 ³⁰	1	1
22	Spilar, Marya	4	30	1	" tel	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	20	17 ⁵	2	1
23	Gigliotis, Alessandra	16	12	1	" sister	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	18	5 ³⁰	-	-
24	Bojka, Georgyni	2	30	1	" tel	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	J	21	12	3	2
25	Schmalber, Sonia & ch	6	29	2	" husband	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	A	20	12 ⁴⁵	4	4
26	Dusseau, Augusta	18	4	1	" brother	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	19	12	1	1
27	Lothringer, Louise	18	5	1	" Hoboken	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	D	19	12	1	1
28	Di Giovanni, Donato	9	22	1	" med exam	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	T	23	4	5	5
29	Houda, Fran & one other	14	17	2	" late	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	A	19	10	2	2
30	Brenzi, Angela	13	29	1	" late	Bro Hyman 389 Jerome Bklyn	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	1

S. SROCHAMBEAU MAY 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S. S. Rochambeau arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Merci, Tranquillo wife & 2 ch	15	2		4	To late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	4	-	4
32	Ancin, Kancian	8	6		1	" tel \$	RRW Bro John Box 138 Aurora near	A	26	12	8	7	8
33	Valesini, Maria & ch	4	26		2	" late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	2	-	2
34	Stefani, Gianato & 3 others	21	8		4	" late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	4	-	4
35	Bonalda, Giuditti & ch	22	12		2	" ch in hosp	RR Hurs Angelo 3 Louis Lockout Out Can	B	7/7	3	53	52	53
36	Pellimsoni, Petro	18	13		1	" late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	-	1
37	Carbone, Francesca	9	13		1	" late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	-	1
38	Carbone, Socasso	8	22		1	" late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	-	1
39	Lipinski, Boleslaw	8	8		1	" late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	-	1
40	Mento, Ann	8	24		1	" late	RR E dest	A	19	9 ¹⁵	1	-	1
41	Montaron Leon	2	26		1	" from Jan 6/5 11/4	RR 54 m y B Uncle, Paul Tagman 206 J	L	5	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
42	Donald, Louis	22	-		1	" from Jan 6/5 11/4	RR 17 3 35	L	17	3	20	20	20
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

203

CH S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH #1

arrived May 18, 1914

, 191

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
372	1	Somonie, Matilde	15	13	3	lpc	215	Whub																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

See Rotterdam 315 Bauer

636

555

1-1

545

222022

444

555

111

444

212

434

222

555

555

555

555

555

555

555

555

555

555

888

777

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

204

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH #2

arrived May 18, 1914, 191

M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	
35a	24	Hatzis, Georges	11	22	1	cl lnc	400	Schwartz	5/12/14	14	14							1	5/13/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
16a	25	Perkovic, Ivan	10	23	1	lnc cert	400	Dorov				5/22/14	B	3									4	4	4	
16a	26	Sprajo, Mile	10	23	1	lnc cert	400	Dorov				5/22/14	B	3	40									4	4	4
18a	27	Simforiano, Gresta Cueta	21	15	1	lnc	400	Rich				5/21/14	grd	120										3	3	3
18a	28	Hatzis, Christos	11	21	1	lnc cl	405	Schwartz	5/12/14	16	14							1	5/13/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
24a	29	Mei, Luis P	21	14	1	lnc cert	405	Rich				5/19/14	gr	105										1	1	1
51a	30	Petrundi, Constantino	10	8	1	lnc	415	Dorov				5/20/14	39	mm	11	05								2	1	2
19a	31	Douyekos, Georges	11	25	1	cl lnc	450	Schwartz	5/12/14	18	14							1	5/13/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
43f	32	Hatchikian, Virgine	3	18	1	lnc	415	Plan				5/21/14	2	grs	120									3	3	3
18a	33	Courelis, Dionisios	11	17	1	lnc cert	415	Schwartz	5/12/14	19	14							1	5/14/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
22a	34	Selender, Jacob	14	16	1	lnc cert	430	Macate	5/12/14	17	14							6	5/14/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
18a	35	Oszusky, Rosa	17	21	1	lnc na cert	425	Book				5/20/14	C	335										2	1	2
19a	36	Parchas, Snyrios	12	12	1	lnc cert	430	Giesing				5/21/14	49	grs	115									3	3	3
32a	37	Biassa Sisto	8	9	1	lnc cert	430	Dyckes				5/22/14	2	grd	10									4	3	4
17a	38	ackar Banous, Simonau	20	28	2	lnc cert	430	Dorov				5/20/14	15	for	3	10								4	4	4
10a		" Abrianos																								
18a	39	Natale, Giuseppe	9	19	1	lnc cert	425	Rich	5/12/14	16	14							2	5/13/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
20a	40	Pelonis, Nicolas	12	16	1	lnc cert	430	Giesing	5/22/14	19	14							1	5/14/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
43f	41	Mejnart, Magdalena	5	27	1	lnc cert	435	Bawor				5/20/14	C	230										2	1	2
32f	42	Giacon, Giacomina	18	17	1	lnc	440	Bros				5/19/14	86	gr	105									1	1	1
42a	43	Scorsiallo, Carmine	8	25	1	lnc	450	Dyckes				5/24/14	180	7	325									3	3	3
54a	44	Sisti, Alfonso	8	16	1	lnc	500	Bawor				5/20/14	mm	11	05									2	1	2
36a	45	Loro Giuseppe	7	23		" from 1000 5/19/14						5/20/14	46	grs	325									1	1	1
24a	46	Jannuci Domenico	9	23		LCA Tard 11 11 5/24/14						5/24/14	113	mm				3	5/25/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		
30a	47	Ambrosini Alessio	1	11		LCA Track 5/24/14						5/24/14	145					2	5/25/14	Michoud	an	5	5	5		

Rochambeau 5/18

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

9/13
I, Edward Insley Reed, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 30 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board
of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

May 18-14
May 20-14
actual period
5-5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maraca*

sailing from *Sanidad B. W. I.*

May 10th

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.		Write.	Country.		City or Town.	
1										<i>Looney</i>	<i>Ng</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Guang</i>	<i>Guang</i>	<i>James Ghah</i>
2										<i>Lung</i>	<i>Sik</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Bolivar</i>	<i>Friend</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Not counted
Alrichau
Master

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

• • 206

Arriving at Port of New York

M. A. G.

May 18th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	China	Canton	yes	Self	no	no	no	Father	Hue Looming.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow Black	Hazel	Scar on right cheek	China	Canton													
2	China	Canton	yes	Self	no	no	no	Wife	Ge. Long	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow Black	Hazel	Mole on right cheek	China	Canton													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buchanan Master, of the British 1/2 Maccas, from Sancti Spiritus B. V. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (That is before me, Master, in presence of several Officers.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(A. Buchanan)

C Buchanan
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

at _____

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or the like letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

Special attention should be given to the fact that the term "French" appearing on manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly call himself "French" by nationality. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are designated as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens returning to the United States and are returning from

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 13 (Final destination).*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country, if outside the United States.

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, in column 18 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to be joined. Entries in column 18 are subject to revision by any

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a going.

11—463

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Ballan Surgeon of the Alameda, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918
at San Francisco
John F. Ballan
Immigration Officer.

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maracas 5-9* sailing from *Grenada 5-9*, *11th May*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bartholomew	Theophilus	28	M	Clerk	yes yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	S. Patrick	Father - Noel Bartholomew S. Patrick, Grenada	N.Y. New York
2	Bartholomew	Hannah Hilaria	26	F	Seamstress	yes yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	S. Patrick	Father - Archibald Hester S. Patrick, Grenada	N.Y. New York
3	Heele	Marie	28	F	Seamstress	yes yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	S. Patrick	Mother - Victoria Steele Lyonne, Grenada	N.Y. New York
4	Ross	Leopold	28	M	Seaman	yes yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	S. Patrick	Mother - Mrs. Eliza Ross S. Patrick, Grenada	N.Y. New York
5	Fraser	Francis	35	M	Seaman	yes yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	S. Patrick	Mother - Sarah Jane Hill not known S. Patrick, Grenada	N.Y. New York
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5
Almicheau
Master

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reuben Meeker, of the British S.S. Maraca, from Trinidad B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Reuben Meeker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5306

May 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 3 1944....., 194.....

Eric Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

